

The Bulletin of the
UNIVERSITY of MINNESOTA

Publications of the Faculties
1943-1944

Volume XLVII, Number 56

December 31, 1944

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|-------|
| Administration | 1 |
| College of Science, Literature, and the Arts..... | 2-17 |
| Administration | 2 |
| Anthropology | 2 |
| Astronomy | 2 |
| Botany | 2 |
| Classics | 3 |
| English | 3 |
| Fine Arts | 5 |
| Geography | 5 |
| Geology and Mineralogy | 6 |
| German | 7 |
| History | 7 |
| Journalism | 8 |
| Mathematics | 10 |
| Music | 10 |
| Philosophy | 10 |
| Physics | 11 |
| Political Science | 11 |
| Psychology | 12 |
| Romance Languages | 14 |
| Sociology and Social Work | 14 |
| Speech | 15 |
| Zoology | 16 |
| Institute of Technology | 17-25 |
| Administration | 17 |
| College of Engineering and Architecture | 18 |
| Aeronautical Engineering | 18 |
| Architecture | 18 |
| Civil Engineering | 18 |
| Drawing and Descriptive Geometry | 18 |
| Electrical Engineering | 18 |
| Engineering Experiment Station | 18 |
| Mathematics and Mechanics | 19 |
| Mechanical Engineering | 20 |
| School of Chemistry | 20 |
| Analytical Chemistry | 20 |
| Chemical Engineering | 21 |
| Inorganic Chemistry | 21 |
| Organic Chemistry | 22 |
| Physical Chemistry | 23 |
| School of Mines and Metallurgy | 24 |
| Metallography | 24 |
| Metallurgy | 24 |
| Mining and Petroleum Engineering | 25 |
| Mines Experiment Station | 25 |

CONTENTS

iii

| | Page |
|--|-----------|
| Department of Agriculture | 25-27 |
| Administration | 25 |
| Agricultural Biochemistry | 26 |
| Agricultural Economics | 28 |
| Agricultural Engineering | 31 |
| Agricultural Extension | 32 |
| Agricultural Substations | 37 |
| Agronomy and Plant Genetics | 40 |
| Animal and Poultry Husbandry | 41 |
| Dairy Husbandry | 43 |
| Entomology and Economic Zoology | 44 |
| Forestry | 48 |
| Home Economics | 48 |
| Horticulture | 49 |
| Plant Pathology and Botany | 51 |
| Publications | 53 |
| Rhetoric | 54 |
| Rural Sociology | 54 |
| School of Agriculture | 54 |
| Soils | 55 |
| Veterinary Medicine | 55 |
| Law School | 57 |
| Medical School | 57-84 |
| Administration | 57 |
| Anatomy | 58 |
| Bacteriology and Immunology | 60 |
| Medical Technology and Hospital Laboratories | 61 |
| Medicine | 62 |
| Obstetrics and Gynecology | 66 |
| Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology | 67 |
| Pathology | 68 |
| Pediatrics | 68 |
| Pharmacology | 70 |
| Physiology | 71 |
| Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene | 75 |
| Preventive Medicine and Public Health | 78 |
| Radiology | 79 |
| Surgery | 81 |
| School of Nursing | 83 |
| School of Dentistry | 84-86 |
| College of Pharmacy | 86-87 |
| College of Education | 87-94 |
| Administration | 87 |
| Agricultural Education | 88 |
| Art Education | 88 |

| | Page |
|--|--------|
| College of Education— <i>Continued</i> | |
| General Education | 89 |
| History and Philosophy of Education | 92 |
| Home Economics Education | 92 |
| Music Education | 92 |
| Trade and Industrial Education | 93 |
| University High School | 93 |
| Graduate School | 94-124 |
| Mayo Foundation | 95 |
| Administration | 95 |
| Bacteriology and Immunology | 95 |
| Biochemistry | 95 |
| Biophysics | 96 |
| Medicine | 96 |
| Obstetrics and Gynecology | 103 |
| Ophthalmology, Otology, Rhinology, and Laryngology | 104 |
| Pathology | 105 |
| Pediatrics | 107 |
| Physiology and Physiological Chemistry | 107 |
| Radiology | 109 |
| Surgery | 110 |
| Medical Fellows | 116 |
| School of Business Administration | 124-27 |
| General College | 127-28 |
| General Extension Division | 128-29 |
| University Library | 130 |
| Library Instruction | 130 |
| Students' Health Service | 130-31 |
| Minnesota Museum of Natural History | 131-32 |
| Institute of Child Welfare | 132-33 |
| Physical Education and Athletics | 133-34 |
| Physical Education for Women | 134 |
| University Gallery | 134 |
| University Testing Bureau | 134 |
| University of Minnesota Press | 135 |
| Index | 136-44 |

PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

ADMINISTRATION

WALTER C. COFFEY, M.S., LL.D., D.Sc., President of the University of Minnesota

"Adjustment of the land-grant college curricula." Pages 36-45 in *Proceedings of the Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions*, Minneapolis, Minnesota, October 29-31, 1942.

"Educators plan for the future of nursing—the state university." *Modern Hospital*, 61:62, 65. September, 1943.

"The purpose of a university." Convocation address, September 30, 1943. *Minnesota Chats*, 26:1, 4. October 1, 1943. *Minnesota Alumnus*, 43:43-46. October, 1943.

"Unselfish service to fellowmen is necessary for a lasting peace." *Torch and Treefoil* of Alpha Phi Omega, Vol. 18, No. 7, pp. 3, 4. October, 1943.

"War work of university and peace needs." *Minnesota Chats*, 26:1, 4. January 14, 1944.

Commencement speech. Pre-Meteorology "B," Army Air Forces, November 26, 1943. *Minnesota Chats*, 26:3. February 4, 1944.

"What I hope heaven will be like." *Christian Advocate*, 119:15. March 30, 1944.

"Mastery of English vital need." University of Minnesota Cap and Gown Day convocation, May 11, 1944. *Minnesota Chats*, 26:1, 2, 4. May 19, 1944. *Minnesota Alumnus*, 43:270-72. May, 1944.

"A charge to undergraduates on becoming alumni." Commencement address, University of Minnesota, June 10, 1944. *Minnesota Alumnus*, 43:299-302. June, 1944. *Minnesota Chats*, 26:1, 4. June 9, 1944.

MALCOLM M. WILLEY, Ph.D., Vice President, Academic Administration

"Basic issues of higher education in postwar period." *Transactions and Proceedings of the National Association of State Universities*, 42:49-59. 1944.

"The development and significance of governmental support of higher education." *Alumnae Institute*, "Government and Higher Education," Minneapolis, Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota, pp. 1-11. 1944.

"College training programs of the armed services." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 231:14-28. 1944.

Reviews of

Benjamin E. Fine, *Educational Publicity in Journalism Quarterly*, 20:254-56. 1943.

Philip Kinsley, *The Chicago Tribune: Its First Hundred Years in American Sociological Review*, 9:209-10. 1944.

The University and the Future of America (a symposium) in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 231:164-65. 1944.

Editor (with T. R. McConnell), *Higher Education and the War. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Vol. 231. 1944. 207 pages.

WILLIAM T. MIDDLEBROOK, B.A., M.C.S., Vice President, Business Administration

"Post-war business problems in higher education." *Minnesota Alumnus*, 43:267-69. May, 1944.

"Post-war problems of the university." Address before Southern Association of College and University Business Officers, Atlanta, Georgia. *Minnesota Chats*, 26:1, 2. June 9, 1944.

EDMUND G. WILLIAMSON, Ph.D., Dean of Students and Professor of Psychology

Counseling and Post-war Educational Opportunities. Washington: American Council on Education. 1944. 12 pages.

"Post-war guidance of students." *Texas Personnel Review*, 2:106-12. 1943.

"The counseling of students—an essential procedure in education." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 231:129-34. 1944.

"Student activities—an integral part of student personnel work." *Journal of Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 7:3-12. 1944.

MILTON E. HAHN, Ph.D., Director of Student Activities Bureau, Office of Dean of Students, and Instructor

"Vocational orientation." Chapter 12, pages 187-201 in Ivol Spafford, *Building a Curriculum for General Education*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

"Educational and occupational training opportunities" (with A. H. Brayfield). Pages 21-24 in *The Training of Vocational Counselors*. Bureau of Training, War Manpower Commission, Washington, D.C. 1944.

"Marine Corps occupational technicians." *Marine Corps Gazette*, 38:57-58. April, 1944.

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS
ADMINISTRATION

T. RAYMOND MCCONNELL, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts and Professor of Educational Psychology

- "Education and confidence in the common man." *Educational Forum*, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 23-28. November, 1943.
- "A program of general education for members of the armed forces." *Proceedings of the Institute for Administrative Officers of Higher Institutions*, 25:13-26. December, 1943.
- "Liberal education after the war." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 231:81-87. January, 1944. *Bulletin of World Association for Adult Education* (second series), (London) No. 36, pp. 4-12. February, 1944.
- Editor (with M. M. Willey), *Higher Education and the War*. *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*. Vol. 231, January, 1944. 207 pages.

ANTHROPOLOGY

LLOYD A. WILFORD, LL.B., Ph.D., Associate Archeologist

- "A tentative classification of the prehistoric cultures of Minnesota." *Minnesota Archaeologist* (Reprint), 10:91-114. 1944.
- "An unusual pottery vessel from Minnesota." *Ibid.*, 10:115-17. 1944.
- "The prehistoric Indians of Minnesota." *Minnesota History*, 25:153-57. 1944.

ASTRONOMY

WILLEM J. LUYTEN, Ph.D., Professor of Astronomy

- "A catalogue of 358 stars between declinations -40 and -50 with motions between $0.^{\circ}3$ and $0.^{\circ}5$; A catalogue of 393 stars between declinations 0 and -40 with motions between $0.^{\circ}3$ and $0.^{\circ}5$; A catalogue of 305 stars north of the equator with motions between $0.^{\circ}2$ and $0.^{\circ}5$." *Publications of the Astronomical Observatory of the University of Minnesota*, 3:51-77. 1944.
- "The stars of large proper motion," *Astronomical Journal*, 51:2-4. 1944.
- "Those misleading maps." *Harper's Magazine*, pp. 447-49. October, 1943.
- "Color indices of proper motion stars" (with P. D. Jose). *Astrophysical Journal*, 99:244. 1944.
- "Two new white dwarfs" (with P. D. Jose). *Harvard Announcement Card*, No. 681, February, 1944.
- "A new white dwarf" (with M. Dartayet). *Harvard Announcement Card*, No. 694, September, 1944.
- Reviews of
 Carlos P. Romulo, *Mother America in Minneapolis Tribune*, November 29, 1943.
 Cornelis Van der Grift, *Escape from Java*. *Ibid.*, January, 1944.

BOTANY

C. OTTO ROSENDAHL, Ph.D., Professor of Botany and Chairman of the Department of Botany

- "Wild flowers of Minnesota." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 6, No. 35, pp. 4-7; No. 36, pp. 42-45. 1943.
- "What plant is that? The use and misuse of common names." *Ibid.*, Vol. 7, No. 40, pp. 45-48. 1944.

FREDERIC K. BUTTERS, Ph.D., Professor of Botany

- "The American variety of *Saxifraga aizoon*." *Rhodora*, 46:61-69. 1944.

ERNST C. ABBE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Botany

- Review of F. S. Munoz and H. A. Charipper, *The Microscope and Its Use in Cereal Chemistry*, 20:745. November, 1943.

C. STACY FRENCH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Botany

- "The fluorescence of chlorophyll in fats in relation to rancidity" (with W. O. Lundberg). *Oil and Soap*, 21:23-26. 1944.

ELMER S. MILLER, Ph.D. (deceased), Assistant Professor of Botany

"The relationship between unsaturation and the ultraviolet absorption spectra of various fats and fatty acids" (with R. H. Barnes and I. I. Rusoff). *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 16:385-86. 1944.

ARTHUR J. CRONQUIST, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Botany

"The varieties of *Astragalus decumbens*." *Leaflets of Western Botany*, 3:250-54. 1943.

"Noteworthy plants from Idaho—IL." *Madrono*, 7:77-82. 1943.

"The legitimacy of *Thalictrum polycarpum* Wats." *Ibid.*, 7:83. 1943.

"The separation of *Erigeron* from *Conyza*." *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, 70:629-32. 1943.

"The identity of *Aster salsuginosus* Richardson." *Rhodora*, 45:262-64. 1943.

HOWARD B. KLEVENS, B.Ch., Research Assistant in Botany, Rockefeller Foundation

"Absorption spectra of some organic solutions in the vacuum ultraviolet" (with I. I. Rusoff and J. R. Platt). *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 11:535-44. 1934.

CLASSICS

MARBURY B. OGLE, Ph.D., Professor of Classics and Chairman of the Department of Classics

Reviews of

K. W. Clark, *Eight American Praxapostoloi in American Journal of Philology*, 65:111-12. 1944.

H. J. Rose, *The Eclogues of Vergil in Philosophical Review*, 53:87-88. 1944.

ROBERT V. CRAM, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Classical Languages

"Lucretius, Vergil, Horace, and the present." *Classical Bulletin*, 20:38-40. 1944.

JOHN L. HELLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Classics

"The etymology of *Aphis*." *Classical Weekly*, 37:53-55. 1943.

"Seneca in the Celestinesque novel" (with R. L. Grismer). *Hispanic Review*, 12:29-48. 1944.

Review of E. Suhr, *Two Currents in the Thought Stream of Europe*. *Ibid.*, 37:33-34. 1943.

Editor, Notes, *Classical Journal*. 1944.

ENGLISH

JOSEPH W. BEACH, Ph.D., Professor of English and Chairman of the Department of English

Reviews of

John P. Marquand, *So Little Time* in *New York Times*, Book Review, August 22, 1943, pp. 1, 25.

Wallace Stegner, *Big Rock Candy Mountain*. *Ibid.*, September 26, 1943, p. 4.

Somerset Maugham, *The Razor's Edge*. *Ibid.*, April 23, 1944, p. 3.

TREMAINE MCDOWELL, Ph.D., Professor of English

America in Literature. New York: F. S. Crofts and Co. 1944. 540 pages.

Reviews of

Robert F. Tristram Coffin, *Primer for Americans in Chicago Tribune*, June 6, 1943.

Branch Cabell and A. H. Hanna, *The St. Johns*. *Ibid.*, September 5, 1943.

James Truslow Adams, *The American*. *Ibid.*, September 19, 1943.

Gerald W. Johnson, *American Heroes and Hero-Worship*. *Ibid.*, September 26, 1943.

Merle Curti, *The Growth of American Thought*. *Ibid.*, October 3, 1943.

W. F. Ogburn, *American Society in Wartime*. *Ibid.*, October 24, 1943.

Mildred Walker, *Winter Wheat*. *Ibid.*, January 23, 1944.

Mortimer Adler, *How To Think about War and Peace*. *Ibid.*, February 13, 1944.

Edwin M. Embree, *Thirteen Against the Odds*. *Ibid.*, February 20, 1944.

Alice M. Tyler, *Freedom's Ferment: Phases of American Social History to 1860 in Minnesota History*, 25:65-66. March, 1944.

Bernard DeVoto, *The Literary Fallacy*. *Ibid.*, April 23, 1944.

W. E. Woodward, *How Our People Lived*. *Ibid.*, April 30, 1944.

ROBERT PENN WARREN, B.Litt., M.A., Professor of English

At Heaven's Gate (a novel). New York: Harcourt Brace and Company, 1943. 391 pages.

Selected Poems. New York: Harcourt Brace and Company, 1944. 102 pages.

"Love and separateness" (a critical essay). *Kenyon Review*, 6:249-59. 1944.

Reviews of

Pascal Convici, editor *The Viking Portable Library—Steinbeck in New York Times*, Book Review, Vol. 92, No. 31250, p. 6, August 22, 1943.

Edward Wagenknecht, *Cavalcade of the English Novel in Chicago Tribune*, Book Review, Vol. 102, No. 32, p. 10. August 8, 1943.

Sheila Kaye-Smith, *Tambourine, Trumpet, and Drum. Ibid.*, Vol. 102, No. 39, p. 12. September 26, 1943.

C. P. Lee, *High Noon. Ibid.*, Vol. 102, No. 52, p. 11. December 26, 1943.

Robert Graves and Alan Hodge, *The Reader over Your Shoulder. Ibid.*, Vol. 103, No. 1, p. 14. January 2, 1944.

John Bennett III, *So Shall They Reap. Ibid.*, Vol. 103, No. 4, p. 16. January 23, 1944.

John Pleasant McCoy, *Swing the Big Eyed Rabbit. Ibid.*, Vol. 103, No. 9, p. 1. February 27, 1944.

Harry Harrison Kroll, *Waters over the Dam*, and Edith Pope, *Coleorton. Ibid.*, Vol. 103, No. 16, p. 1. April 16, 1944.

Frances Gaither, *The Red Cock Crows. Ibid.*, Vol. 103, No. 22, p. 14. May 28, 1944.

Charles Morrow Wilson, *A Man's Reach. Ibid.*, Vol. 103, No. 27, p. 9. July 2, 1944.

Caroline Miller, *Lebanon. Ibid.*, Vol. 103, No. 30, p. 7. July 23, 1944.

JAMES T. HILLHOUSE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English

Review of

John W. Dodds, *Thackeray, a Critical Portrait in Journal of English and Germanic Philology*, 42:286. April, 1943.

JOHN T. FLANAGAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

"The novels of Edward Eggleston." *College English*, 5:250-54. 1944.

"The middle western historical novel." *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, 37:7-47. 1944.

"An early tale of the Falls of St. Anthony." *Minnesota History*, 25:165-67. June, 1944.

Reviews of

Chase S. Osborn and Stellanova Osborn, *Schoolcraft-Longfellow-Hiawatha in Minnesota History*, 24:237-38. September, 1943.

Prairie Schooner Caravan. Ibid., 25:175-76. June, 1944.

ELIZABETH JACKSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

"The stanza of Rossetti's 'The Blessed Damozel.'" *Publications of the Modern Language Association*, 58:1050-56. December, 1943.

"Your literary I.Q." *Saturday Review of Literature*, 26:19. September 11, 1943.

"Letter in the Phoenix heat." *Ibid.*, 26:66. December 4, 1943.

History and Literature (with Elizabeth Kerr). University of Minnesota General Extension Division, Key Center of War Information, Special Bulletin No. 49. December, 1943. 12 mimeographed pages.

Poetry and the War. University of Minnesota General Extension Division, Key Center of War Information, Special Bulletin No. 63. May, 1944. 7 mimeographed pages.

ANNA VON HELMHOLTZ PHELAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

"Question." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 24:227. February, 1944.

"Yes, France, look up!" *Minneapolis Star Journal*, July 14, 1944.

HAROLD E. BRIGGS, Ph.D., Instructor in English

"Keats's 'Sickly Imagination and Sick Pride.'" *Modern Language Quarterly*, 4:309-11. 1943.

"Keats's 'Gather the Rose.'" *Modern Language Notes*, 58:620-22. 1943.

"Keats, Robertson, and 'That Most Hateful Land.'" *Publications of the Modern Language Association*, 59:184-99. 1944.

"Two notes on Hazlitt and Keats." *Ibid.*, 59:596-98. 1944.

BERNICE F. DAVIES, Ph.D., Instructor in English

"The social status of the middle-class Victorian woman as it is interpreted in representative mid-nineteenth century novels and periodicals." Pages 45-47 in *Abstracts of Dissertations*. California: Stanford University. 1943.

JOHAN S. EGILSRUD, Ph.D., Instructor in English

Pond Image, and Other Poems. Minneapolis: Lund Press, Inc. December 10, 1943. 36 pages.
"On poetry." *Pasque Petals*, 12:163. 1944.

RALPH A. HAUG, Ph.D., Instructor in English

"Milton and Sir John Harrington." *Modern Language Quarterly*, 4:291-92.
"Milton and Bishop Williams." *Notes and Queries*, 184:193.
"Milton and Archbishop Ussher." *Ibid.*, 185:66-67.
Correspondence Study Course in Scientific Writing (English 26c). 65 mimeographed pages.
Correspondence Study Courses in English 4 and 5 (Revised). 75 pages.
Test in English for the Army Specialized Training Program. 35 pages.

KENNETH SEELEY, B.A., Instructor in English

Review of twelve books from the war reading of 1943 in *Minnesota Technologist*, 24:89, 100. December, 1943.

ARNOLD STEIN, Ph.D., Instructor in English

"The second English satirist." *Modern Language Review*, 38:273-78. October, 1943.
"Stanza continuity in *The Faerie Queene*." *Modern Language Notes*, pages 114-118. February, 1944.
"Metre and meaning in Donne's poetry." *Sewanee Review*, 52:288-301. April-June, 1944.
"Donne's prosody." *Publications of the Modern Language Association*, 59:373-97. June, 1944.

MARJORIE E. FRYCKBERG, B.A., Senior Clerk-Stenographer in Department of English

"Scholarships for non-academic workers at the University of Minnesota." *School and Society*, 58:445-47. December 4, 1943.

FINE ARTS

LAURENCE E. SCHMECKEBIER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Fine Arts and Chairman of the Department of Fine Arts

John Stewart Curry's Pageant of America. New York: American Artists Group. 1943. xviii+363 pages, 297 illustrations.

An Exhibition of Weaving by Hilma Berglund with an Introduction and Descriptive Notes. St. Paul: McClain and Hedman. 1943. 10 pages.

"Art on Main Street." *Minnesota History*, 25:1-10. March, 1944. *College Art Journal*, 3:87-92. March, 1944.

Reviews of

Lincoln Kirstein, *The Latin-American Collection of the Museum of Modern Art* in *College Art Journal*, 3:71-72. January, 1944.

Jesús Guerrero Galván, *A Mexican Painter Views Modern Mexican Art* in *Hispanic American Historical Review*, 23:755-56. November, 1943.

Mexican Art Today. Introduction by Henry Clifford, with an essay on Contemporary Mexican Painting by Luis Cardoza Y Aragón. Translated into English by Esther Rowland Clifford. Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art, 1943. *Ibid.*, 24:164-65. February, 1944.

GEOGRAPHY

RALPH H. BROWN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geography

"Jefferson's notes on Virginia." *Geographical Review*, 33:467-73. 1943.

"Elizabeth T. Platt, obituary." *Science*, N.S. 98:210-11. 1943.

"The Association of American Geographers." *Bulletin, American Association of Advanced Scientists*, 2:87-88. 1943.

"The September meetings of the Association of American Geographers." *Geographical Review*, 34:155-56. 1944.

Reviews of

- Chase S. Osborn and Stellanova Osborn, *Schoolcraft-Longfellow-Hiawatha in Geographical Review*, 33:512-13. 1943.
- James Truslow Adams, ed., *Atlas of American History*. *Ibid.*, 33:683-85. 1943.
- Herbert Barber Howe, *Jedediah Barber, 1787-1876, a Footnote to the History of the Military Tract of Central New York*. *Ibid.*, 33:687-88. 1943.
- Helen M. Cowan, *Charles Williamson: Genesee Promoter, Friend of Anglo-American Rap-prochement*. *Ibid.*, 33:688. 1943.
- Edgar W. McInnis, *The Unguarded Frontier, a History of American-Canadian Relations*. *Ibid.*, 34:163. 1944.
- Lawrence H. Gipson, *Zones of International Friction: The Great Lakes Frontier, Canada, the West Indies, India, 1748-1754*. *Ibid.*, 34:164. 1944.
- Frank Monaghan and Marvin Lowenthal, *This Was New York*. *Ibid.*, 34:174. 1944.
- Peter Oliver, "Travel by Water, to, from, between and within the United States in 1800," *American Neptune*, Vol. 3. *Ibid.*, 34:329. 1944.
- J. F. Horrabin, *An Outline of Political Geography in Journal of Geography*, 42:319. 1943.
- Andreas Dorpalen, *The World of General Haushofer*. *Ibid.*, 42:320. 1943.
- William C. Putnam, *Map Interpretation with Military Applications*. *Ibid.*, 43:39. 1944.
- H. T. U. Smith, *Aerial Photographs and Their Application*. *Ibid.*, 43:40. 1944.
- Norman F. McLean and Everett C. Olson, *Manual for Instruction in Military Maps and Aerial Photographs*. *Ibid.*, 43:40. 1944.
- Norman A. E. Hinds, *Geomorphology, the Evolution of Landscape*. *Ibid.*, 43:67-68. 1944.
- Walter B. Hendrickson, *David Dale Owen: Pioneer Geologist of the Middle West* (Indiana Historical Collections, Vol. 27) in *Minnesota History*, 25:174-75. June, 1944.

SAMUEL N. DICKEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geography

- "Economic geography." Pages 731-33 in *American Yearbook, 1943*. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1944.
- Outline, Course IV, *World Regional Geography* (with B. S. Platt, H. M. Leppard, and W. M. Hanley). Chicago: Pre-meteorological Programs, 1944. 63 planographed pages.
- Final Uniform Examination in Geography*. Pre-meteorological Programs. Chicago. 1944. 20 planographed pages.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY

WILLIAM H. EMMONS, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy and Head of the Department of Geology and Mineralogy

Editor (with F. F. Grout), *Mineral Resources of Minnesota*, Minnesota Geological Survey, Bulletin 30. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

FRANK F. GROUT, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

- "Manganese resources of Minnesota," pages 58-59; "Clays and shales," pages 90-100; "Miscellaneous non-metallic minerals," pages 124-35; "Miscellaneous deposits of metals," pages 136-39; "Minerals of interest to collectors," page 140; "A list of the minerals of Minnesota," pages 141-43 in *Mineral Resources of Minnesota*. Minnesota Geological Survey Bulletin 30. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.
- Editor (with W. H. Emmons), *Mineral Resources of Minnesota*, Minnesota Geological Survey Bulletin 30. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

CLINTON R. STAUFFER, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

- "The geological section at the limestone mine, Barberton, Ohio." *American Journal of Science*, 242:251-71. 1944.
- "Iron ores of southeastern Minnesota" (with G. A. Thiel). *Economic Geology*, 39:327-39. 1944.

JOHN W. GRUNER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

- "The chemical relationship of cryptomelane (psilomelane), hollandite, and coronadite." *American Mineralogist*, 28:407-506. 1943.
- "Minnesota iron ore deposits." Pages 13-57 in *Mineral Resources of Minnesota*, Bulletin 30, Minnesota Geological Survey. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.
- "Simple tests for the detection of the beryllium mineral helvite." *Economic Geology*, 39:444-47. 1944.

GEORGE M. SCHWARTZ, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

"Metamorphism of extrusives by basic intrusives in the Keweenawan of Minnesota." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, 54:1211-26. 1943.

"Tracing the Duluth gabbro contact with a magnetometer." *Economic Geology*, 39:224-33. 1944.
Report on Magnetic Work in St. Louis County in 1942. Office of Commissioner of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation. Report of Investigations, No. 1. June, 1943. 20 pages.

GEORGE A. THIEL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

The Geology and Underground Waters of Southern Minnesota. Bulletin No. 31 of Minnesota Geological Survey. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1944. xviii+506 pages.

"The iron ores of southeastern Minnesota" (with C. R. Stauffer). *Economic Geology*, 39: 327-39. 1944.

"Geological aspects of various monumental materials." *Bulletin Northwest Monumental Dealers*, 12:3-13. 1944.

Abstracts in *Annotated Bibliography of Economic Geology*, Vol. 15, 1943. Nos. 234, 235, 241, 246, 249, 250, 251, 255, 267.

End-of-course examination and review outline in physiography for United States Armed Forces Institute. 1944. 12 mimeographed pages.

GERMAN

LYNWOOD G. DOWNS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of German

"Are you hep to G.I. jive?" *Minnesota Technolog*, 24:151. February, 1944.

Review of Funke-Spann-Fehling, *Easy Texts in Military German for Speaking and Reading in Monatshefte für Deutschen Unterricht*, 36:62. January, 1944.

ALAN HOLSKE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of German

Colloquial Civil and Military German (with H. J. Meessen). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 74 pages.

HUBERT J. MEESEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of German

Colloquial Civil and Military German (with A. Holske). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 74 pages.

HISTORY

ALFRED L. BURT, M.A. (Oxon.), Professor of History

The Romance of Canada (new edition). Toronto: Gage and Company. 1944. 400 pages.

Chapters 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 34, 35, pages 323-46, 375-409, 453-74, 496-517 in Nevins and Haecker, editors, *The United States and Its Place in World Affairs, 1918-1943*. Boston: D. C. Heath and Company. 1943.

Reviews of

Lucien Brault, *Ottawa, Capitale du Canada, de son origine à nos jours* in *American Historical Review*, 48:855. July, 1943.

Anne Merriman Peck, *The Pageant of Canadian History in Pacific Northwest Quarterly*, 35:181. April, 1944.

HERBERT HEATON, M.A., M.Com., Litt.D., Professor of Economic History

"Western Europe from 1914 to the Great Depression," and "Europe's Descent into International Anarchy." Pages 31-72, 105-14, 203-60 in Nevins and Hacker, editors, *The United States and Its Place in World Affairs, 1918-1943*. Boston: D. C. Heath and Company. 1943.

"Australia." Pages 30-32 in *World Book Encyclopaedia 1944 Annual Supplement*. Chicago: Quarrie Corporation. 1944.

"Great Britain." *Ibid.*, pp. 98-100.

"Ireland." *Ibid.*, p. 112.

"Union of South Africa." *Ibid.*, p. 196.

"The progress of historical studies in Australia." *Journal of Modern History*, 15:303-10. 1943.

Reviews of

- John G. Dony, *A History of the Straw Hat Industry in American Historical Review*, 48: 642-43. 1943.
- A Homestead History. Ibid.*, 49:99-100. 1943.
- Ernest L. Bogart, *Economic History of Europe, 1760-1939 in Journal of Political Economy*, 51:471-72. 1943.
- Charles Wilson, *Anglo-Dutch Commerce and Finance in the Eighteenth Century. Ibid.*, 51: 556-57. 1943.
- Frederick A. Norwood, *The Reformation Refugees as an Economic Force in Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 230:217-18. 1943.

AUGUST C. KREY, Ph.D., Professor of History

Reviews of

- Henry Johnson, *The Other Side of Main Street in Bulletin of Minnesota Council for the Social Studies*, 6:13-15. March, 1943; *Social Education*, 7:230-32. May, 1943.
- Henry Charles Lea, *Minor Historical Writings and Other Essays in American Historical Review*, 48:747-48. July, 1943.
- Catherine E. Boyle, *A Cistercian Nunnery in Medieval Italy: the Story of Riferredo in Saluzzi, 1220-1300. Ibid.*, 49:88-89. October, 1943.
- Edgar B. Wesley, Report of a Committee of the American Historical Association, the Mississippi Valley Historical Association, and the National Council for the Social Studies. *American History in Schools and Colleges in Minnesota History*, 25:168-70. June, 1944.

GEORGE M. STEPHENSON, Ph.D., Litt.D., Ph.D. *honoris causa* (Uppsala), Professor of History

- "Where was the Synod born?" (with F. Ander). (Reprint) *My Church: a Yearbook of the Lutheran Augustana Synod of North America*, 29:61-71. 1943.
- Review of J. T. Adams and R. V. Coleman, *Atlas of American History in American Historical Review*, 49:107-109. October, 1943.

ALICE F. TYLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History

- Freedom's Ferment*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1944. 608 pages.
- "A New England family on the Illinois frontier" in *Papers in Illinois History and Transactions for the Year 1942*. Springfield, Illinois. State Historical Society. 1944.
- Review of Albert Post, *Popular Freethought in America, 1825-1850 in Minnesota History*, 24: 338-40. December, 1943.

JOHN B. WOLF, Ph.D., Lecturer in History

Reviews of

- Albert Guerard, *Napoleon III: An Interpretation in Journal of Modern History*, 15:323-24. December, 1943.
- Gordon Wright, *Raymond Poincare and the French Presidency in Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 228:138-39. July, 1943.
- Philip Guedalla, *The Two Marshalls—Bazaine, Petain in American Historical Review*, 49: 474-75. April, 1944.

JOURNALISM

RALPH D. CASEY, Ph.D., Professor of Journalism and Director of the School of Journalism

- "British politics—some lessons in campaign propaganda." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 8:72-83. Spring, 1944.
- "Vocational opportunities in journalism." *Scholastic Editor*, 23:151-53. May, 1944.
- "What lies ahead in education for journalism?" *Journalism Quarterly*, 21:55-60. March, 1944.
- "Education for journalism: methods must change to meet post war demands." *Colorado Editor*, 19:11-12, 18. June, 1944.

Reviews of

Ladislas Farago, *German Psychological Warfare in Journal of Central European Affairs*, 3:358-60. October, 1943.

Harold Ettlinger, *The Axis on the Air in Journalism Quarterly*, 20:338-39. December, 1943.

Wilson Harris, *The Daily Press. Ibid.*, 21:67-68. March, 1944.

The Goebbels Experiment in American Historical Review, 49:285-87. January, 1944.

Editor, *Journalism Quarterly*, 1943-44.

THOMAS F. BARNHART, M.A., Professor of Journalism

Study of Weekly Newspaper Reading in Minnesota (Based on Springfield *Advance Press* issue of August 5, 1943. Sponsored by Minnesota Editorial Association). Minneapolis: Lund Press. September, 1943. 11 pages.

"Declare war on waste!" *Scholastic Editor*, 23:33. November, 1943.

Reviews of

Dewey Elish, *Pertinent Paper Facts in Scholastic Editor*, 23:57. December, 1943.

Bruce Rogers, *Paragraphs on Printing. Ibid.*, 23:63. December, 1943.

Art Directors Club of New York, a compilation, *22nd Annual of Advertising Art. Ibid.*, 23:102. February, 1944.

Carolyn F. Ulrich and Karl Kup, *Books and Printing: a Selected List of Periodicals—1800-1902. Ibid.*, 23:102. February, 1944.

Fred Anthoensen and Ruth A. Chaplin, *Types and Bookmaking. Ibid.*, 23:102. February, 1944.

Rudolph Ruzicka, *Thomas Bewick, Engraver. Ibid.*, 23:117. March, 1944.

Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt, *The Terrible Gustave Doré. Ibid.*, 23:154. May, 1944.

Frederic Taubes, *Studio Secrets. Ibid.*, 23:154. May, 1944.

Theodore Regensteiner, *My First Seventy-five Years. Ibid.*, 23:154. May, 1944.

The Intertype Corporation, *Intertype. Ibid.*, 23:178. June, 1944.

Paul Carlyle and Guy Oring, *Letters and Lettering in Journalism Quarterly*, 21:161-62. June, 1944.

Advisory editor, *Scholastic Editor*, 1943-44.

MITCHELL V. CHARNLEY, M.A., Professor of Journalism

Reviews of

Robert E. Summers, *Wartime Censorship of Press and Radio in Journalism Quarterly*, 20:242, 1943.

Raymond B. Nixon, *Henry W. Grady. Ibid.*, 20:343, 1943.

Carroll Alcott, *My War with Japan. Ibid.*, 20:345, 1943.

Gwen Dew, *Prisoner of the Japs. Ibid.*, 20:345, 1943.

Robert J. Casey, *Such Interesting People. Ibid.*, 21:72, 1944.

Managing editor, *Journalism Quarterly*, 1943-44.

Associate editor, *Quill*, 1943-44.

Editor, *Minnesota United Nations Committee Bulletin*, 1943-44.

RALPH O. NAFZIGER, Ph.D., Professor of Journalism

"A selected bibliography from British journals, April to June, 1943." *Journalism Quarterly*, 20:264-67. September, 1943. "July to September, 1943." *Ibid.*, 20:357-60. December, 1943.

"October to December, 1943." *Ibid.*, 21:86-88. March, 1944. "January to March, 1944."

Ibid., 21:174-75. June, 1944.

Review of Duncan MacDougald, Jr., *The Languages and Press of Africa. Ibid.*, 21:163. June, 1944.

Editorial Board, *Journalism Quarterly*. 1943-44.

Editor

Monograph Series, No. 5: National Council on Research, American Association of Schools and Departments of Journalism, 1943-44.

Reports No. 1-13: Research Division, School of Journalism, University of Minnesota, November, 1943-May, 1944.

EDWIN H. FORD, M.A., M.S., Assistant Professor of Journalism

Reviews of

DeLancy Ferguson, *Mark Twain: Man and Legend in Journalism Quarterly*, 20:244-45. 1943.

Beatrice Fairfax (Marie Manning), *Ladies Now and Then. Ibid.*, 21:159-60. 1944.

"Try this on your subscribers." *Minnesota Press*, May, 1944.

FRED L. KILDOW, M.A., Assistant Professor of Journalism
Associate editor, *Scholastic Editor*, 1943-44.

SIEGFRIED MICKELSON, M.A., Assistant Professor of Journalism
Correspondence study course in Journalism 78, *Public Relations*. 1942-43. 68 mimeographed pages.

ARCHIE E. STOCKWELL, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Journalism
"Food will win the peace." *Survey Graphic*, 32:425-27. November, 1943.

MATHEMATICS

RAYMOND W. BRINK, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics and Chairman of the
Department of Mathematics

Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. New York: D. Appleton-Century Company. 1943. 222+65 pages.

A First Year of College Mathematics with Spherical Trigonometry. New York: D. Appleton-Century Company. 1943. 655+71 pages.

"College mathematics during reconstruction." *American Mathematical Monthly*, 51:61-74. 1944.

WILLIAM L. HART, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics

First Year College Mathematics with Tables (with W. A. Wilson and J. I. Tracey). Boston: D. C. Heath. 1943. 875 pages.

First Year College Mathematics with Tables, Brief Edition. Boston: D. C. Heath. 1943. 596 pages.

Plane and Spherical Trigonometry with Tables. Boston: D. C. Heath. 1944. 341 pages.

"Short term and long term effects of the war on secondary mathematics." *School, Science, and Mathematics*, 43:499-508. 1943.

DUNHAM JACKSON, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics

Review of A. J. Thompson, *Tables of the Coefficients of Everett's Central-Difference Interpolation Formula* (2nd edition), in *American Mathematical Monthly*, 50:451-52. 1943.

GLADYS GIBBENS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics

Review of W. Ben Dyess and Robert O. Gilmore, *Mathematics of Business and Finance in Accounting Review*, 19:97. January, 1944.

MUSIC

DONALD N. FERGUSON, M.A., Professor of Music

Historical and Analytical Notes on the Programs of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, Season 1943-44. Minneapolis: Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. 1944. 90 pages.

EARLE G. KILLEEN, M.Mus., Professor of Music

Monthly Report in *Musical Courier*. 1943-44.

PHILOSOPHY

GEORGE P. CONGER, B.D., Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy and Chairman of the
Department of Philosophy

Review of J. E. Boodin, *The Religion of Tomorrow* in *Review of Religion*, 8:328-29. 1944.

HERBERT FEIGL, Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy

Associate editor, *Philosophy of Science*, 1943-44.

Member, Advisory Committee, *International Encyclopedia of Unified Science*, University of Chicago Press. 1943-44.

PHYSICS

J. WILLIAM BUCHTA, Ph.D., Professor of Physics and Chairman of the Department of Physics

Acting editor

Physical Review, 1943-44.

Reviews of Modern Physics, 1943-44.

ALFRED O. C. NIER, Ph.D., Professor of Physics

"Assimilation of carbon dioxide by the isolated mammalian heart" (with V. Lorber and A. Hemingway). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 151:647-50. 1943.

JOSEPH VALASEK, Ph.D., Professor of Physics

Reviews of

C. E. Kenneth Mees, *The Theory of the Photographic Process* in *Journal of Applied Physics*, 14:407. 1943.

E. E. Wahlstrom, *Optical Crystallography* in *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 15:95. 1944.

EDWARD L. HILL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics

Review of R. Courant and D. Hilbert, *Methoden der Mathematischen Physik* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 48:162. May, 1944.

CLIFFORD N. WALL, Ph.D., Lecturer in Physics

Review of James M. Cork, *Heat* in *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 14:304. October, 1943.

JOHN R. PLATT, Ph.D., Instructor in Physics

"Absorption spectra of some organic solutions in the vacuum ultraviolet" (with I. I. Rusoff and H. B. Klevens). *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 11:535-44. 1943.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

WILLIAM ANDERSON, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science and Chairman of the Department of Political Science

"Political science, economics, and public policy." Papers and Proceedings of the Fifty-sixth Annual Meeting of the American Economic Association, *American Economic Review* (Supplement), Vol. 34, No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 77-85. 1944.

CLARENCE C. LUDWIG, M.A., C.P.A., Professor of Political Science and Chief of Municipal Reference Bureau

The League of Minnesota Municipalities, "What and Why?" Minneapolis: League of Minnesota Municipalities. July, 1943. 16 pages.

Directory of Minnesota City and Village Officials. Minneapolis: League of Minnesota Municipalities. May, 1944. 12 pages.

Editorials

"Maintaining and painting steel water tanks." *Minnesota Municipalities*, 28:269-85. July, 1943.

"Building reserves for post-war public works." *Ibid.*, 28:302. August, 1943.

"A survey of the Minnesota law of municipal ownership of public utilities." *Ibid.*, 29:35-47. February, 1944; 29:81-89. March, 1944.

"Objectives and steps for planning." *Ibid.*, 29:125. April, 1944.

Editor, *Minnesota Municipalities*, Vols. 28-29. 1943-44.

HAROLD S. QUIGLEY, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Political Science

"Know your enemies: Japan." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 24:265. 1944.

"What price peace?" *Minnesota Technologist*, 24:253, 264. May, 1944.

Review of H. Freyn, *Free China's New Deal* in *American Political Science Review*, 38:189-90. 1944.

LLOYD M. SHORT, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science

"Minnesota interim committee, a legislative council in embryo." *National Municipal Review*, 33: 251-52. May, 1944.

Reviews of

British Select Committee Report on National Expenditure, *Organization and Control of the Civil Service in Public Administration Review*, 3:273-78. Summer, 1943.

W. H. Nicholls and J. A. Vieg, *Wartime Government in Operation in Annals*, 233:236-37. May, 1944.

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Political Science

Adjustment of the college curriculum to wartime conditions and needs. Report No. 6. Political Science (with others). Washington, D.C.: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Office of Education, 4 pages. 1943.

American Government and Politics: the Functions of Government. University of Minnesota Correspondence Study Department. 80 mimeographed pages. 1944.

LENNOX A. MILLS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Political Science

Britain and Ceylon. London: Longmans. 60 pages. 1944.

"The Indian deadlock." *Amerasia*, 7:206-15. July, 1943.

"Government and social services in Ceylon." *Far Eastern Survey*, 12:171-74. August 25, 1943.

"The future of western dependencies in Southeast Asia and the Pacific." *American Political Science Review*, 37:909-19. October, 1943.

Reviews of

Cecil Brown, *Suez to Singapore in Far Eastern Quarterly*, 2:301-303. May, 1943.

F. W. Howay, W. N. Sage, and H. F. Angus, *British Columbia and the United States: the North Pacific Slope from Fur Trade to Aviation in American Historical Review*, 48:837-38. July, 1943.

S. W. Reed, *The Making of Modern New Guinea in Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 229:202. September, 1943.

W. J. Grant, *The New Burma. Ibid.*, 230:205-206. November, 1943.

Lord Hailey, *The Future of Colonial Peoples. Ibid.*, 233:222-23. May, 1944.

J. S. Furnivall, *Educational Progress in Southeast Asia in American Political Science Review*, 37:1133-34. December, 1943.

B. H. M. Vlekke, *Nusantara: a History of the East Indian Archipelago. Ibid.*, 38:200. February, 1944.

G. E. Hubbard, *British Far Eastern Policy. Ibid.*, 38:580-81. June, 1944.

E. M. Gull, *British Economic Interests in the Far East. Ibid.*, 38:580-81. June, 1944.

Virginia Thompson, *Post-Mortem on Malaya in Journal of Modern History*, 15:263. September, 1943.

"Problems of the peace." *Minneapolis Shopping News*. Weekly since August 6, 1943.

ARTHUR NAFTALIN, M.A., Instructor in Political Science

"The failure of the Farmer-Labor Party to capture control of the Minnesota Legislature." *American Political Science Review*, 38:71-78. 1944.

PSYCHOLOGY

RICHARD M. ELLIOTT, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology and Chairman of the Department of Psychology

"Occupational and vocational rehabilitation." *Psychological Bulletin*, 41:47-56. 1944.

Editor, *The Century Psychology Series*:

Clark L. Hull, *Principles of Behavior*. 1943.

Harold E. Jones, *Development in Adolescence*. 1943.

CHARLES BIRD, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology

"Protective masks." *Eleusis of Chi Omega*, 46:66-70. 1944.

DONALD G. PATERSON, M.A., Professor of Psychology

- "Eye movements in reading type sizes in optimal line widths" (with M. A. Tinker). *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 34:547-51. 1943.
- "Differences among newspaper body types in readability" (with M. A. Tinker). *Journalism Quarterly*, 20:152-55. 1943.
- "Wartime changes in newspaper body type" (with M. A. Tinker). *Ibid.*, 21:7-11. 1944.
- "Eye movements in reading optimal and non-optimal typography" (with M. A. Tinker). *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 34:80-83. 1944.
- "Eye movements in reading black print on white background and red print on dark green background" (with M. A. Tinker). *American Journal of Psychology*, 57:93-94. 1944.
- "Principles of merit rating." *Personnel Digest*, 1:16-20. 1944.
- "Foreword." *The Right Job for the Right Worker*. Minneapolis: *Minneapolis Star Journal and Tribune*. February, 1944.
- Editor, *Journal of Applied Psychology*. 1943-44.

MILES A. TINKER, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology

- "A reply to Dr. Luckiesh." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 27:469-72. 1943.
- "Illumination intensities for reading newspaper type." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 34:247-50. 1943.
- "Eye movements in reading type sizes in optimal line widths" (with D. G. Paterson). *Ibid.*, 34:547-51. 1943.
- "Differences among newspaper body types in readability" (with D. G. Paterson). *Journalism Quarterly*, 20:152-55. 1943.
- "Wartime changes in newspaper body type" (with D. G. Paterson). *Ibid.*, 31:7-11. 1944.
- "Speed, power, and level in the revised Minnesota Paper Form Board Test." *Journal of Genetic Psychology*, 64:93-97. 1944.
- "Eye movements in reading black print on white background and red print on dark green background" (with D. G. Paterson). *American Journal of Psychology*, 57:93-94. 1944.
- "Eye movements in reading optimal and non-optimal typography" (with D. G. Paterson). *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 34:80-83. 1944.

Reviews of

- L. S. Hollingworth, *Children above 180 I.Q.* in *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 34:62-64. 1943.
- K. M. McKinnon, *Consistency and Change in Behavior Manifestations*. *Ibid.*, 34:251-52. 1943.
- M. M. Conant, *The Construction of a Diagnostic Reading Test*. *Ibid.*, 34:380-81. 1943.
- E. B. Hurlock, *Child Development*. *Ibid.*, 34:317-18. 1943.
- Hutchinson, *In Quest of Foster Parents*. *Ibid.*, 34:510-11. 1943.
- E. B. Cason, *Mechanical Methods for Increasing Speed of Reading*. *Ibid.*, 35:58-59. 1944.
- C. E. Seashore, *Pioneering in Psychology* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 28:83-84. 1944.
- H. J. McNally, *The Readability of Certain Type Sizes and Forms in Sight-saving Classes*. *Ibid.*, 28:183-84. 1944.
- W. G. Daniel, *The Reading Interests and Needs of Negro College Freshman Regarding Social Science Material* in *Journal of Educational Research*, 37:550. 1944.
- Abstracts (of all articles appearing in *Psychological Review* and of certain books) in *Psychological Abstracts*, May, 1943 to May, 1944.

STARKE R. HATHAWAY, *see* Department of Medicine

HOWARD P. LONGSTAFF, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology

- "Psychology." Chapter 19, pages 319-24 in *Building the Curriculum for General Education*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

B. FREDERIC SKINNER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology

- Review of Clark L. Hull, *Principles of Behavior* in *American Journal of Psychology*, 57:276-81. 1944.

G. HAMLTON CROOK, *see* Department of MedicineHOWARD F. HUNT, *see* Department of Medicine

WILLIAM SCHOFIELD, JR., B.S., Teaching Assistant in Psychology

- "An attempt to measure 'persistence' in its relationship to scholastic achievement." *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 33:440-45. 1943.

ROMANCE LANGUAGES

FRANCIS B. BARTON, Docteur de l'Université de Paris, Professor of Romance Languages and Chairman of the Department of Romance Languages

Spanish Review Grammar and Composition (with J. A. Cuneo). New York: F. S. Crofts and Company. 1944. 232 pages.

RAYMOND L. GRISMER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Romance Languages

A New Bibliography of the Literatures of Spain and Spanish America, Including Many Studies on Anthropology, Archaeology, Art, Economics, Education, Geography, History, Law, Music, Philosophy, and Other Subjects. St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, 1944. Vol. V (Ca-care). pages i-xxv, 1094-1344.

The Influence of Plautus in Spain before Lope de Vega, together with Chapters on the Dramatic Technique of Plautus, and the Revival of Plautus in Italy. New York: Hispanic Institute in the United States, 1944. 210 pages.

Short Spanish Review Grammar (with D. K. Arjona). New York: Harper and Brothers, 1943. viii, 206 pages.

Tales from Spanish America (with N. B. Adams). New York: Oxford University Press, 1944. vii+179 pages.

Intermediate Spanish—Course I (Catalogue No. C. 687). Madison, Wisconsin: United States Armed Forces Institute, 1944. 6+36 pages.

Intermediate Spanish—Course II (Catalogue No. C. 688). Madison, Wisconsin: United States Armed Forces Institute, 1944. 6+35 pages.

"Seneca in the Celestinesque novel" (with J. L. Heller). *Hispanic Review*, 12:29-48. 1944.

"Recent literature of the Renaissance: Spanish" (with others). *Studies in Philology*, 41:336-57. 1944.

WALTER T. PATTISON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Romance Languages

La Fuente de las Calaveras. New York: F. S. Crofts, 1944. v+106 pages.

JAMES A. CUNEO, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Romance Languages

Spanish Review (with F. B. Barton). New York: F. S. Crofts and Company. 1944. 232 pages.

Translation into Spanish of *Sor Ines Juana de la Cruz* by Elizabeth Wallace. Mexico City: Editorial Xochitl. 1944.

Review of Sax Bradford, *The Battle for Buenos Aires*, *Inter-American*, 2:31. October, 1943.

JACQUES A. FERMAUD, Ph.D., D.Sc., Assistant Professor of Romance Languages

"Histoire vraie." *Le Trait d'Union*, 2:1-2. October, 1943.

"Message." *Ibid.*, 2:1-2. February, 1944.

"Langues vivantes et éducation." *Ibid.*, 2:6-9. April, 1944.

LAWRENCE A. WILSON, Ph.D., Instructor in Romance Languages

Editor, *Le Trait d'Union*, 1943-44.

SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL WORK

F. STUART CHAPIN, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology, Chairman of the Department of Sociology, and Director of the School of Social Work

"The relation of sociometry to planning in an expanding social universe." *Sociometry*, 6:234-40. August, 1943.

"Some psychological cross-currents that may affect peace plans." *American Sociological Review*, 9:21-27. February, 1944.

Review of *An Inquiry into People's Homes: a Report Prepared by Mass-Observation for the Advertising Service Guild, 1943* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 229:29-30. September, 1943.

Editor, *Harpers Social Science Series*, 1926—.

Co-editor with G. B. Vold, *American Sociological Review*, 1944—.

Co-operating editor, *Sociology and Social Research*, 1923—.

Advisory editor, *American Journal of Sociology*, 1934—.

Contributing editor, *Sociometry*, 1941—.

CLIFFORD KIRKPATRICK, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology

Can War Marriages Be Made to Work? Approximately 30 pages. Prepared for American Historical Association, Historical Service Board. Restricted publication for military reasons. *Do You Want Your Wife to Work after the War?* *Ibid.*

Reviews of

R. S. Cavan, *The Family in American Sociological Review*, 8:488. 1943.

H. Becker and R. Hill (editors), *Marriage and the Family in American Journal of Sociology*, 49:192-93. 1943.

LOWRY NELSON, *see* Rural Sociology

GEORGE B. VOLD, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology

Review of Harry Elmer Barnes and Negley K. Teeters, *New Horizons in Criminology in Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 229:232-33. September, 1943.

ANNE F. FENLASON, M.A., Associate Professor of Sociology

Review of Robert G. Foster and Pauline Park Wilson, *Women after College in Mental Hygiene*, 28:310-11. April, 1944.

Summary of Findings of the Committee on Pre-Social Work Education. Chicago, Illinois: American Association of Schools of Social Work. 1944. 3 pages.

Report of the Committee on Pre-Social Work Education. Chicago, Illinois: American Association of Schools of Social Work. 1944. 25 pages.

ELIO D. MONACHESI, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sociology

"Reveille presents seven viewpoints on juvenile delinquency and the community: The university professor." *Theodor Peterson Post Reveille*, 5:4. March, 1944.

Reviews of

Henry W. Thurston, *Concerning Juvenile Delinquency: Progressive Changes in Our Perspective in American Sociological Review*, 8:616-17. October, 1943.

Irvin L. Child, *Italian or American?* *Ibid.*, 8:738-39. December, 1943.

Sledon Glueck and Eleanor Glueck, *Criminal Careers in Retrospect in Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 232:221-23. March, 1944.

Correspondence Study Course. *Introduction to Sociology* (Revised). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 103 pages.

RAYMOND F. SLETTO, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sociology

Review of H. P. Fairchild, *Dictionary of Sociology in Rural Sociology*, 9:193-94. 1944.

ROSE GREEN, M.S.S., Assistant Professor of Sociology and Social Work

"Case work service in the day nursery." *Smith College Studies in Social Work*, 14:135-40. September, 1943.

Review of Grace I. Bishopp, *The Role of Case Work in Institutional Service for Adolescents in Child Welfare League of America Bulletin*, 22:19. December, 1943.

LOUIS TOWLEY, B.A., Lecturer in Sociology

"Opportunities in social work for post war careers." A syndicate service for Western Newspaper Union. Appeared in about 1,400 weekly newspapers.

Editor, *Minnesota Social Welfare Review*. St. Paul: Minnesota State Department of Social Welfare. Published monthly 1943-44.

"On the other hand." *Public Welfare*, 1:165. June, 1943.

"Screening out the potential psychiatric case for Selective Service: a memorandum." *Public Welfare*, 1:348. November, 1943.

Editorial, *Public Welfare*, 1:292. October, 1943.

SPEECH

• FRANK M. RARIG, M.A., Professor of Speech and Chairman of the Department of Speech

Review of Lane Cooper, *Experiments in Education in Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 30:232-33. April, 1944.

BRYNG BRYNGELSON, Ph.D., Professor of Speech and Director of Speech Clinic

Know Yourself: a Workbook for Those Who Stutter (with M. E. Chapman and Orvetta K. Hansen). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1944. 53 pages.

"Applying hygienic principles to speech problems." *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 29:351-54. 1943.

"A prelude to general semantics." *Southern Speech Journal*, 11:90-94. 1944.

HOWARD GILKINSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Speech

Outlines of Research in General Speech. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1943. 80 pages.

"The Seashore measures of musical talent and speech skill." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 27:443-47. 1943.

"A questionnaire study of the causes of social fear among college speech students." *Speech Monographs*, 10:74-83. 1943.

"Experimental and statistical research in general speech: I. Effects of training and correlates of speech skill." *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 30:95-101. 1944.

"Experimental and statistical research in general speech: II. Speakers, speeches, and audiences." *Ibid.*, 30:180-86. 1944.

FRANK M. WHITING, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Speech

Abstract of Willis Frederick Dunbar "The opera house as a social institution in Michigan" in *The United States 1865-1900; a Survey of Current Literature*, Vol. 2. 1944.

Scenic designs for Peter Pan and Cry Havoc. *Theatre Arts Monthly*, 28:438. July, 1944.

KATHERINE F. THORN, M.S., Speech Clinician in Speech Clinic

Abstract in *Speech Abstracts*, Vol. 4. 1944. No. 25.

LAUREN L. BRINK, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Speech

"Settings are not impossible." *Speech Outlook*, 5:7-10. February, 1943.

ZOOLOGY

ADOLPH R. RINGOEN, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology

"Effects of injections of testosterone propionate on the reproductive system of the female English sparrow, *Passer domesticus* (Linnaeus)." *Journal of Morphology*, 73:423-39. 1943.

Embryology Laboratory Direction (revised edition). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department, 1943. 44 pages.

WILLIAM A. RILEY, *see* Division of Entomology and Economic Zoology

SAMUEL EDDY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Zoology

Northern Fishes (with T. Surber). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1943. 252 pages.

"Burbot, maligned fish." *Conservation Volunteer*, pp. 33-35. January-February, 1944.

"In defense of suckers." *Ibid.*, pp. 6-9. May-June, 1944.

ALEXANDER C. HOBSON, *see* Division of Entomology and Economic Zoology

CLARENCE P. OLIVER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Zoology and Director of Dight Institute

A Report on the Organization and Aims of the Dight Institute (with Evadene B. Swanson). Dight Institute Bulletin No. 1. 1943.

"Abnormal sex-ratio among progeny of almondex females in *Drosophila melanogaster*" (with R. C. Anderson). *Records Genetics Society of America*, 12:43. 1943.

"Effect of prolongation of larval life on the action of the gene for vestigial in *Drosophila melanogaster*" (with M. M. Green). *Ibid.*, 12:48-49. 1943.

"A case of change in dominance of a dominant mutant in *Drosophila melanogaster*." *Anatomical Record*, 87:461. 1943.

- "Heterosis in compounds of lozenge-alleles in *Drosophila melanogaster*" (with M. M. Green). *Genetics*, 29:331-47. 1944.
- "A study of the pattern and combinations of congenitally missing teeth in man" (with P. J. Brekhuis and G. Montelius). *Journal Dental Research*, 23:117-31. 1944.

WILLIAM G. CLARK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Zoology

- "Vitamin C requirements of the Syrian Hamster" (with D. F. Clausen). *Nature*, 152:300-301. September 11, 1943.
- "Studies on the penetration of sulfonamides into the skin. II. Sulfathiazole, sulfadiazine and sodium sulfacetimide" (with E. A. Strakosch). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 206:610-18. November, 1943.
- "Polarographic studies of sulfonamides. I. The oxidation products of sulfanilamide" (with N. I. Levitan, I. M. Kolthoff, and D. J. Tenenberg). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:2265-68. December, 1943.
- Confidential progress reports to the government concerning a year's research in chemotherapy. National Research Council. Office of Scientific Research and Development, Contract No. OEMcmr-294.

ASHTON C. CUCKLER, Ph.D., Instructor in Zoology

- Laboratory Directions for Tropical Medicine (Parasitology)* (Syllabus). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 85 pages.

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

ADMINISTRATION

SAMUEL C. LIND, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Chemistry and Dean of the Institute of Technology

- "Ross Aiken Gortner." *National Academy of Sciences Biographical Memoirs*, 23:149-80. 1943.
- "To the editor" (a letter on the metric system). *Journal of Chemical Education*, Vol. 20, No. 12. December, 1943.
- "Your future IA or IIA." *Minnesota Technologist*, 24:119. January, 1944.
- "Your professional status." *Ibid.*, 24:147. February, 1944.
- "IA or IIA." *Bent of Tau Beta Pi*, 35:48-50. April, 1944.

Reviews of

- F. W. Aston, *Mass-Spectra and Isotopes* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 47:465. June, 1943.
- Merle Randall and Leona E. Young, *Elementary Physical Chemistry*. *Ibid.*, 47:465. June, 1943.
- Abridged Scientific Publications from the Kodak Research Laboratories, Vol. XXIII*. *Ibid.*, 47:465. June, 1943.
- R. E. Burk and Oliver Crummitt, editors, *The Chemistry of Large Molecules, Vol. I, Frontiers in Chemistry*. *Ibid.*, 47:711. December, 1943.
- R. E. Burk and Oliver Crummitt, editors, *The Chemistry Background for Engine Research, Vol. II, Frontiers in Chemistry*. *Ibid.*, 47:711. December, 1943.
- E. F. Burton and W. H. Kahl, *The Electron Microscope*. *Ibid.*, 47:712. December, 1943.
- L. Grant Hector, Herbert S. Lein and Clifford E. Scouten, *Electronic Physics*. *Ibid.*, 47:713. December, 1943.
- Papers Presented at the Second Conference on the Corrosion of Metals*. *Ibid.*, 48:99. March, 1944.
- J. D. Stranathan, "Particles" of *Modern Physics*. *Ibid.*, 48:99. March, 1944.
- Peter Pringshiem and Marcel Vogel, *Luminescence of Liquids and Solids and Its Practical Application*. *Ibid.*, 48:163. May, 1944.
- Editor, *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 1943-44.

ORA M. LELAND, B.S., C.E., Dean of Administration

- "Golf libraries and museums." *Journal of Health and Physical Education*, 15:306-308, 348, 349. June, 1944.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

NORBERT F. RUSZAJ, M.S. in Aero.E., Instructor in Aeronautical Engineering
Pocket Handbook on Aviation. New York: Blakiston Company, Philadelphia. 1943. 176 pages.
 "New wing for aeros." *Minnesota Technologist*, 24:223, 234. April, 1944.

ARCHITECTURE

DONALD C. HEATH, M.S., Assistant Professor of Architecture
 Designs for "the bakery of the future." *Vitality News*, Vol. 10, No. 11. Minneapolis: General Mills. April, 1944.

ELMER E. YOUNG, Assistant Professor of Fine Arts
 "Paulina Lake" (water color). Seventy-seventh Annual Exhibition of the American Water Color Society at the National Academy Galleries, 1083 Fifth Avenue, New York. February 11-March 1, 1944.
 One-man exhibition of water colors, color wood-cut blocks, and drawings by invitation of the director of fine arts, Hamline University. University Gallery. April 26-May 20, 1944.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

GEORGE J. SCHROEPFER, M.S., C.E., Lecturer in Sanitary Engineering
Tenth Report of the Minneapolis-Saint Paul Sanitary District. September, 1943. 74 pages.
 "Possible economies in sludge disposal practice." *Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, 69:56-69. January, 1943.
 "Ventilation features of the Minneapolis-Saint Paul sewage treatment plant." *Waterworks and Sewerage*, 90:353-58. October, 1943.
 "Questions on sewage treatment." *American City*, 59:44-46. April, 1944.
 "The Minneapolis-Saint Paul sewage system." *Pittsburgh-National Water Journal*, 28:5-9. January-February, 1944.

DRAWING AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY

ROBERT F. SCHUCK, B.S.(E.E.), Associate Professor of Drawing and Descriptive Geometry
 Army Engineering Drawing: Structural Drafting 408 Test. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph and Blueprint Departments for ASTP, August, December, 1943.
 Review of Engineering Drawing 001 Test. War Department, January, 1944.
 Army Engineering Drawing 001 Test. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph and Blueprint Departments for ASTP, March, 1944.

ORRIN W. POTTER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Drawing and Descriptive Geometry
 "Seeing is believing." *Minnesota Technologist*, 24:220-21. April, 1944.
 "Production illustration." *Bulletin, Minnesota Federation of Engineering Societies*, 29:8-10. April, 1944.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

RUSSELL L. NIELSEN, M.S.(E.E.), Instructor in Electrical Engineering
 "Charts for simplifying high-impedance measurements with the radio-frequency bridge." *Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers*, 31:372-78. 1943.

ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

FRANK B. ROWLEY, M.E., Head of the Department of Mechanical Engineering and Director of the Engineering Experiment Station
Design and Performance Characteristics of a New Type Adhesive Impingement Dust Counter (with R. C. Jordan). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 45. September, 1943. 24 pages.

- Insulation Board Research* (with C. E. Lund and Marion J. Edwards). Co-operative Research Report, Insulation Board Institute and University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station. Minneapolis: H. A. Rogers Company. November, 1943. 26 pages.
- Insulation Board Institute Report No. 9* (with C. E. Lund). Co-operative Research Report, Insulation Board Institute and University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. March, 1944. 43 pages.
- "Heat transmission through insulation as affected by orientation of wall" (with C. E. Lund). *Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning, American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers Journal Section*, 15:361-65. July, 1943; also University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 44.
- "A new type of adhesive impingement dust counter" (with R. C. Jordan). *Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology*, 25:293-302. September, 1943; also University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 47. 10 pages.
- "Discoloration methods of rating air filters" (with R. C. Jordan). *Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning, American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers Journal Section*, 15: 487-94. September, 1943; also University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 46.
- "Increasing the efficiency of the heating plant" (with R. C. Jordan and C. E. Lund). *Coal Heat*, 44:46-47. November, 1943.

RICHARD C. JORDAN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Assistant Director of the Engineering Experiment Station

- Design and Performance Characteristics of a New Type Adhesive Impingement Dust Counter* (with F. B. Rowley). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 45. September, 1943. 24 pages.
- Aids to Technical Writing* (with Marion J. Edwards). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 21. May, 1944. 117 pages.
- "A new type of adhesive impingement dust counter" (with F. B. Rowley). *Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology*, 25:293-302. September, 1943; also University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 47. 10 pages.
- "Discoloration methods of rating air filters" (with F. B. Rowley). *Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning, American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers Journal Section*, 15: 487-94. September, 1943; also University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 46.
- "Increasing the efficiency of the heating plant" (with F. B. Rowley and C. E. Lund). *Coal Heat*, 44:46-47. November, 1943.

CLARENCE E. LUND, M.S.(M.E.), Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Assistant Director of the Engineering Experiment Station

- Insulation Board Research* (with F. B. Rowley and Marion J. Edwards). Co-operative Research Report, Insulation Board Institute and University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station. Minneapolis: H. A. Rogers Company. November, 1943. 26 pages.
- Insulation Board Institute Report No. 9* (with F. B. Rowley). Co-operative Research Report, Insulation Board Institute and University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. March, 1944. 43 pages.
- "Increasing the efficiency of the heating plant" (with F. B. Rowley and R. C. Jordan). *Coal Heat*, 44:46-47. November, 1943.
- "Heat transmission through insulation as affected by orientation of wall" (with F. B. Rowley). *Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning, American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers Journal Section*, 15:361-65. July, 1943; also University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 44.

MARION J. EDWARDS, B.A., Research Assistant in Experimental Engineering

- Aids to Technical Writing* (with R. C. Jordan). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 21. May, 1944. 117 pages.
- Insulation Board Research* (with F. B. Rowley and C. E. Lund). Co-operative Research Report, Insulation Board Institute and University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station. Minneapolis: H. A. Rogers Company. November, 1943. 26 pages.
- "Give us something to do." *Recreation*, 37:652-54. March, 1944.
- "Our future laboratories." *Minnesota Technologist*, 24:181, 196. March, 1944.

MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS

CARL A. HERRICK, M.D., Associate Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics
 "In the President's mind." *Quarterly of the American Interprofessional Institute*, Vol. 18,
 No. 3, pp. 33-34; No. 4, p. 27. 1944.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

BURTON J. ROBERTSON, E.E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering
 "The engineer and total war." *Quarterly of the American Professional Institute*, 17:1-6. 1943.
Valve Guide Leakage in an Automotive Engine (with M. Lindeman). University of Minnesota
 Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper, No. 48. 1944. 22 pages.
 "War training for the home front (ESMWT program)." *Interpreter*, 19:1, 2. June, 1944.

FULTON HOLTBY, M.E., M.S., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering
*Nomenclature of Plastic Fabrication, Defects in Plastic Products, and Remedies, Principles of
 Plastic Design*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 52
 pages.

EVERETT LAITALA, M.S., M.E., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering
 "How to alleviate stop watch shortage." *Factory Management and Maintenance*, 101:128.
 July, 1943.
 Bibliography of recent materials in the field of industrial engineering. Three mimeographed
 pages. 1943.
 Manufacturing cost estimating. Two mimeographed pages. 1944.

MYRL LINDEMAN, M.M.E., Instructor in Mechanical Engineering
Valve Guide Leakage in an Automotive Engine (with B. J. Robertson). University of Minnesota
 Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper, No. 48. 1944. 22 pages.

HERBERT F. SCOBIE, B.Chem., Instructor in Foundry Practice
Gray Iron Castability. A thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the
 degree of master of science, May, 1944. 21 pages.
 "Chemical analysis of foundry sands" (with others). *Methods of Testing and Grading Foundry
 Sands and Clays*, Chicago: American Foundrymen's Association. April, 1944.
 Review of C. E. Schubert, *Foundry Practice* (Private communication to Ziff-Davis Publishing
 Company, New York). March, 1944.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

IZAAK M. KOLTHOFF, Ph.D., Professor and Chief of the Division of Analytical
 Chemistry

Textbook of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis (with E. B. Sandell). (Revised edition.) New
 York: Macmillan Company. 1943. 794 pages.
 "A revision of the oxidation potentials of the orthophenanthroline- and dipridyl-ferrous com-
 plexes" (with D. N. Hume). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:1895. 1943.
 "The oxidation potential of the chromocyanide-chromicyanide couple and the polarography of the
 chromium cyanide complexes" (with D. N. Hume). *Ibid.*, 65:1897. 1943.
 "Polarographic studies of sulfonamides. I. The oxidation products of sulfanilamide" (with N. I.
 Levitan, W. G. Clark, and D. J. Tenenberg). *Ibid.*, 65:2265. 1943.
 "The Lewis and the Brønsted-Lowry definitions of acids and bases." *Journal of Physical Chem-
 istry*, 48:51-58. 1944.
 "Determination of manganese after oxidation to tri-dihydrogen pyrophosphatomanganate" (with
 J. I. Watters). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 16:187. 1944.
 "Iodometric determination of iodates, bromates, or permanganates in the presence of copper"
 (with D. N. Hume). *Ibid.*, 16:103-104. 1944.

ERNEST B. SANDELL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Analytical Chemistry

Textbook of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis (with I. M. Kolthoff). (Revised edition.) New York: Macmillan Company. 1943. 794 pages.

Colorimetric Determination of Traces of Metals. New York: Interscience Publishers. 1944. 487 pages.

"Colorimetric determination of traces of osmium." *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 16:342-43. May, 1944.

Review of M. B. Jacobs, *War Gases: Their Identification and Decontamination* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 48:66. 1944.

JAMES I. WATTERS, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Analytical Chemistry

"Determination of manganese after oxidation to tri-dihydrogen pyrophosphatomanganate" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 16:187. 1944.

NATHAN I. LEVITAN, M.S., Research Fellow, War Production Board Rubber Research Project

"Polarographic studies of sulfonamides. I. The oxidation products of sulfanilamide" (with W. G. Clark, I. M. Kolthoff, and D. J. Tenenberg). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:2265. 1943.

DANIEL J. TENENBERG, B.S., Research Fellow, Sharp and Dohme Research on Sulfonamides

"Polarographic studies of sulfonamides. I. The oxidation products of sulfanilamide" (with I. M. Kolthoff, N. I. Levitan, and W. G. Clark). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65: 2265. 1943.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

CHARLES A. MANN, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Engineering and Chief of the Division of Chemical Engineering

"Education—for more graduate students." *Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, 51:99-100. February, 1944.

RALPH E. MONTONNA, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Engineering

"Action of light on cellulose. II. Application of copper number determinations to cellulose acetate" (with C. C. Winding). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 35:782-84. 1943.

Reviews of

Mark Plunguan, *Cellulose Chemistry* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 47:464. 1943.

Jules Bebie, *Manual of Explosives*. *Ibid.*, 47:465. 1943.

Design of Chemical Equipment and Plants. Notes on Filter Press Design. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 18 pages.

EDGAR L. PIRET, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering

Meat Process (with E. C. Ritchell). U.S. Patent, No. 2,346,232. April 11, 1944. (Assigned to the University of Minnesota).

"Drying of meats. Rate of dehydration of uncooked cured ground meats" (with E. C. Ritchell and H. O. Halvorson). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 35:1189-95. 1943.

EDWARD C. RITCHELL, Ph.D., Research Fellow, Hormel Research Foundation

Meat Process (with Edgar L. Piret). U.S. Patent, No. 2,346,232. April 11, 1944. (Assigned to the University of Minnesota).

"Drying of meats. Rate of dehydration of uncooked cured ground meats" (with H. O. Halvorson and E. L. Piret). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 35:1189-95. 1943.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

M. CANNON SNEED, Ph.D., Professor of Inorganic Chemistry and Chief of the Division of Inorganic Chemistry

General College Chemistry (with J. L. Maynard). New York: D. Van Nostrand Company. 1944. 861 pages.

GLADSTONE B. HEISIG, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Inorganic Chemistry
Examinations in General Inorganic Chemistry for ASTP Students in the Army Specialized Training Division. Four examinations. 64 mimeographed pages. 1943-44.

HAROLD P. KLUG, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry
 "Crystal-chemical studies of the alums. V. The gallium alums" (with G. L. Kieffer). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:2071-72. 1943.
Examinations in General Inorganic Chemistry for ASTP Students in the Army Specialized Training Division. Four examinations. 64 mimeographed pages.
 Crystal analysis laboratory notes. Eight typewritten pages. 1943-44.

J. LEWIS MAYNARD, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry
General College Chemistry (with M. C. Sneed). New York: D. Van Nostrand Company. 1944. 861 pages.
Experiments in General Inorganic Chemistry (with T. I. Taylor). New York: D. Van Nostrand Company. 1944. 550 pages.

NORVILLE C. PERVIER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry
 "The measurement of formaldehyde fixation" (with F. L. Hansen). *Mortuary Science*, 11:42-44. 1942.
 "Anticlotting agents." *Ibid.*, 13:19-23. 1943.
 "Osmosis." *Ibid.*, 13:29-33. 1944.
 Review of Victor C. Myers, *Laboratory Directions in Biochemistry* in *Biological Abstracts*, 17: 23303. 1943.

T. IVAN TAYLOR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry
Experiments in General Inorganic Chemistry (with J. L. Maynard). New York: D. Van Nostrand Company. 1944. 550 pages.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

LEE I. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Organic Chemistry and Chief of the Division of Organic Chemistry

"Preparation of diphenyldiazomethane" (with K. L. Howard). Pages 53-55 in *Organic Syntheses*, Vol. 24. New York: Wiley and Sons. 1944.

"The chemistry of vitamin E. XLI. Synthesis of 1-chloro-3,7,11,15-tetramethylhexadecanol-3, and its condensation with trimethylhydroquinone from α -tocopherol" (with J. A. Sprung). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:1276-83. 1943.

"Polyalkylbenzenes. XXXIII. 4,6,7-trimethylcoumaran-3-one and its conversion to 2-isopropyl-4,6,7-trimethyl-5 hydroxycoumaran" (with J. A. King, W. I. Guss, and J. Nichols). *Ibid.*, 65:1594-99. 1943.

"The Reaction between Quinones and Enolates"

"XVII. The reaction between dibromo-p-xyloquinone and sodio malonic ester" (with J. Nichols). *Ibid.*, 65:1739-47. 1943.

"XVIII. Mechanisms" (with R. T. Arnold and J. Nichols). *Ibid.*, 65:2131-34. 1943.

Reviews of

R. S. Harris and K. V. Thinmann, editors, *Vitamins and Hormones, Vol. I* in *Chemical and Engineering News*, 21:1466. 1943.

Morris D. Schoengold, editor, *Encyclopedia of Substitutes and Synthetics* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 48:66. 1944.

Patents:

"Biologically active substances for controlling procreative metabolism." U.S. Patent No. 2,318,894. May 11, 1943. (Ser. 284,453.)

"Biologically active products for controlling procreative metabolism." U.S. Patent No. 2,318,895. May 11, 1943. (Ser. 284,454.)

"Biologically active compounds for controlling procreative metabolism." U.S. Patent No. 2,318,896. May 11, 1943. (Ser. 284,455.)

"Preparation of tocopherol-like products." U.S. Patent No. 2,331,849. October 12, 1943. (Ser. 284,456.)

"Procedure for preparation of a derivative of chroman." Swiss Patent No. 214,611. May 15, 1941.

"Procedure for preparation of a derivative of chroman (synthesis of α -tocopherol)." Swiss Patent No. 225,712. May 17, 1943. (Assigned to the University of Minnesota.) (Addition to Swiss Patent No. 214,611.)

Associate editor, *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 1943-44.

Member, Board of Editors

Journal of Organic Chemistry, 1943-44.

Organic Syntheses, 1943-44.

WALTER M. LAUER, Ph.D., Professor of Organic Chemistry

Review of R. E. Burk and Oliver Grummitt, *The Chemistry of Large Molecules, Frontiers in Chemistry, Vol. I in Cereal Chemistry*, 20:744-45. November, 1943.

C. FREDERICK KOELSCH, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Organic Chemistry

"An indole synthesis with a *m*-carboxyphenylhydrazine." *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 8:295-99. 1943.

"The reactions and enolization of cyclic diketones. VII. 3-*t*-butyl-1,2-diketohydrindene." *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:1640-43. 1943.

"The thermal decomposition of the dibromide of β -methyl- $\alpha,\alpha,\gamma,\gamma$ -tetraphenyl-propene" (with R. V. White). *Ibid.*, 65:1639-40. 1943.

"A synthesis of 3-phenylpiperidines." *Ibid.*, 65:2093-95. 1943.

"The tautomerism of indene" (with R. A. Scheiderbauer). *Ibid.*, 65:2311-13. 1943.

"A synthesis of 3-alkylpiperidones." *Ibid.*, 65:2458-59. 1943.

"A synthesis of 4-phenylpiperidines." *Ibid.*, 65:2459-60. 1943.

"Two new syntheses of 1-benzoylpiperidine-4, β -propionic acid." *Ibid.*, 65:2460-65. 1943.

"The action of sodium cyanide on methyl γ -bromo- α,α -dimethylacetoacetate." *Ibid.*, 66:306-307. 1944.

"The coupling of α,β -unsaturated compounds with diazonium salts" (with V. Boekelheide). *Ibid.*, 66:412-15. 1944.

"A process of producing substituted alpha naphthoquinones." U.S. Patent No. 2,334,103. November 9, 1943.

RICHARD T. ARNOLD, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry

"Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates. XVIII. Mechanisms" (with L. I. Smith and J. Nichols). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:2131-34. November, 1943.

"Chloromethylation of tetralin. A synthesis of β -5-tetralylpropionic acid" (with R. Barnes). *Ibid.*, 65:2393-95. December, 1943.

"A study of the haloform reaction" (with R. Buckles and Janet Stoltenberg). *Ibid.*, 66:208-10. February, 1944.

"The Jacobsen rearrangement. VIII. Cyclic systems; mechanism" (with R. Barnes). *Ibid.*, 66:960-64. June, 1944.

CHIEN-PEN LO, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

"Studies in the santonin series. I. The two new desmotropo-santonins and the two new desmotropo-santonous acids" (with M. L. Huang and J. Y. Chu). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:1780-81. 1943.

"N¹-acetyl-N⁴-benzoyl-sulfanilamide" (with J. Y. Chu). *Ibid.*, 66:660. 1944.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

ROBERT S. LIVINGSTON, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Chemistry

"Harnessing the sun." *Minnesota Technologist*, 24:127, 132. January, 1944.

BRYCE L. CRAWFORD, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physical Chemistry

Associate editor, *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 1943-44.

DAVID N. HUME, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Physical Chemistry, du Pont Fellowship

"A revision of the oxidation potentials of the orthophenanthroline- and dipyriddy-ferrous complexes" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:1895. 1943.

"The oxidation potential of the chromocyanide-chromicyanide couple and the polarography of the chromium cyanide complexes" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Ibid.*, 65:1897. 1943.

"Iodometric determination of iodates, bromates, or permanganates in the presence of copper" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 16:103-104. 1944.

JOSEPH NICHOLS, M.S., Research Assistant in Physical Chemistry

"Polyalkylbenzenes. XXXIII. 4,6,7-trimethylcoumaran-3-one and derivatives" (with L. I. Smith, J. A. King, and W. I. Guss). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:1594-99. 1943.

"The Reaction between Quinones and Enolates"

"XVII. The reaction between dibromo-*p*-xyloquinone and sodio malonic ester" (with L. I. Smith). *Ibid.*, 65:1739-47. 1943.

"XVIII. Mechanisms" (with L. I. Smith and R. T. Arnold). *Ibid.*, 65:2131-34. 1943.

RODERICK A. BARNES, Ph.D., Research Fellow, Vitamin A Research

"The Jacobsen rearrangement. VIII. Cyclic systems; mechanism" (with R. T. Arnold). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 66:960-64. June, 1944.

SCHOOL OF MINES AND METALLURGY

METALLOGRAPHY

RALPH L. DOWDELL, Ph.D., Professor of Metallography

Restricted report to War Metallurgy Committee (with M. E. Fine, C. A. Nagler, and others). 1943-44.

"Density volume changes associated with phase changes in cartridge brass." July 9, 1943-March 31, 1944. 20 pages. NDRC Research Project No. PDR-1031, Symbol 3174, NRC-62. Six monthly and one progress report on the above. 30 pages.

MORRIS E. FINE, Ph.D., Instructor in Metallography

Restricted report to War Metallurgy Committee (with R. L. Dowdell, C. A. Nagler, and others). 1943-44.

"Density volume changes associated with phase changes in cartridge brass." July 9, 1943-March 31, 1944. 20 pages. NDRC Research Project No. PDR-1031, Symbol 3174, NRC-62. Six monthly and one progress report on the above. 30 pages.

CHARLES A. NAGLER, M.S., Instructor in Metallography

Reviews of

W. R. Caple, *Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys in Review*, Vol. 16, No. 9, p. 1. 1943.

E. Von Hambach, *Stainless Steel As Applied to Aircraft*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 16, No. 10, p. 2. 1943.

R. Sergeson, *Inspection of Alloy Steels*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 16, No. 10, p. 5. 1943.

H. S. Osborn, Jr., *Induction Hardening*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 17, No. 2, p. 4. 1944.

Gregory Comstock, *Powder Metallurgy*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 17, No. 3, p. 8. 1944.

James P. Gill, *Tool Steels*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 17, No. 3, p. 16. 1944.

John L. Bray, *Non-Ferrous Production Metallurgy in Metal Progress*, 45:916. 1944.

Discussions of

John V. Russell and Francis T. McGuire, *A Metallographic Study of the Decomposition of Austenite in Homogeneous Steels in Transactions of American Society for Metals*, 33: 120-21. 1944.

H. J. Elmendorf, *The Effect of Varying Amounts of Martensite upon the Isothermal Transformation of Austenite Remaining after Controlled Quenching*. *Ibid.*, 33:258. 1914.

METALLURGY

THOMAS L. JOSEPH, M.A., Professor of Ferrous Metallurgy and Head of the Department of Metallurgy

"Raw materials" (with T. S. Washburn and G. L. Plimpton). Pt. 1, pages 83-117 in *Basic Open Hearth Steel Making*. American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. 1944.

ALLAN E. MARTIN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Metallurgy

"Physical chemistry of slags" (with F. M. Washburn, W. O. Philbrook, K. L. Fetters, and J. S. Marsh). Pt. 2, pages 504-49 in *Basic Open Hearth Steel Making*. American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. 1944.

"The electrical conductivity of molten blast-furnace slags" (with G. Derge). *Metals Technology* Technical Publication No. 1569, pp. 1-11. August, 1943.

MINING AND PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

WALTER H. PARKER, M.S., Professor of Mining and Petroleum Engineering

Bluebook, School of Mines and Metallurgy. Minneapolis: Lund Press. 1944. 144 pages.

MINES EXPERIMENT STATION

EDWARD W. DAVIS, E.E., Professor and Director of Mines Experiment Station

Mesabi Taconite. Virginia, Minnesota: Virginia Chamber of Commerce. 1943. 18 pages.

Mesabi Taconite. University of Minnesota Mines Experiment Station Information Circular No. 4. 1944. 19 pages.

"When will we mine taconite?" *Engineering and Mining Journal*, Vol. 145, No. 4, pp. 82-85. 1944.

"Iron ore beneficiation may depend on flotation." *Ibid.*, Vol. 145, No. 2, pp. 97-98. 1944.

HENRY H. WADE, E.M., Metallurgist, Mines Experiment Station

Mining Directory of Minnesota, 1944. University of Minnesota Bulletin, Vol. 47, No. 22, 1944. 235 pages.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

ADMINISTRATION

CLYDE H. BAILEY, Ph.D., Dean and Director of the Department of Agriculture and Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

The Constituents of Wheat and Wheat Products. American Chemical Society Monograph Series. New York: Reinhold Publishing Corporation. 1944. 332 pages.

"Well-bred cereals, and tough." Pages 12-14 in *The Return of Opportunity*. New York: Harper Brothers. 1944.

"Agricultural Experiment Station contributions to nutrition research and the national nutrition program." (Abstract.) Pages 131-32 in *Proceedings of the Fifty-Seventh Annual Convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities*. 1943.

"New vehicle for research information." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 10. 1943.

"Research is a continuing process." *Ibid.*, Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 16. 1944.

"The chairman sums up the program." *Farm Safety Institute (Abstract of Proceedings)* held at Rochester, Minnesota, March 8, 1944, p. 19. 1944.

Review of C. O. Swanson, *Physical Properties of Dough in Cereal Chemistry*, 21:79-80. 1944. *Conservation of the Nutritive Value of Foods*. Third and fourth quarter reports of the Regional Co-ordinator for the North Central Region, National Co-operative Project on Conserving the Nutritive Value of Foods. 1943. 26 mimeographed pages.

HENRY SCHMITZ, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics, Professor of Forestry, and Chief of the Division of Forestry

"Studies in the biological environment in treated wood in relation to service life. II. Decay resistance of red-oak crossties treated with coal tar creosote after thirty-four years of service and its meaning" (with H. von Schrenk and A. L. Kammerer). 32 pages in *Proceedings of American Wood Preservers Association*. Vol. 40. 1944.

"Two years in retrospect, two in prospect." *Journal of Forestry*, 42:315-21. 1944.

ANDREW BOSS, D.Sc., Professor of Agriculture and Farm Management Emeritus; Acting Associate Director of Agricultural Experiment Station

Agriculture I (with H. K. Wilson and W. E. Petersen). (Revised.) St. Paul: Webb Publishing Company. 1944. 526 pages.

Agriculture IV (with H. K. Wilson and W. E. Petersen). St. Paul: Webb Publishing Company. 1944. 367 pages.

LEIGH H. HARDEN, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Education and Assistant to the Dean of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics

Student Mortality and Survival—Analysis of Freshmen Entering the University of Minnesota in Fall, 1937. University of Minnesota Committee on Educational Research. October, 1943. 21 mimeographed pages.

Summary of Findings on Student Survival. University of Minnesota Committee on Educational Research. October, 1943. 10 mimeographed pages.

Scholastic Ability Patterns in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics. 1943. 13 mimeographed pages.

Personal Data Form for Students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics. (Revised.) 1943. 7 mimeographed pages.

AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY

ROSS A. GORTNER, Ph.D., D.Sc. (deceased), Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Sulfur in plants: I. The effect of applications of gypsum and sodium selenate on sulfur distribution and manganese, iron, and copper contents of alfalfa" (with L. H. Johnson and H. V. Lindstrom). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 2:435-41. 1943.

"The isolation of photosensitizing agents from buckwheat" (with S. H. Wender and O. L. Inman). *Journal of American Chemical Society*, 65:1733-35. 1943.

DAVID R. BRIGGS, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Electrokinetics. XXVI. The electroviscous effect. III. In β -lactoglobulin systems. An interpretation of the meaning of $K\phi$ values obtained from electroviscosity data" (with M. Hanig). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 48:1-12. 1944.

Review of H. Bennett, *Practical Emulsions in Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:149. 1943.

WILLIAM F. GEDDES, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Factors affecting the keeping quality of grain." *Northwestern Miller (Milling Production Section)*, 215:6a. 1943; *Grain and Feed Journals Consolidated*, 90:501, 503. 1943; *Grain*, pp. 14, 15. June, 1943; *American Miller*, 71:40, 93. 1943; *National Grain Journal*, pp. 6, 32. July, 1943; *Cargill Crop Bulletin*, 18:25-26. July, 1943.

"Application of the Baker compressimeter to cake studies" (with P. P. Noznick). *Cereal Chemistry*, 20:463-77. 1943.

"The experimental error of the thiochrome method for thiamine assay" (with F. C. Hildebrand). *Ibid.*, 20:714-17. 1943.

"A rapid method for the determination of thiamine in wheat and flour" (with A. Hoffer and A. W. Alcock). *Ibid.*, 20:717-29. 1943.

"The effect of variations in Canadian spring wheat on the thiamine and ash of long extraction flours" (with A. Hoffer and A. W. Alcock). *Ibid.*, 21:210-22. 1944.

"The viability, chemical composition and internal microflora of frost damaged soybeans" (with M. Milner, B. Warshowsky, and I. W. Tervet). *Oil and Soap*, 20:265-66. 1943.

"Objectives in breeding for improved quality in hard wheat." *Canadian Milling and Feed*, 24: 10, 11, 16, 18. 1943; 25:6, 7, 12, 13, 23. 1944.

Editor-in-chief

Cereal Chemistry, 1943-44.

Transactions of American Association of Cereal Chemists, 1943-44.

LEROY S. PALMER, Ph.D. (deceased), Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"The effect of commercial clarification on the vitamin content of honey" (with M. H. Haydak, M. C. Tanquary, and A. E. Vivino). *Journal of Nutrition*, 26:319-21. 1943.

- "Rennin action in relation to the water binding and electrokinetic properties of calcium and sodium caseinate sols" (with C. L. Hankinson). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 26:1043-56. 1943.
- "A clinical and biochemical study of cow's milk and honey as an essentially exclusive diet for adult humans" (with M. H. Haydak, A. E. Vivino, J. J. Boehrer, and O. Bjorndahl). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 207:209-19. 1944.
- "The chemical composition and nutritional value of pollens collected by bees" (with A. E. Vivino). *Archives of Biochemistry*, Vol. 4, No. 2, pp. 129-36. 1944.
- "The structure and properties of the natural fat globule 'membrane'." *Journal of Dairy Science*, Vol. 27, No. 6, pp. 471-81. 1944.
- Associate editor, *Journal of Dairy Science*, 1943-44.

W. MARTIN SANDSTROM, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

Reviews of

- R. G. Williams, *A Textbook of Biochemistry* in *Archives of Biochemistry*, 2:283-84. 1943.
- Benjamin Harrow, *Laboratory Manual of Biochemistry*. *Ibid.*, 4:293. 1944.
- Henry B. Bull, *Physical Biochemistry* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 48:100. 1944.

CORNELIA KENNEDY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Leroy Sheldon Palmer, 1887-1944." *Science*, 99:442-43. 1944.

PAUL P. MERRITT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Effect of scab on the quality of hard red spring wheat" (with E. R. Ausemus). *Cereal Chemistry*, 21:199-209. 1944.

CLOYCE L. HANKINSON, Ph.D., Instructor in Agricultural Biochemistry

"Rennin action in relation to the water binding and electrokinetic properties of calcium and sodium caseinate sols" (with L. S. Palmer). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 26:1043-56. 1943.

ROBERT JENNESS, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Biochemistry

"A study of the ether extract of the materials estimated as fat in the Babcock tests of milk" (with E. O. Herreid and D. W. Whitman). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 26:883-91. 1943.

LEON H. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Instructor in Agricultural Biochemistry

"Sulfur in plants: I. The effect of applications of gypsum and sodium selenate on sulfur distribution and manganese, iron and copper contents of alfalfa" (with H. V. Lindstrom and R. A. Gortner). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 2:435-41. 1943.

HAROLD V. LINDSTROM, Ph.D., Instructor in Agricultural Biochemistry

"Sulfur in plants: I. The effect of applications of gypsum and sodium selenate on sulfur distribution and manganese, iron and copper contents of alfalfa" (with L. H. Johnson and R. A. Gortner). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 2:435-41. 1943.

MICHAEL LASKOWSKI, Ph.D., Research Associate in Agricultural Biochemistry

"Crystalline albumin from chicken blood." *Archives of Biochemistry*, 4:41-44. 1944.

FLOYD C. OLSON, Ph.D., Research Associate in Agricultural Biochemistry

"A new method for isolating phospholipides from milk." *West Virginia Academy of Science Proceedings*, 16:85-87. 1944.

"Oxidized Flavor in Milk"

"XIII. Studies of cupric complexes of ascorbic acid and certain amino acids and their possible relationship to oxidized flavor development in milk" (with W. C. Brown). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 27:197-204. 1944.

"XIV. A possible mode of action of inhibitors in preventing the development of oxidized flavor in milk" (with W. C. Brown). *Ibid.*, 27:205-13. 1944.

MARTIN HANIG, B.A., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry

"Electrokinetics. XXVI. The electroviscous effect. III. In β -lactoglobulin systems. An interpretation of the meaning of $K\phi$ values obtained from electroviscosity data" (with D. R. Briggs). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 48:1-12. 1944.

MAX MILNER, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry

"The viability, chemical composition and internal microflora of frost damaged soybeans" (with B. Warshowsky, I. W. Tervet, and W. F. Geddes). *Oil and Soap*, 20:265-68. 1943.

PETER P. NOZNICK, B.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry

"Application of the Baker compressimeter to cake studies" (with W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 20:463-77. 1943.

BENJAMIN WARSHOWSKY, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry

"The viability, chemical composition and internal microflora of frost damaged soybeans" (with M. Milner, I. W. Tervet, and W. F. Geddes). *Oil and Soap*, 20:265-68. 1943.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

OSCAR B. JESNESS, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Economics

"Postwar planning and the farmer." *Farmer*, Vol. 61, No. 11, pp. 6, 17. 1943.

"Agriculture's war problems." *Commercial West*, Vol. 86, No. 4, pp. 12-20. 1943.

"After war what?" *Copper's Farmer*, Vol. 54, No. 12, pp. 9, 40. 1943.

"What the farmer thinks of business." *Minnesota Chats*, Vol. 26, No. 4, pp. 1, 4. 1943.

"Discussion of 'Wartime developments in food preservation and processing'." *Journal of Farm Economics*, 26:154-56. 1944.

"War problems of the farmer." *Proceedings of the Thirty-eighth Annual Meeting of the American Life Convention*, pp. 268-78. 1944.

"What the farmer expects from labor after the war." *Proceedings of the Seventh Annual National Farm Institute*, pp. 68-75. 1944.

"Subsidies or higher prices." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 246, pp. 2-3. June, 1943.

"War and postwar farm prices." *Ibid.*, No. 251, pp. 1-2. November, 1943.

"Farmer's interest in war bonds." *Ibid.*, No. 253, p. 3. January, 1944.

Reviews of

Howard R. Tolley, *The Farmer Citizen at War* in *Journal of Farm Economics*, 25:712-13. 1943.

Henry C. Taylor and Anne Dewees Taylor, *World Trade in Agricultural Products*. *Ibid.*, 25:891-92. 1943.

Theodore W. Schultz, *Redirecting Farm Policy* in *Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics*, 19:382-83. 1943.

AUSTIN A. DOWELL, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

Marketing Livestock in the Corn Belt Region (with K. Bjorka and others). South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 365. November, 1942. 198 pages.

Reducing Mileage in Farm Transportation (with S. B. Cleland). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 373. 1943. 28 pages.

Preliminary Report on Increasing Livestock Transportation Efficiency (with K. Bjorka and members of Corn Belt Livestock Marketing Research Committee). Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station. January, 1944. 8 pages.

"Recent developments in the land market." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 249, pp. 1-2. September, 1943.

"Income tax rates and farm investments" (with G. E. Toben). *Ibid.*, No. 253, pp. 1-2. January, 1944.

"More efficient farm transportation." *Ibid.*, No. 254, pp. 2-3. February, 1944.

"Wartime transportation of farm products." *Journal of Farm Economics*, 26:159-77. May, 1944.

"Some economic effects of graduated income tax rates on investors in farm capital" (with G. E. Toben). *Ibid.*, 26:348-58. May, 1944.

Review of Henry C. Taylor and Anne Dewees Taylor, *World Trade in Agricultural Products* in *Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics*, 20:77. February, 1944.

"Land values rise sharply." For all daily and weekly papers in Minnesota. November, 1943.

"The boom in farm real estate." Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service, *Neighborhood Leader Letter* No. 16, 2 pages. December 17, 1943.

"Long-time trends in prices of purebred beef and dairy cattle." For specialized purebred beef and dairy cattle journals, farm journals, and other agricultural papers in the United States. April, 1944.

"Price trends of purebred beef and dairy cattle during two wars." *Ibid.*, April, 1944.

"Prices of purebred beef and dairy males and females." *Ibid.*, May, 1944.

"Within-the-year price variations of purebred beef and dairy cattle." *Ibid.*, May, 1944.

GEORGE A. POND, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

Increase Feed Production by Better Choice of Crops. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 133. 1944. 8 pages.

Custom Rates for Farm Operations. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 134. 1944. 4 pages.

"Cash income and expenses of Minnesota farmers" (with T. R. Nodland). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 247, pp. 1-2. July, 1943.

"The farm program for 1944." *Ibid.*, No. 254, pp. 1-3. February, 1944.

"Custom work rates." *Ibid.*, No. 255, pp. 2-3. March, 1944.

"How long does it take to pay for a farm out of current income?" (with W. L. Cavert). *Ibid.*, No. 258, pp. 1-2. June, 1944.

"Producing maximum food per acre." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, 1:1-2. October 15, 1943.

"Pick the crops that yield more feed." *Ibid.*, 1:6-7. February, 1944.

"Systems of records and reports for professional farm managers." *Journal of American Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers*, 7:100-102. October, 1943.

Maximum Wartime Production Capacity of Minnesota Agriculture (with S. A. Engene, W. L. Cavert, and R. M. Gilcreast). Special Report of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station for Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture, July, 1943. 67 ditto pages.

Summary Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1940-1942 (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 141. October, 1943. 30 mimeographed pages.

Summary Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1940-1942 (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 142. November, 1943. 34 mimeographed pages.

Annual Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1943 (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 144. April, 1944. 33 mimeographed pages.

Annual Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1943 (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 145. May, 1944. 32 mimeographed pages.

A Preliminary Report of Data Secured in 1943 on the Farm Accounting Route in Nicollet County (with S. A. Engene and V. G. Dose). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 146. May, 1944. 37 mimeographed pages.

Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-test Demonstration Cooperators in Southwestern Minnesota, 1943 (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 147. June, 1944. 24 mimeographed pages.

Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-test Demonstration Cooperators in Northwestern Minnesota, 1943 (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 148. June, 1944. 25 mimeographed pages.

WARREN C. WAITE, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

Income and Expense of Minnesota Agriculture (with R. W. Cox and W. B. Garver). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 366. 1943. 44 pages.

"The pressure of red point rationing." *Journal of Marketing*, 8:422-24. 1944.

"The influence of prices on agricultural production" (with R. W. Cox). *Journal of Farm Economics*, 26:382-88. 1944.

"Consumption and spending by consumers." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 250, p. 3. October, 1943.

"Farm income in Minnesota." *Ibid.*, No. 252, pp. 1-2. December, 1943.

"Government control of food." *Ibid.*, No. 255, pp. 1-2. March, 1944.

"The situation in butter rationing." *Ibid.*, No. 256, p. 3. April, 1944.

"Minnesota farm prices" (with R. W. Cox). *Ibid.*, Nos. 250-58. 1943-44. 1 page each month.

Reviews of

Margaret G. Reid, *Food for People* in *Journal of Farm Economics*, 25:713-14. 1943.

W. H. Nicholls, *A Theoretical Analysis of Imperfect Competition with Special Application to Agricultural Industries* in *Journal of Marketing*, 7:90-91. 1942.

E. FRED KOLLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics

The Minnesota Dry Milk Industry. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 372. 1943. 28 pages.

- "Wartime expansion in the Minnesota dry milk industry." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, 1:8-10. October 15, 1943.
- "Prices paid producers for milk used in drying." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 250, pp. 2-3. October, 1943.
- "How is the war being financed?" *Ibid.*, No. 252, pp. 2-3. December, 1943.
- "Significance of the rising federal debt." *Ibid.*, No. 256, pp. 1-2. April, 1944.

REX W. COX, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics

- Income and Expense of Minnesota Agriculture* (with W. B. Garver and W. C. Waite). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 366. 1943. 44 pages.
- Dockage in Flaxseed* (with W. W. Brookins). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 371. 1943. 12 pages.
- The Minnesota Farmer's Interest in the Fats and Oils Situation*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 376. 1944. 32 pages.
- "The influence of prices on agricultural production" (with W. C. Waite). *Journal of Farm Economics*, 26:382-88. 1944.
- "The fats and oils situation." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 249, p. 3. September, 1943.
- "Minnesota cash farm expenses." *Ibid.*, No. 257, pp. 1-2. May, 1944.
- "Minnesota farm prices" (with H. G. Hirsch). *Ibid.*, Nos. 247-49. 1 page each month. 1943.
- "Minnesota farm prices" (with W. C. Waite). *Ibid.*, Nos. 250-58. 1 page each month. 1943.
- Review of T. S. Berry, *Western Prices before 1861* in *Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics*, 20:76-77. 1944.

SELMER A. ENGENE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics

- Feed Shortage* (with S. B. Cleland). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 127. 1943. 8 pages.
- "Six acres to feed 100 hens." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 246, p. 3. June, 1943.
- "The feed situation." *Ibid.*, No. 248, pp. 1-2. August, 1943.
- "Use the head to save the feet." *Ibid.*, No. 252, p. 3. December, 1943.
- "Save time by simplifying work." *Ibid.*, No. 256, p. 3. April, 1944.
- "New light on factor analysis." *Journal of Farm Economics*, 25:477-86. 1943.
- Review of J. A. Hopkins, Jr., *Farm Records* in *Journal of Farm Economics*, 25:518-20. 1943.
- Maximum Wartime Production Capacity of Minnesota Agriculture* (with G. A. Pond, W. L. Cavert and R. M. Gilcreast). Special Report of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station for the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture. July, 1943. 67 ditto pages.
- A Preliminary Report of Data Secured in 1943 on the Farm Accounting Route in Nicollet County* (with G. A. Pond and V. G. Dose). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 146. May, 1944. 37 mimeographed pages.

TRUMAN R. NODLAND, Ph.D., Instructor in Agricultural Economics

- "Cash income and expenses of Minnesota farmers" (with G. A. Pond). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 247, pp. 1-2. July, 1943.
- "Value of skim milk for hogs." *Ibid.*, No. 247, p. 3. July, 1943.
- "Relation of earnings to standard of living." *Ibid.*, No. 248, pp. 2-3. August, 1943.
- "Feed costs and returns from turkey production." *Ibid.*, No. 249, p. 3. September, 1943.
- "Changes in livestock numbers in 1943." *Ibid.*, No. 255, pp. 2-3. March, 1944.
- "Farmers estimates of benefits from farm management services." *Ibid.*, No. 258, pp. 2-3. June, 1944.
- Farm Management: Records and Accounts*. Correspondence Study Department, University of Minnesota Extension Service. July, 1943. 54 pages.
- Summary Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1940-1942*. (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 141. October, 1943. 30 mimeographed pages.
- Summary Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1940-1942* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 142. November, 1943. 34 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1943* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 144. April, 1944. 33 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1943* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 145. May, 1944. 32 mimeographed pages.

- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-test Demonstration Co-operators in Southwestern Minnesota, 1943* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 147. June, 1944. 24 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-test Demonstration Co-operators in Northwestern Minnesota, 1943* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 148. June, 1944. 25 mimeographed pages.

GEORGE E. TOBEN, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Economics

- "The farmer's estimated income and victory tax for 1943." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 251, p. 3. November, 1943.
- "Income tax rates and farm investments" (with A. A. Dowell). *Ibid.*, No. 253, pp. 1-2. January, 1944.
- "The farmer's 1943 income and victory tax returns." *Ibid.*, No. 253, pp. 2-3. January, 1944.
- "Some economic effects of graduated income tax rates on investors in farm capital" (with A. A. Dowell). *Journal of Farm Economics*, 26:348-58. May, 1944.

HANS G. HIRSCH, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics

- "Crop yield index numbers." *Journal of Farm Economics*, 25:583-98. 1943.
- "Minnesota farm prices" (with R. W. Cox). *Minnesota Farm Business Notes*, Nos. 247-49. 1 page each month. 1943.

VICTOR G. DOSE, B.S., Fieldman in Agricultural Economics

- A Preliminary Report of Data Secured in 1943 on the Farm Accounting Route in Nicollet County* (with G. A. Pond and S. A. Engene). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 146. May, 1944. 37 mimeographed pages.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

ARTHUR J. SCHWANTES, M.S.(A.E.), Professor of Agricultural Engineering and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Engineering

- Costs of Tractor and Machine Use* (with N. C. Ives). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 96. 1943.
- "Uses for multicylinder engine on a dairy farm." *Journal of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 25:46-47. 1944.

HARRY B. ROE, C.E., Professor of Agricultural Engineering

- "A logical modification of the national formula for runoff from small agricultural areas" (with C. G. Snyder). *Journal of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 24:423-27. 1943.

ANDREW HUSTRULID, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering

- "The effect of fluctuating storage temperatures on frozen fruits and vegetables" (with J. D. Winter). *Journal of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 24:416. 1943.
- "Dehydrating fruits and vegetables at home" (with J. D. Winter). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:108-109, 112-13. 1943.
- "University engineers design small food dehydrator for lumber dealers to prefab" (with J. D. Winter). *Mississippi Valley Lumberman*, Vol. 74, No. 23, pp. 8-10. 1943.
- Home Food Drier (with J. D. Winter). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Plan Sheet M-110. 1943.

CLARENCE H. CHRISTOPHERSON, M.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering

- Farm Building Plans* (with H. B. White and C. K. Otis). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Plans Nos. 358-68. 1944. 11 pages.

PHILIP W. MANSON, M.S.(A.E.), Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering

- "Tile drainage a sound investment." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 8-9. 1944.

CHARLES K. OTIS, B.S.(M.E.), Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering
Farm Building Plans (with H. B. White and C. H. Christopherson). University of Minnesota
 Agricultural Extension Plans Nos. 358-68. 1943. 11 pages.

"Conditions in a two-story insulated poultry house" (with H. B. White). *Journal of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 24:407-11. 1943.

HALL B. WHITE, M.S.(A.E.), Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering
Farm Building Plans (with C. K. Otis and C. H. Christopherson). University of Minnesota
 Agricultural Extension Plans Nos. 358-68. 1943. 11 pages.

"Give 'em air." *Successful Farming*, Vol. 41, No. 10, pp. 20, 104-105. 1943.

"Conditions in a two-story insulated poultry house" (with C. K. Otis). *Journal of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 24:407-11. 1943.

CHARLES G. SNYDER, M.S.(A.E.), Instructor in Agricultural Engineering

"A logical modification of the rational formula for runoff from small agricultural areas" (with H. B. Roe). *Journal of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 24:423-27. 1943.

"Expansion of clay and concrete drain tile due to increase of temperature and moisture content" (with D. G. Miller). *Ibid.*, 25:179-80. 1944.

"Silo drainage stops a nuisance." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 10. 1944.

JOHN STRAIT, B.S.(M.E.), Instructor in Agricultural Engineering

Tractor Mounted Carrier Sweep Rakes (with N. C. Ives). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 126. 1944. 16 pages.

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

PAUL E. MILLER, M.S., Professor and Director of Agricultural Extension

"How to meet our 1944 food goals." *Farmer*, Vol. 62, No. 6, pp. 1, 16-17. 1944.

"Neighborhood leaders—10,000 strong—locate seed stocks." *Extension Service Review*, 15:2. April, 1944.

"Farm labor manpower shortage No. 1 food problem again." *Commercial West*, Vol. 87, No. 12, pp. 11-12. 1944.

ARTHUR J. KITTLESON, Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and State Leader 4-H Clubs

Serve America Through 4-H Club Work (with others). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Form V-28. 1943. 6 pages.

"State 4-H chief lauds work for victory." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, November 7, 1943.

HAROLD R. SEARLES, B.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Dairyman

Dual-Purpose Cattle (with W. H. Peters, J. B. Fitch, and W. E. Morris). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 203. 1943. 16 pages.

Feeding the Dairy Herd (with J. B. Fitch, E. A. Hanson, and R. Leighton). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 218. 1944. 88 pages.

Dairy Herd Improvement News Letter (with R. Leighton and E. A. Hanson). Issued bimonthly. 1943-44. 2 to 3 mimeographed pages.

Editor, Dairy Department, *Farmer*, 1943-44.

EDWARD W. AITON, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Assistant State Leader 4-H Clubs

Serve America Through 4-H Club Work (with others). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Form V-28. 1943. 6 pages.

Co-editor (with Kathleen S. Flom), *4-H Club News Letter*. Issued monthly. 1943-44. 4 mimeographed pages.

GLENN I. PRICKETT, B.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Assistant State Leader 4-H Clubs

Serve America Through 4-H Club Work (with others). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Form V-28. 1943. 6 pages.

"4-H garden clubs." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:103. 1943.

"On being a good neighbor." Prepared for 4-H Club and rural youth members in radio public speaking contest. 1944. 11 mimeographed pages.

MYRON L. ARMOUR, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Agronomist

Grow Vicland—Tama—Better Oats. 1944 Food Production Program Series. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 129. 1943. 4 pages.

WILLIAM A. BILLINGS, D.V.M., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Veterinarian

Timely Truths about Poultry Troubles. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 154. 1944. 32 pages.

"Turkey news from Minnesota." *California Turkey News*, pp. 37-41. 1943.

Turkey News Letter. Issued monthly. 1943-44. 2 multigraphed pages.

EVA L. BLAIR, M.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Nutritionist

Food Preparation (with Ina Rowe and Mildred Schenck). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 32. 1944. 12 pages.

Home Canning, Fruits and Vegetables. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 100. 1943. 8 pages.

PAUL M. BURSON, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Soils

Commercial Fertilisers for Minnesota in 1943-44 (with C. O. Rost). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 118. 1943. 8 pages.

Well-Managed Pastures (with R. F. Crim). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 241. 1944. 8 pages.

Improving Victory Garden Fertility (with C. O. Rost). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 132. 1944. 6 pages.

Outline of Soil Fertility and Management Projects and Lessons (with C. O. Rost). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Mimeographed Circular, Soil Series 7. 1944. 26 pages.

"Soil upkeep in wartime farming" (with C. O. Rost). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 8-9. 1944.

SPENCER B. CLELAND, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Farm Management

Feed Shortage (with S. A. Engene). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 127. 1943. 8 pages.

Reducing Mileage in Farm Transportation (with A. A. Dowell). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 373. 1943. 28 pages.

CORA E. COOKE, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Poultry

Poultry Housing. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 121. 1943. 16 pages.

Brooder Houses. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 198. 1943. 12 pages.

Look for Two Eggs from Every Pound of Feed. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 128. 1944. 4 pages.

Poultry News Letter and Record Flocks Report. 1943-44. Issued monthly. 2 mimeographed pages.

RALPH F. CRIM, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Agronomist

Weeds and Their Control (with H. K. Wilson, A. H. Larson, R. B. Harvey, and L. M. Stahler). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 183. 1943. 32 pages.

Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1943 (with H. K. Hayes, R. O. Bridgeford, R. S. Dunham, R. E. Hodgson, F. R. Immer, E. H. Rinke, and Y. S. Tsiang). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 374. 1943. 15 pages.

Pasture Plants and Combinations (with A. C. Army). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 197. 1943. 16 pages.

Well-Managed Pastures (with P. M. Burson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 241. 1944. 8 pages.

Editor, *Minnesota Seed Grower*. Issued bimonthly. 1943-44.

WILLIAM H. DANKERS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Marketing

The Minnesota Farm Outlook for 1944. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 130. 1943. 8 pages.

An Analysis of the Minnesota Artificial Breeders Association and Its Twelve Member Associations. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 125. 1943. 23 mimeographed pages.

Report of National Agricultural Outlook Conference. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Special Mimeographed Outline. December, 1943. 12 pages.

An Analysis of the Southern Minnesota Breeding Federation and the Steele County Breeders Association. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Special Ditto Report. April, 1944. 10 pages.

EDWIN A. HANSON, B.S. (deceased), Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Dairyman

Feeding the Dairy Herd (with J. B. Fitch, H. R. Searles, and R. Leighton). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 218. 1944. 88 pages.

Dairy Herd Improvement News Letter (with R. Leighton and H. R. Searles). Issued bimonthly. 1943-44. 2 to 3 mimeographed pages.

INEZ M. HOBART, M.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Nutritionist

"Making sauerkraut at home." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:125. 1943.

ELDRED M. HUNT, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Horticulturist

Growing Strawberries in Minnesota. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 72. 1943. 20 pages.

Home Vegetable Storage (with A. E. Hutchins). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 226. 1943. 16 pages.

Growing Currants and Gooseberries in Minnesota. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 123. 1944. 6 pages.

Growing Grapes in Minnesota. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 124. 1944. 8 pages.

Growing Potatoes in the Home Garden. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 125. 1944. 8 pages.

"Lumber dealers can assist in building needed home vegetable storage rooms." *Mississippi Valley Lumberman*, 74:34. 1943.

"Conference sets 1944 garden goals." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 72:2. 1944.

"Choosing fruits for small gardens." *Ibid.*, 72:3. 1944.

NORTON C. IVES, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Agricultural Engineer

Costs of Tractor and Machine Use (with A. J. Schwantes). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 96. 1943.

Count Your Machinery Troubles. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 131. 1944. 8 pages.

Tractor Mounted Carrier Sweep Rakes (with J. Strait). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 126. 1944. 16 pages.

"Is that silo ready?" *Successful Farming*, Vol. 41, No. 9, pp. 20, 52, 53, 59. 1943.

"Range equipment can slash your feed." *Ibid.*, Vol. 42, No. 5, p. 32. 1944.

"Survey shows how lumber dealers helped farmers to meet food production goals." *Mississippi Valley Lumberman*, Vol. 74, No. 53, pp. 7-8. 1943.

"Agricultural engineers offer improved plans for lumber-built sweep rake." *Ibid.*, Vol. 75, No. 14, pp. 7-10, 18, 20. 1944.

PAUL C. JOHNSON, B.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Editor

Biweekly column of farm information paragraphs, "Timely Tips by University Farm Staff." *Farmer*. 1943-44.

"Alfalfa plant bug." *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 113, No. 11, p. 28. 1943.

Co-editor (with Charlotte Kirchner). *Neighborhood Leader Letter*. Distributed monthly to Minnesota extension neighborhood leaders. 1943-44.

Editor, *Extension Digest* (with Josephine Bjornson). Issued twice a month to general mailing list. 4 mimeographed pages.

CHARLOTTE KIRCHNER, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Home Furnishing

The Neighborhood Leader and His Job. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Leaflet. 1943. 4 pages.

Co-editor (with P. C. Johnson). *Neighborhood Leader Letter*. Distributed monthly to Minnesota extension neighborhood leaders. 1943-44.

ALICE C. LINN, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Clothing

Clothing Construction Helps (with Margaret Fobes and Ruby Christenson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 31. 8 pages. 1944.

JAMES B. McNULTY, M.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Farm Management

"Farm leases in wartime." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 247, pp. 2-3. July, 1943; *Farmer*, Vol. 61, No. 18, p. 10. 1943; *Markets*, Vol. 11, No. 29, p. 4. 1943; *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, September 5, 1943.

MARY M. MILLER, M.S., Assistant Professor Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Home Management

Home Equipment—Long May It Serve. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Home Demonstration Leaflet No. 4. 1943. 8 pages.

WILLIAM E. MORRIS, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Animal Husbandman

Sheep on Minnesota Farms (with P. A. Anderson). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 141. 1943. 24 pages.

Beef Production (with W. H. Peters). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 146. 1943. 24 pages.

Dual-Purpose Cattle (with W. H. Peters, J. B. Fitch, and H. R. Searles). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 203. 1943. 16 pages.

Sheep Equipment (with H. G. Zavoral). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 215. 1943. 16 pages.

Your Sheep Business. News Letter issued quarterly. 1 mimeographed page. 1943-44.

RAYMOND C. ROSE, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Plant Pathologist

Vegetable Diseases and Their Control (with C. J. Eide). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 124. 1943. 8 pages.

HENRY G. ZAVORAL, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Animal Husbandman

Sheep Equipment (with W. E. Morris). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 215. 1943. 16 pages.

"Minnesota launches campaign to increase pork and poultry production." *American Hampshire Herdsman*, Vol. 18, No. 6, p. 45. 1943.

"Parasite control saves losses." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 8, p. 180. 1943.

"How to make the best use of present-day feed supplies." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 41. 1943.

"Commercial interests join with college in drive for production." *Berkshire News*, Vol. 8, No. 7, pp. 26-27. 1943.

"Feed out light hogs." *Ibid.*, Vol. 9, No. 3, p. 40. 1944.

"Feeding and care of the brood sow." *Chester White Journal*, Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 5. 1944; *Hog Breeder*, Vol. 14, No. 3, p. 4. 1944; *Hornel Farmer*, Vol. 7, No. 5, p. 3. 1944.

"Hog situation." *Chester White Journal*, Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 8. 1944; *Hog Breeder*, Vol. 14, No. 3, p. 14. 1944.

"Balanced rations help sows farrow strong pigs." *Duroc News*, Vol. 17, No. 12, p. 20. 1943.

"Feed out lightweight hogs." *Hog Breeder*, Vol. 14, No. 1, p. 56. 1944.

"Hog mange, hog lice, and their control." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 5, p. 7. 1943.

"The national Poland China type conference"; "Hampshire type conference"; and "Duroc type conference." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 8, pp. 8, 16, 46. 1943.

AMY WESSEL, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Assistant State Leader Home Demonstration

The Homemaker As a Nurse (with Emily Mosford). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Home Demonstration Leaflet No. 1. 1943. 8 pages.

The Homemaker Practices Common Nursing Procedures (with Emily Mosford). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Home Demonstration Leaflet No. 2. 1943. 8 pages.

The Homemaker's Day with a Patient (with Emily Mosford). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Home Demonstration Leaflet No. 3. 1943. 8 pages.

Serve America through 4-H Club Work (with others). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Form V-28. 1943. 6 pages.

WALLACE W. BROOKINS, Ph.D., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Agronomist

Dockage in Flaxseed (with R. W. Cox). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 371. 1943. 12 pages.

RUBY CHRISTENSON, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Rural Youth Agent

Clothing Construction Helps (with Margaret Fobes and Alice Linn). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 31. 1944. 8 pages.

Serve America thru 4-H Club Work (with others). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Form V-28. 1943. 6 pages.

MARY L. CONLEY, Assistant State Farm Labor Supervisor, Women's Land Army
Here's Your Girl, Mr. and Mrs. Farmer (with C. E. Bublitz). 1944 Food Production Program Series. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Leaflet. 1944. 4 pages.

KATHLEEN S. FLOM, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State Club Agent

Co-editor (with E. W. Aiton), *4-H Club News Letter*. Issued monthly. 1943-44. 4 mimeographed pages.

MARGARET L. FOBES, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State Club Agent

Clothing Construction Helps (with Alice Linn and Ruby Christenson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 31. 1944. 8 pages.

Serve America thru 4-H Club Work (with others). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Form V-28. 1943. 6 pages.

NORMAN J. GOODWIN, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State Club Agent

Serve America thru 4-H Club Work (with others). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Form V-28. 1943. 6 pages.

TRUMAN J. HENLEY, B.A., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Information

"Faster milking key to mastitis." *Successful Farming*, Vol. 41, No. 7, p. 42. 1943.

"4-H Ways to Victory." *Ibid.*, 41:42, 50-51, October, 1943.

"New drug big future." *Ibid.*, 42:20-21. 1944.

"A new hog." *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 114, No. 5, pp. 12-27. 1944.

RAMER D. LEIGHTON, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Dairyman

Feeding the Dairy Herd (with J. B. Fitch, H. R. Searles, and E. A. Hanson). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 218. 1944. 88 pages.

Dairy Herd Improvement News Letter (with H. R. Searles and E. A. Hanson). Issued bi-monthly. 1943-44. 2 to 3 mimeographed pages.

HERBERT L. PARTEN, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Entomologist

Save Your Garden—Control of Vegetable Insects. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 86. 1943. 6 pages.

MILDRED SCHENCK, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State Club Agent

Food Preparation (with Eva Blair and Ina Rowe). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 32. 1944. 12 pages.

Serve America thru 4-H Club Work (with others). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Form V-28. 1943. 6 pages.

INA B. ROWE, M.S., Agricultural Extension Specialist in Nutrition

Food Preparation (with Eva Blair and Mildred Schenck). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 32. 1944. 12 pages.

CARL E. BUBLITZ, B.S., Assistant State Farm Labor Supervisor, Victory Farm Volunteers

Here's Your Boy, Mister Farmer. 1944 Food Production Program Series. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Leaflet. 1944. 4 pages.

Here's Your Girl, Mr. and Mrs. Farmer (with Mary L. Conley). 1944 Food Production Program Series. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Leaflet. 1944. 4 pages.

Here's the Farmer You're Going To Work with. 1944 Food Production Program Series. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Leaflet. 1944. 4 pages.

AGRICULTURAL SUBSTATIONS

CROOKSTON

THOMAS M. MCCALL, M.S., Professor and Superintendent of the Northwest School and Experiment Station

Program of the Thirty-fourth Annual Northwest School Farmers' Week and Women's Meetings at Crookston, University of Minnesota, Northwest School and Experiment Station, Vol. 37, Crookston Series, No. 1, February, 1944.

Program of the Nineteenth Annual Women's Camp Northwest School of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, Northwest School and Experiment Station, Vol. 37, Crookston Series, No. 3, June, 1944.

Northwest School Students' Handbook of General Information (with R. J. Halvorson). September, 1943. 16 pages.

Editor, *Northwest School News*. 1943-44.

Contributor of weekly news items to seventy northwestern Minnesota newspapers on the work of the Northwest School and Experiment Station, 1943-44.

RAYMOND S. DUNHAM, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agronomy

Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1943 (with others).

University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 374. 1943. 15 pages.

"Selecting a variety." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, 17:3. April, 1944.

Summary of varietal trials, for Crops and Soils Day, July 13, 1943. 7 mimeographed pages.

Annual high school crop judging contest rules and regulations, April 1944. 2 mimeographed pages.

Nineteenth annual subcollegiate crops judging contest rules and regulations, 1944. 5 mimeographed pages.

ORVILLE M. KISER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Dairy and Animal Husbandry

Crossbred Swine (with L. M. Winters, P. S. Jordan, and W. H. Peters). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 180. 1943. 12 pages.

RUBEN J. HALVORSON, B.A., Instructor in Mathematics and Registrar

Northwest School Students' Handbook of General Information (with T. M. McCall). September, 1943. 16 pages.

JOHN H. WAMPOLE, B.S., Instructor in Horticulture

Outline of horticultural projects, for Crops and Soils Day, July 13, 1943. 3 mimeographed pages.

DULUTH

MARK J. THOMPSON, M.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering and Superintendent of the Northeast Experiment Station

"Down Arrowhead furrows." Weekly radio talk published in *Cooperative Builder*. 1943-44.

"Mark Thompson's farm talks." Three editorials each month. *Northwest Farmer*. 1943-44.

Editor, Farm Management Section, *Northwest Farmer*. 1943-44.

EXCELSIOR

FRED E. HARALSON, Assistant Superintendent of Fruit Breeding Farm

"New grape varieties named" (with A. N. Wilcox and W. H. Alderman). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 72:4-6. 1944.

"Minnesota Fruit Breeding Farm report for 1943" (with W. H. Alderman). *Ibid.*, 72:90. 1944.

GRAND RAPIDS

DONALD L. DALEY, B.S., Assistant Professor and Superintendent of North Central School and Experiment Station

"School to open October 25." *North Central Quarterly*, Vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 1-3. 1943.

"Chapman plantations thinned." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 3. 1943.

"Grain scarcity." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 4. 1943.

"The feed situation." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 7. 1943.

"What is the North Central School?" *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 3, pp. 1-2. 1944.

"Treat small grains." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 3, p. 2. 1944.

ARTHUR F. DAHLBERG, M.S., Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry, Agricultural Engineering, and Science

"Poultry raising." *Stock and Dairy Farmer*, Vol. 32, No. 10, p. 15. 1943.

"Poultry conservation for victory." *Ibid.*, Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 9. 1943.

"Economy of poultry production in the present situation." *Ibid.*, Vol. 33, No. 6, p. 2. 1944.

"Brooding chicks." *Ibid.*, Vol. 33, No. 8, pp. 8-9. 1944.

CLEMENT H. GRIFFITH, M.Ph., Instructor in Agronomy

"Harvesting blighted potatoes." *North Central Quarterly*, Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 5. 1943.

"Seed for spring planting." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 3. 1943.

"Field peas." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 6. 1943.

"Pasture renovation." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 6. 1943.

"Inoculate all legume seeds this year." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 3, p. 4. 1944.

"Seeding rates are listed for legume seed." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 3, p. 6. 1944.

"Hay." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 3, p. 7. 1944.

ROBERT M. JORDAN, B.S., Instructor in Animal Husbandry

- "Get in the sheep business." *Stock and Dairy Farmer*, Vol. 32, No. 11, pp. 8-9. 1943.
 "Hog management." *Ibid.*, Vol. 32, No. 11, pp. 8-9. 1943.
 "Feed shortage." *Ibid.*, Vol. 32, No. 11, pp. 8-9. 1943.
 "Efficiency and management." *Ibid.*, Vol. 32, No. 12, p. 8. 1943.
 "Hogs and houses." *Ibid.*, Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 8. 1943.
 "Livestock report—returns for \$100 worth of feed." *Ibid.*, Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 8. 1943.
 "Comparison of Shropshires, Columbias, and Crossbreds." *Ibid.*, Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 8. 1943.
 "Sheep—culling—breeding." *Ibid.*, Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 8. 1943.
 "Something new in hogs." *Ibid.*, Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 8. 1943.
 "The importance of prolificacy?" *Ibid.*, Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 8. 1943.
 "Thoughts for 1944." *Ibid.*, Vol. 33, No. 5, p. 8. 1944.
 "Tips from travel." *Ibid.*, Vol. 33, No. 5, p. 8. 1944.
 "Ideas for lambing time." *Ibid.*, Vol. 33, No. 6, p. 5. 1944.
 "A spring thought." *Ibid.*, Vol. 33, No. 8, p. 6. 1944.
 "Balance your stock with your feed." *North Central Quarterly*, Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 6. 1943.

ALFRED L. RICHARDSON, M.S., Instructor in Horticulture

- "Vegetable storage hints." *North Central Quarterly*, Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 5. 1943.
 "Victory gardens." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 5. 1943.
 "Buy garden seeds now." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 5. 1943.

MORRIS

THEODORE H. FENSKE, M.S., Associate Professor and Superintendent of the West Central School and Experiment Station

- "Education should be continued in wartime." *West Central School News*, Vol. 26, No. 3, p. 2. 1943.
 "Winter term opens January 3, 1944." *Ibid.*, Vol. 26, No. 4, p. 1. 1943.
 "Occidental Coffey to give commencement address." *Ibid.*, Vol. 27, No. 1, p. 1. 1944.
 Occasional news articles covering work of West Central School and Experiment Station to eighty papers in West Central Minnesota.
 Editor, *West Central School News*, 1943-44.
 What profit in lamb feeding? January, 1944. 5 mimeographed pages.

JOHN A. ANDERSON, B.S.A., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

- "Rabbit damage to fruit trees and shrubs." *Morris Tribune* and *Morris Sun*, November 2, 1943.
 Articles on gardening, home beautification, windbreaks, and potato growing in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1943.
 Mimeographed materials for class room use.

ROY O. BRIDGFORD, M.S., Assistant Professor of Farm Crops and Soils

- Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1943* (with others).
 University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 374. 1943. 15 pages.
 "A review of the weather for 1943." *Morris Tribune*, *Morris Sun*, and *Starbuck Times*. December 31, 1943.
Summary of varietal trials and rotations, for annual Station and Visitors Day. 1943. 9 mimeographed pages.
 Monthly articles on farm crops and soils in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1943.

HERBERT G. CROOM, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering

- Editor, *Projector of W.C.S.A.* July through September, 1943.

ALLEN W. EDSON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry

- Monthly articles on poultry, farm accounts and farm improvement in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1943.

PHILIP S. JORDAN, B.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

Crossbred Swine (with L. M. Winters, O. M. Kiser, and W. H. Peters). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 180. 1943. 12 pages.

Linseed Oilmeals in Lamb Fattening Rations (with W. H. Peters). Mimeographed Report Morris S-35. February, 1944. 7 pages.

Monthly articles on animal husbandry in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1943.

ALBERT C. HEINE, Instructor in Physics, Farm Mechanics, and Electricity, and Athletic Coach

Monthly articles on engineering in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1943.

AGNES L. HOVDE, B.S., Instructor in English and History

"Easter Parable," poem. *Morris Tribune*, April 6, 1944.

NANNA JELSTRUP, B.A., Instructor in Mathematics

"West Central homemakers short course." *Morris Tribune*, May 21, 1943.

WASECA

ROBERT E. HODGSON, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agronomy and Farm Management and Superintendent of the Southeast Experiment Station

Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1943 (with others).

University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 374. 1943. 15 pages. 52 articles for rural weeklies distributed through the Division of Publications. Used by approximately 100 papers. 1943-44.

Monthly letters to Waseca Scouts. *Waseca Journal*, 1943-44.

AGRONOMY AND PLANT GENETICS

HERBERT K. HAYES, D.Sc., Professor and Chief of the Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics

Metodos Fitotécnicos (with F. R. Immer). Buenos Aires: Acme Agency, Soc. de Resp. Ltda. 1943. 521 pages.

Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1943 (with others). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 374. 1943. 15 pages.

"Selection in self-pollinated lines of *Bromus inermis* Leyss., *Festuca elatior* L., and *Dactylis glomerata* L." (with A. R. Schmid). *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 35:934-43. 1943.

"Barley varieties registered, IX." *Ibid.*, 36:444. 1944.

"Comparative value of flax and other farm crops grown under comparable conditions." *Flax Facts*, 2nd edition, I.d-1, d-2, and d-3. 1914.

"Allotment of corn seed stocks to producers of Minhybrids." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 17, No. 2, pp. 1, 3, 4. 1944.

"Hybrid corn—its origin and value." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 15, 16. 1944.

FORREST R. IMMER, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Genetics and Associate Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station

Metodos Fitotécnicos (with H. K. Hayes). Buenos Aires: Acme Agency, Soc. de Resp. Ltda. 1943. 521 pages.

Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1943 (with others). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 374. 1943. 15 pages.

"Linkage studies in barley" (with M. T. Henderson). *Genetics*, 28:419-40. 1943.

"The location of two genes for mature plant characters in barley in linkage group No. 1" (with D. W. Robertson, G. A. Wiebe, and H. Stevens). *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 36:66-72. 1944.

HAROLD K. WILSON, Ph.D., Professor of Agronomy

- Weeds and Their Control* (with others). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 183. 1943. 32 pages.
- American Farming—Agriculture I* (with A. Boss and W. E. Petersen). (Revised.) St. Paul: Webb Publishing Company. 1944. 517 pages.
- American Farming—Agriculture IV* (with A. Boss and W. E. Petersen). St. Paul: Webb Publishing Company. 1944. 367 pages.
- "Economic botany." Pages 785-90 in *American Yearbook for 1943*. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1944.
- "Tama and Vicland oats for 1944." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 18, No. 5, p. 1. 1943.
- "Chemicals in weed control." *Ibid.*, Vol. 19, No. 6, pp. 5-6. 1943.
- "Report of the committee on student sections, American Society of Agronomy." *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 35:1055. 1943.
- "Control of noxious plants." *Botanical Review*, 10:279-326. 1944.
- "The use of Sinox for controlling weeds in Minnesota." *Flax Facts*, 2nd edition, I,i-1, i-2. 1944.

ALBERT C. ARNY, M.S., Associate Professor of Agronomy

- Pasture Plants and Combinations* (with R. F. Crim). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 197. 1943. 16 pages.
- "Scarcity amidst plenty." *Farmer*, Vol. 61, No. 19, p. 6. October 2, 1943.
- "Our cheapest feed." *Ibid.*, Vol. 62, No. 5, p. 7. March 4, 1944.
- "Treat pastures well." *Ibid.*, Vol. 62, No. 8, p. 7. April 15, 1944.
- "The flax crop in Minnesota." *Flax Facts*, 2nd edition, I,a-1, a-2, a-3. 1944.
- "Flax production in Minnesota" (with M. L. Armour). *Ibid.*, 2nd edition, I, b-1-b-5. 1944.
- "Registration of improved flax varieties, II." *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 36:454-57. 1944.
- "Stepping up rotation pasture yields." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 1-2. 1944.

CARL BORGESON, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agronomy

- "Methods of detasseling and yield of hybrid seed corn." *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 35:919-22. 1943; *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 17, No. 4, p. 3. 1943.
- "Newthatch wheat to be distributed." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 19, No. 6, pp. 1-2. 1943.

ERNEST H. RINKE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Genetics

- Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1943* (with others). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 374. 1943. 15 pages.

ALOIS R. SCHMID, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agronomy

- "Selection in self-pollinated lines of *Bromus inermis* Leyss., *Festuca elatior* L., and *Dactylis glomerata* L." (with H. K. Hayes). *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 35:934-43. 1943.

MERLIN T. HENDERSON, M.S., Instructor in Plant Genetics

- "Linkage studies in barley" (with F. R. Immer). *Genetics*, 28:419-40. 1943.

YIEN S. TSIANG, Ph.D., Instructor in Plant Genetics

- Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1943* (with others). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 374. 1943. 15 pages.
- "Variation and inheritance of certain characters of brome grass, *Bromus inermis* Leyss." *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 36:508-22. 1944.

ANIMAL AND POULTRY HUSBANDRY

WALTER H. PETERS, M.Agr., Professor of Animal Husbandry and Chief of the Division of Animal and Poultry Husbandry

- Crossbred Swine* (with L. M. Winters, O. M. Kiser, and P. S. Jordan). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 180. 1943. 12 pages.
- Beef Production* (with W. E. Morris). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 146. 1943. 24 pages.

- Dual-Purpose Cattle* (with H. R. Searles, J. B. Fitch, and W. E. Morris). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 203. 1943. 16 pages.
- "Are purebred cattle priced too high?" *Shorthorn World*, Vol. 28, No. 11, pp. 74, 124-25. 1943.
- Editor, Livestock Department, *Farmer*. 1943-44.
- Linseed Oilmeals in Lamb Fattening Rations* (with P. S. Jordan). Mimeographed Report Morris S-35. February, 1944. 7 pages.

EVAN F. FERRIN, M.Agr., Professor of Animal Husbandry

- How Much Protein for Pigs?* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 139. 1944. 4 pages.
- "Speeding up production." *Chester White Journal*, Vol. 33, No. 6, p. 5. 1943.
- "Feed shortage or pork shortage?" *Ibid.*, Vol. 34, No. 2, pp. 17-18. 1944.
- "Making more pork from less protein." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 4-5. 1944.
- "Replacing tankage with soybean oilmeal." *Hog Breeder*, Vol. 18, No. 11, p. 4. 1943.
- "Saving protein concentrates in rations for growing pigs." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 42. 1943.
- "The outlook for hog production in 1944." *Ibid.*, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 4, 32. 1944.
- "Put the pinchers on the parasites." *Spotted Poland China Bulletin*, Vol. 18, No. 7, pp. 42, 44. 1943.
- "Pasture saves protein." *Duroc News*, Vol. 19, No. 10, pp. 70, 72. 1943.
- "How feed dealers can help their customers." *Feedstuffs*, Vol. 15, No. 48, pp. 33-34. 1943.
- "Sow testing takes the guess work out of pork production." *Western Farm Life*, Vol. 46, No. 1, pp. 107-108. 1944.
- "Hog raising demands efficiency this year." *Markets*, Vol. 11, No. 48, pp. 1, 7. 1944.
- "How much pork in '44?" *Breeders Gazette*, Vol. 59, No. 2, p. 5. 1944.
- Hog feeding test results. *Saint Paul Pioneer Press*. December 5, 1943.
- Reports of swine feeding investigations. Mimeographed Reports H-82, H-83. 1943.

HUBERT J. SLOAN, Ph.D., Professor of Poultry Husbandry

- "Protein and vitamins for poultry." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 6-7. 1943.
- "Fitting feed supplies to production requirements." *Poultry Herald*, 56:3. February, 1944.
- "Over one million tons of feed!" *Feedstuffs*, 15:20. July 3, 1944.
- Abstracts in *Poultry Supply Dealer*, monthly, 1943-44.
- Associate editor, *Poultry Science*, 1943-44.

LAURENCE M. WINTERS, Ph.D., Professor of Animal Husbandry

- Crossbred Swine* (with O. M. Kiser, P. S. Jordan, and W. H. Peters). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 180. 1943. 12 pages.
- Studies of Semen and Semen Production* (with R. E. Comstock, W. W. Green, and A. W. Nordskog). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 162. 1943. 55 pages.
- "Inbreeding and line breeding." *Shorthorn World*, Vol. 28, No. 13, pp. 5, 30, 31. September 25, 1943.
- "The effect of sex on the development of the pig. III. Differences in growth rate between gilts and barrows by lines of breeding" (with R. E. Comstock and J. N. Cummings). *Journal of Animal Science*, 2:120-28. 1944.
- "The development of body form in swine" (with R. E. Comstock). *Ibid.*, 2:188-93. 1944.
- "Inbreeding . . . its application to livestock improvement." *Red Poll*, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 5, 40-43. January, 1944.
- "Swine project speeds improvement." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 10-11. 1944.
- "Albinism in cattle" (with W. E. Petersen, L. O. Gilmore, and J. B. Fitch). *Journal of Heredity*, 35:135-44. 1944.
- Abstracts in *Journal of Animal Science Abstracts*, 2:356, 358. 1943.

PHILIP A. ANDERSON, B.S., Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry

- Sheep on Minnesota Farms* (with W. E. Morris). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 141. 1943. 24 pages.
- Making Lard at Home*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 120. 1944.

ALFRED L. HARVEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry

A Report of the Horse Breeding Industry in Minnesota. State of Minnesota Stallion Registration Board Bulletin No. 30. 1943. 40 pages.

"The horse and mule situation in the Central West." Pages 9-11 in *Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station Circular No. 293*. 1943.

"Horses can work without protein supplement." *Maryland Horse*, Vol. 8, No. 5, pp. 9-10. 1943.

"How horses fit the farm." *Percheron News*, Vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 6, 7, 12. 1944.

RALPH E. COMSTOCK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

Studies of Semen and Semen Production (with W. W. Green, L. M. Winters, and A. W. Nordskog). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 162. 1943. 55 pages.

"The effect of sex on the development of the pig. III. Differences in growth rate between gilts and barrows by lines of breeding" (with L. M. Winters and J. N. Cummings). *Journal of Animal Science*, 2:120-28. 1944.

"The development of body form in swine" (with L. M. Winters). *Ibid.*, 2:188-93. 1944.

Abstract in *Journal of Animal Science Abstracts*, 2:358. 1943.

WILLARD W. GREEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

Studies of Semen and Semen Production (with R. E. Comstock, L. M. Winters, and A. W. Nordskog). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 162. 1943. 55 pages.

Abstract in *Journal of Animal Science Abstracts*, 2:358. 1943.

THOMAS H. CANFIELD, JR., M.S., Instructor in Poultry Husbandry

"Minnesota schools her flock inspectors." *Poultry Herald*, 55:7. October, 1943.

ROBERT N. SHOFFNER, M.S., Instructor in Poultry Husbandry

"Response of sexually inactive chicken males to pregnant mare's serum" (with P. C. Smyth). *Poultry Science*, 23:154-55. 1944.

PAUL C. SMYTH, B.S., Instructor in Poultry Husbandry

"Response of sexually inactive chicken males to pregnant mare's serum" (with R. N. Shoffner). *Poultry Science*, 23:154-55. 1944.

ARNE W. NORDSKOG, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Animal Husbandry

Studies of Semen and Semen Production (with R. E. Comstock, W. W. Green, and L. M. Winters). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 162. 1943. 55 pages.

DAIRY HUSBANDRY

JAMES B. FITCH, M.S., Professor of Dairy Husbandry and Chief of the Division of Dairy Husbandry

Dual-Purpose Cattle (with H. R. Searles, W. H. Peters, and W. E. Morris). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 203. 1943. 16 pages.

Feeding the Dairy Herd (with E. A. Hanson and R. Leighton). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 218. 1944. 88 pages.

"Effect of thyroidectomy upon growth, appearance, general behavior and reproduction in the bovine" (with W. E. Petersen and A. A. Spielman). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 26:744-45. 1943.

"The effect of thyroidectomy upon lactation of the bovine" (with W. E. Petersen and A. A. Spielman). *Ibid.*, 26:745-46. 1943.

"Effect of adding cod liver oil to the rations of dairy calves" (with T. W. Gullickson). *Ibid.*, 27:331-35. 1944.

"The effect of thyroidectomy on lactation in the bovine" (with W. E. Petersen and A. A. Spielman). *Ibid.*, 27:441-48. 1944.

"Albinism in cattle" (with W. E. Petersen, L. O. Gilmore, and L. M. Winters). *Journal of Heredity*, 35:135-44. 1944.

WILES B. COMBS, M.A., Professor of Dairy Husbandry

- "The alkalinity of milk ash and its relation to the detection of neutralizers in dry milks" (with R. W. Kunkel). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 26:769-70. 1943.
- "Observations on the use of condensed and powdered sweet cream buttermilk in ice cream" (with E. L. Thomas). *Ibid.*, 26:770-71. 1943.
- "Difficulties encountered in pasteurizing high acid milk for cheesemaking" (with S. T. Coulter). *Ibid.*, 26:771. 1943.
- "Observations on the use of roller process sweet cream buttermilk powder in ice cream" (with E. L. Thomas). *Ibid.*, 27:419-32. 1944.
- "What price does the operator pay for ignoring composition control." *Creamery Journal*, Vol. 54, No. 10, p. 5. October, 1943.
- "Prevention and control of butterfat losses in creameries." *Ibid.*, Vol. 55, No. 1, pp. 528-29. January, 1944.

WILLIAM E. PETERSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Dairy Husbandry

- Faster Milking*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 119. 6 pages. 1943.
- American Farming—Agriculture I* (with A. Boss and H. K. Wilson). (Revised.) St. Paul: Webb Publishing Company. 1944. 517 pages.
- American Farming—Agriculture IV* (with A. Boss and H. K. Wilson). St. Paul: Webb Publishing Company. 1944. 367 pages.
- "The cow's udder and milking." *Proceedings of Red River Dairyman's Association*, 40:64-75. 1943.
- "Stilbestrol in udder development and lactation." *Fort Dodge Bio-chemic Review*, 14:3-4, 22. 1943.
- "Preparing the cow for milking." *Milk Plant Monthly*, pages 26-27. December, 1943.
- "Effect of thyroidectomy upon growth, appearance, general behavior and reproduction in the bovine" (with A. A. Spielman and J. B. Fitch). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 26:744-45. 1943.
- "The effect of thyroidectomy upon lactation of the bovine" (with A. A. Spielman and J. B. Fitch). *Ibid.*, 26:745-46. 1943.
- "The action of the milking machine in relation to milking and udder injury." *Ibid.*, 26:752-53. 1943.
- "The action of the mechanical milker in relation to completeness of milking and udder injury." *Ibid.*, 27:433-40. 1944.
- "The effect of thyroidectomy on lactation in the bovine" (with A. A. Spielman and J. B. Fitch). *Ibid.*, 27:441-48. 1944.
- "The effect of complete evacuation of the mammary gland by pitocin upon milk and fat production" (with C. B. Knodt). *Ibid.*, 27:449-57. 1944.
- "Physiological factors in lactation relating to milking and mastitis." *Cornell Veterinarian*, 34:38-51. 1944.
- "War against bovine mastitis" (with W. L. Boyd). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 3-4, 12. 1943.
- "Stilbestrol helps solve sterility" (with W. L. Boyd). *Ibid.*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 3-4. 1944.
- "Albinism in cattle" (with L. O. Gilmore, J. B. Fitch, and L. M. Winters). *Journal of Heredity*, 35:135-44. 1944.
- Editor, Dairy Production Abstracts, *Journal of Dairy Science*, 1944.

SAMUEL T. COULTER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Dairy Husbandry

- "Difficulties encountered in pasteurizing high acid milk for cheesemaking" (with W. B. Combs). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 26:771. 1943.
- "The future of the gathered cream creamery." *Cherry-Burrell Circle*, Vol. 28, Nos. 4, 5, 6, pp. 3-5. 1943.
- "Suggests better way to pay for skim milk." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 7. 1944.
- Abstract in *Journal of Dairy Science*, Vol. 26, No. 5. 1943.
- Editor, Buttermaking Problems Department, *American Butter Review*. 1943-44.
- Cleaning compounds. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 5 mimeographed pages. 1943.

LESTER O. GILMORE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Dairy Husbandry

- "Albinism in cattle" (with J. B. Fitch, W. E. Petersen, and L. M. Winters). *Journal of Heredity*, 35:135-44. 1944.

THOR W. GULLICKSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Dairy Husbandry

"Protein supplements for dairy calves" (with R. L. Hanson). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 26:737-38. 1943.

"Effect of adding cod liver oil to the rations of dairy calves" (with J. B. Fitch). *Ibid.*, 27:331-35. 1944.

"Raising calves on minimum amount of milk." *Stock and Dairy Farmer*, Vol. 33, No. 9, p. 4. 1944.

Abstract in *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 18. 1944. No. 2802.

ELMER L. THOMAS, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Dairy Husbandry

"Observations on the use of condensed and powdered sweet cream buttermilk in ice cream" (with W. B. Combs). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 26:770-71. 1943.

"Observations on the use of roller process sweet cream buttermilk powder in ice cream" (with W. B. Combs). *Ibid.*, 27:419-32. 1944.

RAYMOND L. HANSON, M.S., Research Assistant in Dairy Husbandry

"Protein supplements for dairy calves" (with T. W. Gullickson). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 26:737-38. 1943.

CLOY B. KNOTT, M.S., Research Assistant in Dairy Husbandry

"The effect of complete evacuation of the mammary gland by pitocin upon milk and fat production" (with W. E. Petersen). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 27:449-57. 1944.

FORREST C. FOUNTAINE, M.S., Research Fellow in Dairy Husbandry

"The milk and butterfat production responses to shark liver oil in the ration" (with D. W. Bolin). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 27:155-58. 1944.

REINOLD W. KUNKEL, M.S., Research Fellow in Dairy Husbandry

"The alkalinity of milk ash and its relation to the detection of neutralizers in dry milks" (with W. B. Combs). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 26:769-70. 1943.

ENTOMOLOGY AND ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY

WILLIAM A. RILEY, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Entomology and Chief of the Division of Entomology and Economic Zoology

The Epidemiology of Malaria. St. Paul: Speakers' Library Service, Minnesota State Medical Association. 1944. 3 pages.

Editor, Medical Entomology, *Journal of Parasitology*. 1943-44.

ALEXANDER A. GRANOVSKY, Ph.D., Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

"The value of DDT in the control of potato insects." *American Potato Journal*, 21:89-91. 1944.

CLARENCE E. MICKEL, Ph.D., Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

"The South American genus *Atillum* André (Hymenoptera, Mutillidae)." *Revista de Entomologia*, 14:174-254. 1943.

ARTHUR G. RUGGLES, M.A., Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology Emeritus

"European corn borer and corn earworm." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, Vol. 71, No. 6, pp. 92-93. 1943.

"Minnesota notes on beekeeping." *Ibid.*, Vol. 71, No. 5, pp. 85-86, No. 6, p. 102, No. 7, pp. 116-17, No. 8, pp. 132-33, No. 9, p. 148, 1943; Vol. 72, No. 1, p. 15. 1944.

MAURICE C. TANQUARY, Ph.D., Professor of Apiculture

Pollen and Pollen Substitutes in the Nutrition of the Honeybee (with M. H. Haydak). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 160. 1943. 23 pages.

"The effect of commercial clarification on the vitamin content of honey" (with M. H. Haydak, L. S. Palmer, and A. E. Vivino). *Journal of Nutrition*, 26:319-21. 1943.

"Minnesota notes on beekeeping" (with T. L. Aamodt). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, Vol. 72, No. 2, pp. 29-30. 1944.

ALEXANDER C. HODSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

Minnesota Commercial Orchard Spray Program (with E. G. Sharvelle). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 242. 1944. 8 pages.

Controlling Home Orchard Pests (with E. G. Sharvelle). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 243. 1944. 8 pages.

Control of Plum Curculio, Plum Gouger, and Apple Curculio. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 121. 1944. 8 pages.

Apple Maggot Control. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 122. 1944. 8 pages.

"Birds feeding on insects." *Flicker*, 15:50-51. 1943.

"Lures attractive to the apple maggot." *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 36:545-48. 1943.

"The apple maggot—a progress report." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, Vol. 71, No. 7, p. 114. 1943.

"Apple maggot control in Minnesota." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 11-12. 1943.

"Solving the spray timing riddle" (with E. G. Sharvelle). *Ibid.*, Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 12-13. 1944.

GUSTAV SWANSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

Minnesota Waterfowl. Minnesota Conservation Department, Conservative Bulletin No. 1. 1943. 32 pages.

ABC's of Raising Rabbits (with S. E. Aldous). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 126. 1943. 8 pages.

"Wildlife of Itasca Park." *Flicker*, 15:25-28, 41-49. 1943.

"An opportunity for Minnesota bird students." *Ibid.*, 15:57. 1943.

"Rabbit research at the University of Minnesota" (with S. E. Aldous). *Small Stock Magazine*, Vol. 28, No. 4, pp. 16-17. 1944.

"Rabbit raising for meat." *Farmer*, Vol. 62, No. 6, p. 19. 1944.

Review of F. H. Kortright, *Ducks, Geese, and Swans of North America in Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 6, No. 36, pp. 39-40. 1943.

Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 18. 1944. Nos. 179, 3985, 4127, 4128, 4131, 4132, 4135, 4139, 4141, 4146, 4148, 4149, 4153.

TORFINE L. AAMODT, B.S., Assistant Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

"Minnesota notes on beekeeping" (with M. C. Tanquary). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, Vol. 72, No. 2, pp. 29-30. 1944.

Proceedings of the 19th Annual Meeting of the Central Plant Board. 1943. 74 mimeographed pages.

MYKOLA H. HAYDAK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

Pollen and Pollen Substitutes in the Nutrition of the Honeybee (with M. C. Tanquary). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 160. 1943. 23 pages.

"Changes in vitamin content during the life of the worker honeybee" (with A. E. Vivino). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 2:201-207. 1943.

"The effect of commercial clarification on the vitamin content of honey" (with L. S. Palmer, M. C. Tanquary, and A. E. Vivino). *Journal of Nutrition*, 26:319-21. 1943.

"Larval food and development of castes in the honeybee." *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 36:778-92. 1943.

"A clinical and biochemical study of cow's milk and honey as an essentially exclusive diet for adult humans" (with A. E. Vivino, J. J. Boehrer, O. Bjorndahl, and L. S. Palmer). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 207:209-19. 1944.

HAROLD H. SHEPARD, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

Rearing Insects That Attack Stored Products. Publication No. 20 of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. 1943. 34 pages.

"The types of Hesperoid genera. Further additions and corrections to the Lindsey list, 1925." *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 36:754-60. 1943.

- O. WILFORD OLSEN, Ph.D., Instructor in Entomology and Economic Zoology
The Helminths of North American Deer (with R. Fenstermacher). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 159. 1943. 20 pages.
"Parasites of moose in Northern Minnesota" (with R. Fenstermacher). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 3:403-408. October, 1942.
"Some diseases of white-tailed deer in Minnesota" (with R. Fenstermacher and B. S. Pomeroy). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 33:323-32. October, 1943.
"Diseases of white-tailed deer (liver fluke infection is heavy)" (with R. Fenstermacher and B. S. Pomeroy). *Conservation Volunteer*. Official Bulletin Minnesota Department of Conservation, pp. 48-50. March-April, 1944.
- DON C. QUIMBY, M.S., Instructor in Entomology and Economic Zoology
"Notes on the long-tailed shrews in Minnesota." *Journal of Mammalogy*, 24:261-62. 1943.
"A comparison of overwintering populations of small mammals in a northern coniferous forest for two consecutive years." *Ibid.*, 25:86-87. 1944.
- JOHN H. HUGHES, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Entomology and Economic Zoology
The Alfalfa Plant Bug, Adelphocoris lineolatus (Goeze) and other Miridae (Hemiptera) in Relation to Alfalfa Seed Production in Minnesota. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 161. 1943. 80 pages.
The Alfalfa Plant Bug and other Related Plant Bugs on Alfalfa in Minnesota, and Their Control. St. Paul: Publication of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Commission, Report of Investigations No. 2. 1943. 17 pages.
- CHARLES L. HOVEY, M.S., Research Assistant in Entomology and Economic Zoology
"Effects of temperature and humidity on certain developmental stages of the potato tuber moth." *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 36:627. 1943.
- JOHN T. MEDLER, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Entomology and Economic Zoology
The Leafhoppers of Minnesota, Homoptera: Cicadellidae. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 155. 1942. 196 pages.
- A. EARL PRITCHARD, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Entomology and Economic Zoology
"Revision of the genus *Cophura* Osten Sacken (Diptera: Asilidae)." *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 36:281-309. 1943.
- A. EARL VIVINO, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Entomology and Economic Zoology
"Changes in vitamin content during the life of the worker honeybee" (with M. H. Haydak). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 2:201-207. 1943.
"The effect of commercial clarification on the vitamin content of honey" (with M. H. Haydak, L. S. Palmer, and M. C. Tanquary). *Journal of Nutrition*, 26:319-21. 1943.
"A clinical and biochemical study of cow's milk and honey as an essentially exclusive diet for adult humans" (with M. H. Haydak, J. J. Boehrer, O. Bjorndahl, and L. S. Palmer). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 207:209-19. 1944.
"The chemical composition and nutritional value of pollens collected by bees" (with L. S. Palmer). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 4:129-36. 1944.
- ARNOLD B. ERICKSON, Ph.D., Junior Entomologist in Entomology and Economic Zoology
"Helminth infections in relation to population fluctuations in snowshoe hare." *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 8:134-53. 1944.
Editor, *Flicker*, 1943-44.
- C. EDWARD CARLSON, B.S., Graduate Students in Wildlife Management
"Unusual pheasant nests from Minnesota." *Flicker*, 15:29-31. 1943.

FORESTRY

JOHN H. ALLISON, M.F., Professor of Forestry

"Forest land." Pages 7-21 in *Post-War Agricultural Problems in Minnesota* (a mimeographed preliminary statement prepared by members of the staff of the Department of Agriculture, University of Minnesota). February, 1944.

"Forty years' growth of planted pines in North Central Minnesota." *Journal of Forestry*, 41: 449-50. 1943.

"Cut-over forests ask only a chance." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 11-12. 1944.

THORVALD SCHANTZ-HANSEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Forestry

"Lumbermen honored at testimonial dinner." *Journal of Forestry*, 41:524. 1943.

"Monthly weather stories." *Pine Knot*, July 7, 1943, December 10, 1943, January 14, 1944, February 4, 1944.

RANDOLPH M. BROWN, M.F., Assistant Professor of Forestry

"A rapid method for finding the volume and density of muskmelon fruits" (with R. E. Larson and T. M. Currence). *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 68:427-40. 1944.

HOME ECONOMICS

WYLLE B. MCNEAL, M.A., Professor and Chief of the Division of Home Economics

A Tentative Statement Concerning Home Economics in Junior Colleges (with others). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1944. 84 pages.

ALICE BIESTER, M.A., Professor of Home Economics

"The home production of food." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 24:226. February, 1944.

JANE M. LEICHSENRING, Ph.D., Professor of Home Economics

"Potatoes in the diet." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 5-6. 1943.

"Diets of 524 high school girls" (with others). *Journal of Home Economics*, 35:583-86. 1943.

"The effect of measurement technics on the values for red cell diameter, with some observations on the relationship between cell diameter and other factors in the blood picture" (with Eva G. Donelson and Lucille M. Wall). *American Journal of Physiology*, 141:270-73. 1944.

Factors Affecting the Nutritive Value of Potatoes. A compilation of data from the Illinois, Nebraska, North Dakota, and Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Stations. 1944. 10 mimeographed pages.

EVA G. DONELSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Home Economics

"Food preparation and preservation." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:616-19. July, 1943.

"Physical measurements of college women" (with others). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 66:21-24. 1943.

"The basal metabolism of mid-western college women" (with others). *American Journal of Physiology*, 140:33-39. 1943.

"Diets of 524 high school girls" (with others). *Journal of Home Economics*, 35:583-86. 1943.

"The effect of measurement technics on the values for red cell diameter, with some observations on the relationship between cell diameter and other factors in the blood picture" (with Jane M. Leichsenring and Lucille M. Wall). *American Journal of Physiology*, 141:270-73. 1944.

ETHEL L. PHELPS, M.S., Associate Professor of Home Economics

"A comparison of certain yarn testing techniques" (with Helen Ward, Delphine Van Houten, and Barbara Bailey). *Rayon Textile Monthly*, 25:125-27. 1944.

"Textiles feel the impact of war." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 13-14. 1944.

"How has the war affected textiles?" *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 24:309-10. 1944.

MARGARET L. BREW, M.S., Assistant Professor of Home Economics

"Home life education and eutherics." Chapter 11, pages 178-80 in *Building a Curriculum for General Education*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

"Report on the clothing shortage survey." *Minnesota Home Economics Association Newsletter*, April, 1944.

VETTA GOLDSTEIN, Assistant Professor of Home Economics

"Home life education and eugenics." Chapter 11, pages 180-82 in *Building a Curriculum for General Education*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

HEDDA KAFKA, M.A., Instructor in Home Economics

"Teaching income management, individual and household buying." Chapter 11, pages 182-84 in *Building a Curriculum for General Education*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

"Home canning rules have reasons." *Minneapolis Farm and Home Science*, 1:1, 14-15. May 15, 1944.

LOUISE S. LEAVITT, M.S., Instructor in Home Economics

"Saving sugar in preserving fruits." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:94-98. 1943.

HORTICULTURE

WILLIAM H. ALDERMAN, B.S.A., Professor of Horticulture and Chief of the Division of Horticulture

"Are we ready for the green light?" *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:142-43. 1943.

"New grape varieties named" (with A. N. Wilcox and F. E. Haralson). *Ibid.*, 72:4-6. 1944.

"How to make our gardens produce more." *Ibid.*, 72:35-36. 1944.

"A rug-sized garden." *Ibid.*, 72:53-54. 1944.

"Minnesota Fruit Breeding Farm report for 1943" (with F. E. Haralson). *Ibid.*, 72:90. 1944.

"Pioneer goals passed in fruit breeding." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 2-3.

"A rug-sized garden." *This Week Magazine*, p. 26. April 16, 1944.

WILFRID G. BRIERLEY, Ph.D., Professor of Horticulture

Winter Behavior of Strawberry Plants (with R. H. Landon). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 375. 1944. 24 pages.

Growing Red Raspberries for Market (with J. D. Winter). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 199. 1944. 16 pages.

"Hardiness of strawberry varieties." *Minnesota Fruit Grower*, 10:6-9. 1943.

"Winter protection of raspberries at Duluth." *Ibid.*, 10:8-9, 18. 1943.

Material for short course use. 1944. 7 mimeographed pages.

FRED A. KRANTZ, Ph.D., Professor of Horticulture

Results of Potato Variety Tests in 1942 and 1943 (with C. J. Eide). 1944. 5 mimeographed pages.

Abstract in *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 18, No. 2. 1944. No. 3263.

TROY M. CURRENCE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Horticulture

The Extent of Hybrid Vigor in F₁ and F₂ Generations of Tomato Crosses with Particular Reference to Early Yield, Total Yield and Fruit Size (with R. E. Larson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 164. 1944. 32 pages.

"A combination of semisterility and two simply inherited characters that can be used to reduce the cost of hybrid tomato seed." (Abstract.) *Records of the Genetics Society of America*, Vol. 47, No. 12. 1943; *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 44: 403-406. 1944.

"A rapid method for finding the volume and density of muskmelon fruits" (with R. E. Larson and R. M. Brown). *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 68:427-40. 1944.

"Commercial advantages of hybrid tomatoes." *Seed World*, Vol. 55, No. 9, pp. 8-9. 1944.

ARTHUR E. HUTCHINS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

Home Vegetable Storage (with E. M. Hunt). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 226. 1943. 16 pages.

Vegetable Gardening. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 174. 1944. 32 pages.

Let's All Grow Vegetables (with Grace Keen). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1944. 92 pages.

- "A male and female sterile variant in squash, *Cucurbita maxima*, Duchesne." *Proceedings of the American Society of Horticultural Science*, 44:494-96. 1944.
- "Vegetable varieties suggested for the home garden." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 72:39, 45. 1944.
- "Vegetable planting table." *Ibid.*, 72:40, 41. 1944.
- "Some methods of obtaining maximum production in the small garden." *Ibid.*, 72:55-56. 1944.
- "Your victory garden." Daily Question and Answer Column. *Minneapolis Daily Times*, 1943-44.
- Editor (with J. D. Winter and L. E. Longley), Questions and Answers Department, *Minnesota Horticulturist*. 1943-44.

LEWIS E. LONGLEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

- "Sowing perennials in summer." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:97-98. 1943.
- "New varieties of garden chrysanthemums." *Ibid.*, 72:30-31. 1944.
- Reviews of
- E. P. Felt, *Shelter Trees in War and Peace in Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:149-50. 1943.
- John C. Wister, *Lilacs for America. Ibid.*, 72:73. 1944.
- Editor (with A. E. Hutchins and J. D. Winter), Questions and Answers Department, *Minnesota Horticulturist*. 1943-44.
- Garden Chrysanthemums. (Revised.) 1944. 6 mimeographed pages.
- List of Roses from Various Standpoints of Hardiness in Minnesota (with R. S. Wilcox). (Revised.) 1944. 4 mimeographed pages.
- Hedges and Hedge Plants. 1944. 2 mimeographed pages.
- Growing African Violets and Gloxinias. 1944. 1 mimeographed page.
- Preparation of Material for Winter Bouquets (with L. Sando). 1944. 4 mimeographed pages.
- Flowers and Materials for Winter Bouquets (with L. Sando). 1944. 2 mimeographed pages.

ARTHUR N. WILCOX, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

- "Christmas gifts for gardeners." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:139-40. 1943.
- "New grape varieties named" (with W. H. Alderman and F. E. Haralson). *Ibid.*, 72:4-6. 1944.
- Reviews of
- D. R. Matlin, *Chemical Gardening in Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:113. 1943.
- Franc P. Daniels, *Live at Home and Like It. Ibid.*, 71:98. 1943.
- Sixteen editorials in the *Minnesota Horticulturist*. August, 1943 to June, 1944.
- Editor, *Minnesota Horticulturist*. 1943-44.

JAMES D. WINTER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

- Growing Red Raspberries for Market* (with W. G. Brierley). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 199. 1943. 16 pages.
- "For better returns pick and handle berries carefully." *Stock and Dairy Farmer*, Vol. 32, No. 11, p. 9. 1943.
- "The effect of fluctuating storage temperatures on frozen fruits and vegetables." *Journal of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 24:416. 1943.
- "University engineers design small food dehydrator for lumber dealers to prefab" (with A. Hustrulid). *Mississippi Valley Lumberman*, Vol. 74, No. 23, pp. 8-10. 1943.
- "Frozen foods from the victory garden." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:95-96, 103. 1943.
- "Dehydrating fruits and vegetables at home" (with A. Hustrulid). *Ibid.*, 71:108-109, 112-13. 1943.
- "Fruits recommended for planting in Minnesota" (with Fruit List Committee). *Ibid.*, 72:23. 1944.
- Editor
- Minnesota Fruit Growers' Association Department, *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 1943-44.
- Questions and Answers Department (with A. E. Hutchins and L. E. Longley). *Ibid.* 1943-44.
- Minnesota Fruit Grower*. 1943-44.
- Orchard and Garden Notes, *Farmer*. 1943-44.
- Home Food Drier* (with A. Hustrulid). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Plan Sheet M-110. 1943.
- Mimeographed syllabi for popular distribution and short course use. 1943-44. 34 pages.

ROBERT E. NYLUND, M.S., Instructor in Horticulture

- Results of Cooperative Trace-element Fertilizer Tests on Vegetable Crops, 1943. 1 mimeographed page.
- Effects of Different Rates of Fertilizer on the Yields of Various Vegetable Crops in the Twin City Area, 1943. 1 mimeographed page.

THEODORE S. WEIR, M.S., Instructor in Horticulture

Production, Conservation and Processing of Food for Family Use—Course No. 15 (with others).

Minnesota State Board for Vocational Education. SXX 111-B-107. 1944. Pages 26-28.

Increasing the Production of Fruits—Course No. 20. Minnesota State Board for Vocational Education. SXX 111-B-141. 1944. 21 pages.

"How long will Minnesota apples keep?" *Minnesota Fruit Grower*, 11:3. 1944.

Mimeographed material on cranberries. 1944. 1 page.

LOUIS SANDO, Gardener in Horticulture (deceased)

Preparation of Material for Winter Bouquets (with L. E. Longley). 1944. 4 mimeographed pages.

Flowers and Materials for Winter Bouquets (with L. E. Longley). 1944. 2 mimeographed pages.

PLANT PATHOLOGY AND BOTANY

ELVIN C. STAKMAN, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology and Chief of the Division of Plant Pathology and Botany

Identification of Physiologic Races of Puccinia graminis tritici (with M. N. Levine and W. Q. Loegering). United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. E-617. 1944. 26 pages.

"Shifts in flax-disease situations." Pt. I, pages c-1 to c-2 in *Flax Facts*. Minneapolis: Flax Institute of the United States. 1943.

"Population trends of physiologic races of *Puccinia graminis tritici* in the United States for the period 1930 to 1941" (with W. Q. Loegering, R. C. Cassell, and L. Hines). *Phytopathology*, 33:884-98. 1943.

"The inheritance of a white mutant character in *Ustilago zaeae*" (with M. F. Kernkamp, W. J. Martin, and T. H. King). *Ibid.*, 33:943-49. 1943.

"Races of *Puccinia graminis avenae* in the United States" (with M. N. Levine and W. Q. Loegering). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 33:1118. 1943.

"The potential importance of race 8 of *Puccinia graminis avenae*" (with W. Q. Loegering). *Ibid.*, 34:421-25. 1944.

Rust Summaries Nos. 1-11. Development of Stem Rust in 1943. United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. 1943. 14 mimeographed pages.

JONAS J. CHRISTENSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology

"Diseases of flax" (with H. H. Flor). Pt. II, pages c-1 to c-5 in *Flax Facts*. Minneapolis: Flax Institute of the United States. 1944.

"Studies on the black point disease of wheat in the United States" (with E. W. Hanson). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 33:1112. 1943.

"Natural and mechanical injury in flax in relation to seed treatment" (with M. B. Moore). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 33:1117. 1943.

RODNEY B. HARVEY, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Physiology and Botany

Weeds and Their Control (with others). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 183. 1943. 32 pages.

"Flagellates of Laticiferous plants" (with S. B. Lee). *Plant Physiology*, 18:633-55. 1943.

"Hair sprout of potatoes." *Ibid.*, 19:186-97. 1944.

"Common weeds" (with A. H. Larson and L. C. Erickson). *Seed Trade Buyers Guide*, 27: 81-101. 1944.

CARL J. EIDE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology

Vegetable Diseases and Their Control (with R. C. Rose). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 124. 1943. 8 pages.

Results of Potato Variety Tests in 1942 and 1943 (with F. A. Krantz). 1944. 5 mimeographed pages.

HELEN HART, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology

"Growth substances and the rust fungi" (with D. Gottlieb). *Phytopathology*, 33:724-28. 1943.

"Boron soil treatments and the development of flax disease" (with J. E. Mitchell and D. Gottlieb). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 33:1113. 1943.

Editor-in-chief, *Phytopathology*, March-June, 1944.

ALVIN H. LARSON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Botany

- Weeds and Their Control* (with others). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 183. 1943. 32 pages.
 "Common weeds" (with R. B. Harvey and L. C. Erickson). *Seed Trade Buyers Guide*, 27:81-101. 1944.

ERIC G. SHARVELLE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology

- Minnesota Commercial Orchard Spray Program* (with A. C. Hodson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 242. 1944. 8 pages.
Controlling Home Orchard Pests (with A. C. Hodson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 243. 1944. 8 pages.
 "Spray schedule for plums and cherry plum hybrids." *Minnesota Fruit Growers*, 10:10-11. 1943.
 "Cultural variation in single ascospore isolates of *Sclerotinia fructicola*" (with S. M. Chen). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 38:1118. 1943.
 "The incidence of apple scab and cedar rust on Wealthy apples and their effect on fruit development in Minnesota." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 33:1118. 1943.
 "Solving the spray timing riddle" (with A. C. Hodson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 12-13. 1944.
 "The spray front in 1944." *American Fruit Growers*, 64:11, 19, 23, 28. 1944.

IAN W. TERVET, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology

- "Molds injurious to soybean seed." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 13-14. 1943.
 "The viability, chemical composition and internal microflora of frost damaged soybeans" (with M. Milner, B. Warshowsky, and W. F. Geddes). *Oil and Soap*, 20:265-68. 1943.
 "Dollar spot on bent grass in Minnesota." *Plant Disease Reporter*, 27:271-72. 1943.
 "Plant diseases in Minnesota and the Dakotas." *Ibid.*, 27:308-12. 1943.
 "Plant disease surveys in Minnesota and the Dakotas." *Ibid.*, 27:373-75. 1943.
 "Potato late blight. Minnesota and the Dakotas." *Ibid.*, 27:386. 1943.
 "Potato late blight. Minnesota, South Dakota." *Ibid.*, 27:423. 1943.
 "Reports on diseases of soybeans in Minnesota." *Ibid.*, 27:513. 1943.
 "Reports on corn diseases. Stalk rot in Minnesota." *Ibid.*, 27:527. 1943.
 "Reports on potato disease. Tuber diseases in Minnesota and the Dakotas." *Ibid.*, 27:547-48. 1943.
 "Storage rots of potatoes in Minnesota and North Dakota." *Ibid.*, 27:623-24. 1943.
 "Soft rot and late blight on potatoes in storage in South Dakota." *Ibid.*, 27:651-52. 1943.
 "Potato diseases in storage in Minnesota." *Ibid.*, 28:13. 1944.
 "Dry rots of stored rutabagas in Minnesota." *Ibid.*, 28:13. 1944.
 "Early blight tuber rot of potatoes in Minnesota and the Dakotas." *Ibid.*, 28:245-47. 1944.
 "The relation of seed quality to the development of smut in oats." *Phytopathology*, 34:106-15. 1944.

RAYMOND H. LANDON, Ph.D., Instructor in Plant Physiology

- Winter Behavior of Strawberry Plants* (with W. G. Brierley). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 375. 1944. 24 pages.

MATTHEW B. MOORE, M.S., Instructor in Plant Pathology

- The Minnesota Seed Grain Treater* (Circular 58 revised). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 118. 1943. 6 pages.
 "Natural and mechanical injury in flax in relation to seed treatment" (with J. J. Christensen). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 33:1117. 1943.

EDWARD A. ANDREWS, M.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology

- "The pathogenicity of a non-sporulating basidiomycete on grasses in Minnesota." *Phytopathology*, 34:352-53. 1944.

SHAN MING CHEN, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology and Botany

- "Cultural variation in single ascospore isolates of *Sclerotinia fructicola*" (with E. G. Sharvelle). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 33:1118. 1943.

JOHN MITCHELL, B.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology

- "A reflector scale for measuring growth of fungi" (with P. C. Hamm and D. Gottlieb). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 33:619-20. 1943.
 "Boron soil treatments and the development of flax disease" (with Helen Hart and D. Gottlieb). *Ibid.*, 33:1113. 1943.

DAVID GOTTLIEB, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Plant Pathology and Botany

- "The presence of toxins in tomato plants infested with Fusarial wilt." (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 33:4. 1943.
 "Expressed sap of tomato plants in relation to wilt resistance." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 33:111. 1943.
 "A reflector scale for measuring growth of fungi" (with P. C. Hamm and J. E. Mitchell). *Ibid.*, 33:619-20. 1943.
 "Growth substances and the rust fungi" (with Helen Hart). *Ibid.*, 33:724-28. 1943.
 "The presence of a toxin in tomato wilt." *Ibid.*, 33:724-28. 1943.
 "Boron soil treatments and the development of flax disease" (with Helen Hart and J. E. Mitchell). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 33:1113. 1943.
 "The mechanism of wilting caused by *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* (Bruchi) Wr. and R." *Ibid.*, 34:41-59. 1944.
 "The production of healthy shoots by wilted tomato plants." *Ibid.*, 34:353-54. 1944.

PHILLIP C. HAMM, B.S., Research Fellow in Plant Pathology

- "A method of increasing the rate of seed germination of *Taraxacum kok-saghyz*." *Plant Physiology*, 18:288-93. 1943.
 "Spectrographic analysis of plant ash for several elements simultaneously" (with R. C. Nelson and Y. S. Tsiang). *Ibid.*, 18:699-703. 1943.
 "A reflector scale for measuring growth of fungi" (with J. E. Mitchell and D. Gottlieb). *Phytopathology*, 33:619-20. 1943.

PUBLICATIONS

HAROLD L. HARRIS, B.S., Bulletin Editor and Assistant Professor of Rural Journalism

- "Potatoes pay off on know-how." *Successful Farming*, Vol. 42, No. 1, pp. 22, 34-35. 1944.
 "Can your barn take it?" *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 113, No. 9, pp. 22, 39. 1943.
 Numerous short articles in national farm magazines—*Successful Farming*, *Country Gentleman*, and *Farm Journal*.

Editor

Minnesota Farm and Home Science. 1943-44.

All regular series publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and Agricultural Extension Service, comprising nearly 100 different bulletins, reports, folders, pamphlets, etc. (with Kathleen B. Webb). 1943-44.

Assistant editor

Cereal Chemistry (W. F. Geddes, editor-in-chief). 1943-44.

Transactions of American Association of Cereal Chemists (W. F. Geddes, editor-in-chief). 1943-44.

Editorial consultant to National Livestock Conservation Program, Chicago, Illinois, in preparation of educational folders for national distribution. 1943-44.

JOSEPHINE P. BJORNSON, M.A., Publicity Assistant

- "Applesauce for all." *New York Herald Tribune* edition of *This Week Magazine*. October 31, 1943.
 "Make your own sugar sirup." *Copper's Farmer*, 5:42. 1943.
 Editor, *Extension Digest* (with P. C. Johnson). Issued twice a month to general mailing list. 4 mimeographed pages.

KATHLEEN B. WEBB, B.S., Assistant Editor

Assistant editor all regular series publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and Agricultural Extension Service, comprising nearly 100 different bulletins, reports, folders, pamphlets, etc. (with H. L. Harris). 1943-44.

RHETORIC

RALPH G. NICHOLS, M.A., Assistant Professor of Rhetoric

"A debate coach looks at drama." *School Activities*, 15:311-12. 1944.

"How to kill chickens." *Wapello Republican*, March 23, 1944.

"Will voters have a choice?" *Ibid.*, April 20, 1944.

MARJORIE H. THURSTON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Rhetoric

"A deferred course in freshman English." *College English*, 5:324-28. 1944.

RURAL SOCIOLOGY

LOWRY NELSON, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology

Satisfactions in Living: Farm Versus Village (with E. C. McVoy). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 370. 1943. 16 pages.

"Farms and farming communities." Pages 82-105 in William F. Ogburn, editor, *American Society in Wartime*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1943.

"A blind spot in Minnesota education." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 4-5. 1944.

Reviews of

G. A. Works and S. O. Lesser, *Rural America Today: Its Schools and Community Life in American Journal of Sociology*, 49:193-94. 1943.

H. W. Schneider and G. Lawton, *A Prophet and a Pilgrim in Rural Sociology*, 8:213. 1943.

R. Lord and P. H. Johnstone, editors, *A Place on Earth: a Critical Appraisal of Subsistence Homesteads. Ibid.*, 8:433-34. 1943.

D. Sanderson, *Rural Sociology and Rural Social Organization in American Sociological Review*, 9:123-24. 1944.

ROBERT M. DINKEL, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Rural Sociology

"Parent-child conflict in Minnesota families." *American Sociological Review*, 8:412-19. 1943.

EDGAR C. McVOY, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Rural Sociology

Satisfactions in Living: Farm Versus Village (with L. Nelson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 370. 1943. 16 pages.

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

JOHN O. CHRISTIANSON, B.A., D.Sc., Associate Professor and Superintendent of School of Agriculture, University Farm, and Director of Agricultural Short Courses

The Rural Builders Course. Pamphlet of the School of Agriculture. 1943. 6 pages.

"Training for service on the farm front." *Agrarian*. 1944.

"Dealing in futures." *Proceedings of the Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions*, pp. 139-46. Minneapolis, Minnesota, October 29-31, 1942.

"Complete rural builders course offered." *Mississippi Valley Lumberman*, 74:10, 11. September 10, 1943.

"Students in the School of Agriculture." *Agreview*, Vol. 20, Nos. 1 and 2, p. 1. 1943.

"To you a very merry Christmas season." *Ibid.*, Vol. 20, No. 3, p. 1. 1943.

"Labor diligently to build a doorway worthy of protection." *Ibid.*, Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 1. 1944.

"You are architect, builder, and protector of your home." *Ibid.*, Vol. 20, No. 5, p. 4. 1944.

"These are red letter dates—June tenth-October ninth." *Ibid.*, Vol. 20, No. 6, p. 8. 1944.

DAVID W. BOLAND, B.Mus., Instructor in Music

Men of Minnesota (march, for band and piano) Cincinnati, Ohio: Otto Zimmerman.

JOHANNA HOGNASON, B.S., Instructor in Social Problems and Matron, Boys' Dormitories

Faculty adviser, *Agreview*, 1943-44.

Laura A. Matson, M.A., Instructor in Social Training and Preceptress, Girls' Dormitory
Faculty adviser, *Agrarian*, 1944.

SOILS

Clayton O. Rost, Ph.D., Professor of Soils and Chief of the Division of Soils
Commercial Fertilizers for Minnesota in 1943-44 (with P. M. Burson). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 118. 1943. 8 pages.
Improving Victory Garden Fertility (with P. M. Burson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 132. 1944. 8 pages.
"Soil upkeep in wartime farming" (with P. M. Burson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 8-9. 1944.
Outline of Soil Fertility and Management Projects and Lessons (with P. M. Burson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Mimeographed Circular, Soil Series 7. 1944. 26 pages.
The Effects of Depths of Surface Soil and Contouring on Crop Yields in Minnesota (with O. E. Hays). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Mimeographed Circular, Soil Series 10. 1944. 5 pages.

Paul R. McMiller, M.S., Associate Professor of Soils

"The present status of the soil survey in Minnesota." *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 10:26-29. 1943.

Alfred C. Caldwell, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Soils

Results of Cooperative Fertilizer Experiments in Waseca County in 1943 (with C. F. Murphy). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Mimeographed Circular, Soil Series 8. 1944. 4 pages.

John M. MacGregor, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Soils

Results of Cooperative Fertilizer Experiments in McLeod County in 1943 (with C. F. Bentley and R. E. Jacobs). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Mimeographed Circular, Soil Series 9. 1944. 5 pages.

Laraine E. Dunn, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Soils

How and Where to Use Lime in Western Washington (with G. C. Vandecaveye). Washington Agricultural Experiment Station V Circular No. 16. 1944. 3 pages.

"Effect of lime on availability of nutrients in certain western Washington soils." *Soil Science*, 56:297-316. 1943.

"Lime-requirement determination of soils by means of titration curves." *Ibid.*, 56:341-51. 1943.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

Willard L. Boyd, D.V.S., Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Chief of the Division of Veterinary Medicine

"Virus diseases of animals." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:604-605. July, 1943.

"Incidence of brucellosis in swine" (with H. C. H. Kernkamp, M. H. Roepke, and C. E. Blye). *Proceedings of the Forty-sixth Annual Meeting of the United States Live Stock Sanitary Association*, pp. 124-28. December, 1942.

"Isolation of *Corynebacterium pyogenes* from a fetus and later from the mammary gland of the dam" (with Margaret D. Kelly). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 103:24-25. July, 1943.

"War against bovine mastitis" (with W. E. Petersen). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 3-4, 12. 1943.

"Stilbestrol helps solve sterility" (with W. E. Petersen). *Ibid.*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 3-4. 1944. Associate editor, *Cornell Veterinarian*, 1943-44.

HOWARD C. H. KERNKAMP, D.V.M., M.S., Professor of Veterinary Medicine

- "The *in vitro* neutralization of hog cholera virus with hog cholera antiserum" (with M. H. Roepke). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 3:300-303. July, 1942.
- "Incidence of brucellosis in swine" (with W. L. Boyd, M. H. Roepke, and C. E. Blye). *Proceedings of the Forty-sixth Annual Meeting of the United States Live Stock Sanitary Association*, pp. 124-28. December, 1942.

MARTIN H. ROEPKE, Ph.D., Professor of Veterinary Medicine

- "The *in vitro* neutralization of hog cholera virus with hog cholera antiserum" (with H. C. H. Kernkamp). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 3:300-303. July, 1942.
- "Incidence of brucellosis in swine" (with W. L. Boyd, H. C. H. Kernkamp, and C. E. Blye). *Proceedings of the Forty-sixth Annual Meeting of the United States Live Stock Sanitary Association*, pp. 124-28. December, 1942.

RUEL FENSTERMACHER, D.V.M., Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

- The Helminths of North American Deer* (with O. W. Olsen). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 159. 1943. 20 pages.
- "Parasites of moose in Northern Minnesota" (with O. W. Olsen). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 3:403-408. October, 1942.
- "Listerellosis of sheep and cattle in Minnesota" (with B. S. Pomeroy and W. G. Andberg). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 33:269-73. July, 1943.
- "Some diseases of white-tailed deer in Minnesota" (with O. W. Olsen and B. S. Pomeroy). *Ibid.*, 33:323-32. October, 1943.
- "Diseases of white-tailed deer (liver fluke infection is heavy)" (with O. W. Olsen and B. S. Pomeroy). *Conservation Volunteer*. Official Bulletin Minnesota Department of Conservation, pp. 48-50. March-April, 1944.

BENJAMIN S. POMEROY, D.V.M., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

- "Listerellosis of sheep and cattle in Minnesota" (with R. Fenstermacher and W. G. Andberg). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 33:269-73. July, 1943.
- "Some diseases of white-tailed deer in Minnesota" (with R. Fenstermacher and O. W. Olsen). *Ibid.*, 33:323-32. October, 1943.
- "Diseases of white-tailed deer (liver fluke infection is heavy)" (with R. Fenstermacher and O. W. Olsen). *Conservation Volunteer*. Official Bulletin Minnesota Department of Conservation, pp. 48-50. March-April, 1944.

ALFRED G. KARLSON, D.V.M., Ph.D., Instructor in Veterinary Medicine

- "Biopsy of the bovine mammary gland in connection with mastitis studies" (with W. G. Andberg). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 32:237-40. July, 1942.

ALVIN F. SELLERS, D.V.M., M.S., Instructor in Veterinary Medicine

- "Chronic blot associated with a papilloma of the reticulum." *Cornell Veterinarian*, 32:321-25. July, 1942.

FRANCIS J. WEIRETHER, B.S., Research Fellow in Veterinary Medicine

- "The effect of chemotherapeutic agents on the bovine mammary gland. II. The effect of tyrothricin" (with W. G. Andberg). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 5:6-13. January, 1944.

WILLIAM G. ANDBERG, D.V.M., Assistant Veterinary in Veterinary Medicine

- "Biopsy of the bovine mammary gland in connection with mastitis studies" (with A. G. Karlson). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 32:237-40. July, 1942.
- "Listerellosis of sheep and cattle in Minnesota" (with B. S. Pomeroy and R. Fenstermacher). *Ibid.*, 33:269-73. July, 1943.
- "An unusual mycobacterium" (with W. H. Feldman, R. Davies, and H. E. Moses). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 48:82-93. August, 1943.
- "The effect of chemotherapeutic agents on the bovine mammary gland. II. The effect of tyrothricin" (with F. J. Weirether). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 5:6-13. January, 1944.

Acting editor, Veterinary Section, *Biological Abstracts*. 1943-44.

MARGARET KELLY GRADY, Laboratory Technologist in Veterinary Medicine

"Isolation of *corynebacterium pyogenes* from a fetus and later from the mammary gland of the dam" (with W. L. Boyd). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 103:24-25. July, 1943.

LAW SCHOOL

EVERETT FRASER, B.A., LL.B., Dean of the Law School

"Professional education after the war—legal education." Pages 92-94 in *Higher Education and the War. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Volume 231. January, 1944.

EDWARD S. BADE, B.A., LL.B., LL.M., Professor of Law and Law Librarian

Review of William E. Burby, *Handbook of the Law of Real Property in Minnesota Law Review*, 28:337-38. April, 1944.

STANLEY V. KINYON, B.A., LL.B., Professor of Law

Review of Zechariah Chafee, Jr., *Reissued Notes on Bills and Notes in Minnesota Law Review*, 28:417. May, 1944.

HENRY L. McCLINTOCK, Ph.B., LL.B., S.J.D., Professor of Law

Reviews of

Georges Gurvitch, *Sociology of Law in Minnesota Law Review*, 28:138-40. January, 1944.

Walter Wheeler Cook, *The Logical and Legal Bases of the Conflict of Laws. Ibid.*, 28:204-205. February, 1944.

MAYNARD E. PIRSIG, B.A., LL.B., Professor of Law

Introduction to State Bar Association Committee Report on the Youth Correction Act. *Minnesota Law Review*, 28:300. 1944.

Review of George Warren, *Traffic Courts in Minnesota Law Review*, 28:137-38. January, 1944.

WILLIAM L. PROSSER, B.A., LL.B., Professor of Law

"Innocent misrepresentation of health in insurance applications." *Minnesota Law Review*, 28:141-62. February, 1944.

HENRY ROTTSCHAEFER, B.A., J.D., S.J.D., Professor of Law

"Present taxable status of stock dividends in federal law." *Minnesota Law Review*, 28:106-30, 163-92. January, 1944; *North Carolina Law Review*, 22:1-22, 85-111. December, 1943 and February, 1944.

Review of Robert H. Montgomery, *Federal Taxes on Estates, Trusts, and Gifts, 1943-44 in Minnesota Law Review*, 28:338-39. April, 1944.

MEDICAL SCHOOL

ADMINISTRATION

HAROLD S. DIEHL, M.D., M.A., D.Sc., Dean of the Medical Sciences and Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

Healthful Living for Nurses (with Ruth E. Boynton). McGraw Hill Book Company. 1944. 534 pages.

"Cures for the common cold." *American Mercury*, 57:478-86. October, 1943.

"To the Staff of the University Hospitals." *University Hospital Staff Bulletin*, Vol. 15. October 8, 1943.

"Allocation of medical men—War Manpower Commission." *Minnesota Chats*, 26:1, 4. November 12, 1943.

"Medical education after the war." *Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Sciences*, 231:88-92. January, 1944.

"Problems of postwar medical education." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 124:819-22. March 25, 1944; *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:314-19. April, 1944.

- "Relationship of procurement and assignment service and state medical associations." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 124:109-11. January 18, 1944.
- "The procurement and assignment service—current policies." Part of symposium on medical education and the war. *Ibid.*, 122:1093-94. August 14, 1943.
- "Dean's letter." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, Vol. 4, No. 2, pp. 62-64. February, 1944.
- Discussion of papers by Drs. W. C. Rappleye, Victor Johnson, and J. T. Wearn on postwar medical education, effects of the accelerated program of medical schools, and declining standards of medical teaching. *Journal of the Association of American Medical Colleges*, 19:87-88. March, 1944.
- "Gifts for medical research." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:302-303. April, 1944.
- "Intranasal vaccine for the prevention of colds" (with Donald W. Cowan). *Annals of Otolaryngology and Rhinology*, 53:286-90. June, 1944.

ANATOMY

EDWARD A. BOYDEN, Ph.D.(Med.Sc.), Professor of Anatomy and Chairman of the Department of Anatomy

- "The distribution of nerve cells and fibers to the choledochoduodenal junction of the cat" (with C. Van Buskirk). *Anatomical Record*, 88:423. 1944.
- "The distribution of nerve cells and fibers to the gall bladder of the cat" (with C. Van Buskirk). *Ibid.*, 88:462. 1944.
- "The initial emptying time of the stomach of primigravidae as related to biliary stasis" (with L. G. Rigler). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 56:200-201. 1944.
- Managing editor, *Anatomical Record* since 1928.

ANDREW T. RASMUSSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Anatomy

- Outlines of Neuro-anatomy*. (Third edition, second revision). St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. December, 1943. 118 pages.
- "Growth of the human hypophysis during childhood. A volumetric study." *Anatomical Record*, 88:453. 1944.
- Review of H. A. Riley, *An Atlas of the Basal Ganglia, Brain Stem and Spinal Cord. Based on Myelin-stained Material in Anatomical Record*, 88:139-42. January, 1944.

LEMEN J. WELLS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy

- "Descent of the testis: anatomical and hormonal considerations." *Surgery*, 14:436-72. 1943.
- "Hormones and descensus testicularum." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 4:50-54. 1944.
- "Descensus testicularum: descent after severance of gubernaculum." *Anatomical Record*, 88:465. 1944.
- "Descensus testicularum: androgenic stimulation of the scrotum, inguinal bursa and ductus deferens." *Ibid.*, 88:465-66. 1944.
- "Evidence that testicular androgen stimulates the inguinal bursa of the adult rat" (with M. D. Overholser). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 56:112-15. 1944.
- Review of George N. Papanicolaou and Herbert F. Traut, *Diagnosis of Uterine Cancer by the Vaginal Smear in Anatomical Record*, 86:591-92. August 25, 1943.

BERRY CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy

- "Loss of proprioceptive reflexes following retrograde degeneration." *Science*, 98:114-15. 1943.
- "The effects of retrograde degeneration upon reflex activity of ventral horn neurons." *Anatomical Record*, 88:25-37. 1944.
- "Electro-architectonics—a Correlative Study of Structure and Function in the Central Nervous System"
- A. "An electro-architectonic study of the spinal cord following retrograde chromatolysis." *Ibid.*, 88:425. 1944.
- B. "The electro-architectonics of the inferior colliculus in response to auditory cutaneous stimulation." *Ibid.*, 88:425. 1944.
- "Integration of cutaneous and auditory sensibilities in the inferior colliculus." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 55:258-59. 1944.

ARTHUR KIRSCHBAUM, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy

"Influence of breeding on induction of mammary cancer with methylcholanthrene in strain dba female mice" (with F. D. Lawrason, H. S. Kaplan, and J. J. Bittner). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 55:141-42. 1944.

"Genetic and certain non-genetic factors with reference to leukemia in the F strain of mice." *Ibid.*, 55:147-49. 1944.

"Studies on synergism of leukemogenic agents in mice" (with H. S. Kaplan.) *Ibid.*, 55:262-64. 1944.

"Spontaneous glomerulonephritis in mice." *Ibid.*, 55:280-81. 1944.

"Dietary fat with reference to the spontaneous appearance and induction of leukemia in mice" (with F. D. Lawrason). *Ibid.*, 55:6-7. 1944.

"Deposition of pigment in the sparrow's bill in response to direct applications as a specific and quantitative test for androgen." *Endocrinology*, 34:389-99. 1944.

"Polycystic kidney disease in inbred mice." *Anatomical Record*, 88:440. 1944.

"Glomerulonephritis in inbred mice." *Ibid.*, 88:440-41. 1944.

Abstracts of

American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Vol. 41, pp. 117-21, 135-38, 153-56, 196-206, 216-24, 281-85, 309-17, 328-30, 339-40, 424-30, 445-54, 461-74, 522-25, 616-23, 660-63, 694-97, 704-707, 1063-68. 1943; Vol. 42, pp. 147-50, 163-64, 193-206, 207-17, 218-28, 304-309, 309-13, 314-20, 514-18, 522-27, 536-38, 543-44, 587-98, 878-84, 894-98, 904-907, 912-14, 1049-57, 1061-65, 1070-76. 1943; Vol. 43, pp. 887-90, 895-96. 1944; Vol. 44, pp. 134-37, 138-41, 303-309, 497-501, 512-15, 525-27, 569-74, 638-47, 652-57, 709-11. 1944. *Cancer Research*, Vol. 3, pp. 790-93, 807-808. 1943; Vol. 4, pp. 140-42, 207. 1944.

SHIRLEY P. MILLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy

Outline for Anatomy 59, Systematic Anatomy. 1943-44. 9 mimeographed pages.

Outline for Anatomy 115, History of Anatomy. 1943-44. 30 mimeographed pages.

ROBERT L. MERRICK, Ph.D., Instructor in Anatomy

"A quantitative study of the supraoptic nucleus of rats, dogs and man." *Anatomical Record*, 88:446-47. 1944.

CLAYTON H. MORNINGSTAR, Ph.D., Instructor in Anatomy

"Changes in the supporting bone of the mouth." *Minneapolis District Dental Journal*, 28:12-14. 1944.

THOMAS F. DOUGHERTY, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"Studies on the cytogenesis of microglia and their relation to cells of the reticulo-endothelial system." *American Journal of Anatomy*, 74:61-95. 1944.

ROBERT G. GRENNELL, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"An iconometric representation of the growth of the nervous system: I. The brain; II. The spinal cord" (with R. E. Scammon). *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, 79:329-54. 1943.

CHARLES R. NOBACK, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"Some gross structural and quantitative aspects of the developmental anatomy of the human embryonic, fetal and circumnatal skeleton." *Anatomical Record*, 87:29-51. 1943.

"The developmental anatomy of the human osseous skeleton during the embryonic, fetal and circumnatal periods." *Ibid.*, 88:91-125. 1944.

"Demonstrating the osseous skeleton of human embryos and fetuses" (with Eleanor Noback). *Stain Technology*, 19:51-54. 1944.

GLENN A. DRAGER, Ph.D., Teaching Fellow in Anatomy

"Nerve fibers within the cranio-pharyngeal canal." *Anatomical Record*, 88:235-43. 1944.

"A comparative study of the innervation of the pars distalis of the hypophysis cerebri." *Ibid.*, 88:428-29. 1944.

EMIL M. SCHLEICHER, M.S., Parke, Davis and Company Fellow in Clinical Hematology

- "Observations on the so-called 'Azurophilic granulation' of proerythroblasts." *Anatomical Record*, 87:355-63. 1943.
- "Mallory-Heidenhain's connective tissue stain employing domestic Azurcarmine B, Aniline Blue and Orange G in balanced proportions." *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 4:35-39. 1943.
- "Atypical Gaucher's disease" (with J. V. Petit). *Ibid.*, 13:260-66. 1943.
- "The volumetric pattern of aspirated normal human sternal marrow of males 18 to 40 years." *Ibid.*, 14:370-79. July, 1944.
- "Giant orthochromatic erythroblasts." *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 29:127-33. 1944.

CHARLES VAN BUSKIRK, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

- "The distribution of nerve cells and fibers to the choledochoduodenal junction of the cat" (with E. A. Boyden). *Anatomical Record*, 88:423. 1944.
- "The distribution of nerve cells and fibers to the gall bladder of the cat" (with E. A. Boyden). *Ibid.*, 88:462. 1944.
- "A quantitative study of the seventh cranial nerve." *Ibid.*, 88:462. 1944.

BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

ROBERT G. GREEN, M.A., M.D., Professor of Bacteriology

- "Fundamental aspects of virus diseases." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:606-10. 1943.
- "Intra-ocular virus infections" (with C. A. Evans and H. Y. Yanamura). *Science*, 98:45-46. July 9, 1943.
- "A ten-year population study of the rabbit tick *Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris*" (with C. A. Evans and C. L. Larson). *American Journal of Hygiene*, 38:260-81. 1943.
- "Virulence of tularemia as related to animal and arthropod hosts." *Ibid.*, 38:282-92. 1943.
- Tularemia* (with C. A. Evans). Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota, 15:173-92. 1944. (Mimeographed.)
- Notes for Medical Bacteriology*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 68 pages.

H. ORIN HALVORSON, Ch.E., Ph.D., Professor of Bacteriology

- "Drying of meats. Rate of dehydration of uncooked cured ground meats" (with E. L. Piret and E. C. Ritchell). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 35:1189-95. 1943.
- "The antioxidant properties of nordihydroguaiaretic acid" (with W. O. Lundberg and G. O. Burr). *Oil and Soap*, 21:33-35. 1944.
- "Food spoilage and food poisoning." Chapter XI, pages 356-91 in Morris B. Jacobs, editor, *Chemistry and Technology of Food and Food Products*, Vol. 1. New York: Interscience Publishers, Inc., 1944.
- "An antibacterial substance from a plant" (with H. M. Tsuchiya, C. H. Drake, and R. N. Bieter). *Proceedings of the Forty-fifth General Meeting of the Society of American Bacteriologists*, 47:16. 1944.
- A Report of Studies on Cannery Wastes (with H. M. Tsuchiya). 1943. 5 mimeographed pages.

ARTHUR T. HENRICI, M.D., Professor of Bacteriology (deceased)

- "*Nocardia asteroides*: its pathogenicity and allergic properties" (with C. H. Drake). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 48:184-98. September, 1943.
- "Nomenclature and classification of actinomycetes." *Journal of Bacteriology*, 46:337-41. October, 1943.

CHARLES A. EVANS, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology

- "A sensitive test for fox encephalitis virus" (with R. G. Green and H. Y. Yanamura). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 53:183-86. 1943.
- "Susceptibility of the raccoon to fox encephalitis" (with R. G. Green and H. Y. Yanamura). *Ibid.*, 53:186-87. 1943.
- "Intra-ocular virus infections" (with R. G. Green and H. Y. Yanamura). *Science*, 98:45-46. 1943.

- "A ten-year population study of the rabbit tick *Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris*" (with R. G. Green and C. L. Larson). *American Journal of Hygiene*, 38:260-81. 1943.
- Tularemia* (with R. G. Green). Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota, 15:173-92. December 10, 1943.
- "Influence of route of inoculation on susceptibility of mice to herpetic infection of the nervous system" (with H. B. Slavin and G. P. Berry). *Journal of Bacteriology*, 47:468-69. May, 1944.
- "Effect of specific antibodies on herpetic infection of the nervous system" (with H. B. Slavin and G. P. Berry). *Ibid.*, 47:469. May, 1944.
- "Virus diseases," pages 21-26 in *Otolaryngology*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944.

CHARLES E. SKINNER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology

- "Further experiments to determine the organisms responsible for decomposition of cellulose in soils" (with Ethel M. Mellem). *Ecology*, 25:360-65. July, 1944.

MILTON LEVINE, Ph.D., Instructor in Bacteriology

- "Plasma and serum toxicity due to A and B substances" (with D. State). *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:1056-57. 1943.

CHARLES H. DRAKE, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Bacteriology

- "Nocardia asteroides: its pathogenicity and allergic properties" (with A. T. Henrici). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 48:184-98. September, 1943.
- "An antibacterial substance from a plant" (with R. N. Bieter, H. O. Halvorson, and H. M. Tsuchiya). *Proceedings of the Forty-fifth Meeting of the Society of American Bacteriologists*, 47:16. 1944.

JOHN A. ULRICH, B.S., Teaching and Research Assistant in Bacteriology and Immunology

- "New indicators to replace litmus in milk." *Science*, 99:352. 1944.

HENRY TSUCHIYA, Ph.D., Hormel Research Fellow in Bacteriology

- A Report of Studies on Cannery Wastes (with H. O. Halvorson). 1943. 5 mimeographed pages.
- "An antibacterial substance from a plant" (with H. O. Halvorson, C. H. Drake, and R. N. Bieter). *Proceedings of the Forty-fifth General Meeting of the Society of American Bacteriologists*, 47:16. 1944.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY AND HOSPITAL LABORATORIES

GERALD T. EVANS, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Medicine, Director of Laboratory Service, and Director of Course in Medical Technology

- "Mechanical response of the isolated mammalian heart to anoxia" (with V. Lorber). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 54:1-4. 1943.
- "Addison's disease" (with E. B. Flink and L. Hoilund). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 14:370-84. 1943.
- "Thiouracil therapy in hyperthyroidism" (with E. B. Flink). *Ibid.*, 15:416-30. June 2, 1944.

EDMUND B. FLINK, M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "A case of acute agranulocytosis due to sulfadiazine" (with T. E. Bratrud). *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:898-99. October, 1943.
- "Addison's disease" (with G. T. Evans and L. Hoilund). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 14:370-84. 1943.
- "Transfusion studies" (with K. B. Skubi). *Ibid.*, 15:368-81. May 12, 1944.
- "Thiouracil therapy in hyperthyroidism" (with G. T. Evans). *Ibid.*, 15:416-30. June 2, 1944.

LUCILLE J. HOILUND, B.S., Instructor in Medical Technology

- "Addison's disease" (with G. T. Evans and E. B. Flink). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 14:370-84. 1943.

MEDICINE

J. CHARNLEY MCKINLEY, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Neuropsychiatry, Head of the Department of Medicine, Chief of the Division of Neuropsychiatry, and Director of the Psychopathic Unit

An Outline of Neuropsychiatry (fourth edition) (with S. R. Hathaway, B. C. Schiele, A. B. Baker, R. C. Gray). St. Louis: John S. Swift Co., Incorporated. 1944. 256 pages.

"The psychiatric problem in war and peace." *Journal-Lancet*, 63:383. 1943.

"The identification and measurement of the psychoneuroses in medical practice" (with S. R. Hathaway). *Journal of American Medical Association*, 122:161-67. 1943.

"The Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. V. Hysteria, hypomania and psychopathic deviate" (with S. R. Hathaway). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 28:153-74. 1944.

GEORGE E. FAHR, M.D., Professor of Medicine

"The hypertension heart." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:867-70. 1943.

"Pathologic physiology of heart disease." Pages 1-13 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outline of Internal Medicine, Part III*. St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1943.

"Bright's disease." *Ibid.*, pp. 14-33.

HENRY L. ULRICH, M.D., Clinical Professor of Medicine

"Syphilis of the heart and aorta." Pages 59-61 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine, Part III*. St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1943.

"Arteriosclerosis of the pulmonary arteries." *Ibid.*, pp. 70-71.

"Cardiovascular degeneration." *Journal-Lancet*, 64:186-89. 1944.

CECIL J. WATSON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Medicine

"Diseases of the gall bladder and bile ducts." Pages 774-89 in Russel Cecil, editor, *Textbook of Medicine* (sixth edition). 1943.

"Studies of Urinary Pigments in Pellagra and Other Pathological States."

"I. Clinical observations" (with J. A. Layne). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 19:183-99. 1943.

"II. The excretion of porphyrin and the urorosein reaction in dogs with experimental blacktongue" (with J. A. Layne). *Ibid.*, 19:200-205. 1943.

"III. Certain toluene-soluble pigments of human and canine urine" (with S. Schwartz, J. F. Marvin, and J. A. Layne). *Ibid.*, 19:206-12. 1943.

"Clinico-pathological conference" (with E. T. Bell, L. G. Rigler, W. W. Spink). *Radiology*, 40:594-98. 1943.

"Acute intermittent porphyria" (with A. B. Baker, E. T. Bell, and W. H. Hall). (Clinical Pathological Conference. Presentation of case.) *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 4:20-22. 1943.

"Studies of protoporphyrin. IV. A comparison of the erythrocyte protoporphyrin concentration with the reticulocyte percentage under experimental and clinical conditions" (with M. Grinstein and V. Hawkinson). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 23:69-80. 1944.

"Cirrhosis of the liver with particular reference to liver function tests." *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 14:129-37. 1944.

Editor

"Conference on Liver Injury." 42 pages, photo-offset, sponsored by Josiah Macy Jr. Foundation. July 23-24, 1943.

Outlines of Internal Medicine, Parts I, II, III, IV, and V. St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1943.

A. B. BAKER, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor in Neuropsychiatry

An Outline of Neuropathology (third edition). St. Louis: John S. Swift Co. Inc. 1943. 154 pages.

An Outline of Neuropsychiatry (fourth edition) (with J. C. McKinley, S. R. Hathaway, B. C. Schiele, R. C. Gray). St. Louis: John S. Swift Co., Inc. 1944. 256 pages.

"Medullary involvement in tetanus." *American Journal of Pathology*, 19:709-23. 1943.

"Damage to spinal cord and meninges following spinal anesthesia—a clinico pathologic study" (with G. R. Kamman). *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:786-91. 1943.

"The Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory" (with B. C. Schiele and S. R. Hathaway). *Journal-Lancet*, 63:292-97. 1943.

"Guillain-Barre's disease." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 15:122-34. 1943; *Journal-Lancet*, 63:384-98. 1943.

"Acute intermittent porphyria" (with C. J. Watson, E. T. Bell, and W. H. Hall). (Clinical Pathological Conferences. Presentation of case.) *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 4:20-22. 1943.

"Clinical-pathological conference Minneapolis General Hospital—Presentation of a case of chronic equine encephalitis" (with H. H. Noran). *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:445-46. May, 1943.

Reviews of

T. V. Moore, *Nature and Treatment of Mental Disorders in Journal-Lancet*, 64:126. 1944.
Sir Thomas Lewis, *Pain. Ibid.*, 64:170, 1944.

JAMES B. CAREY, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"Diseases of the mouth, esophagus, stomach and duodenum." Pages 35-61 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine, Part II*. St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1943.

"Changes in gastric mucosa related to disease." Proceedings of Minnesota Academy of Medicine. *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:656-58. 1943.

"An endoscopic study of the appearance of the gastric mucosa in the anesthetized dog" (with J. A. Layne). *Gastroenterology*, 1:690-98. 1943.

"Effect of a black-tongue producing diet upon the endoscopic appearance of the gastric mucosa in the dog" (with J. A. Layne). *Ibid.*, 2:133-37. 1944.

CARL B. DRAKE, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"Remarks on preparation of manuscripts." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:65-66. 1944.

Editor, *Minnesota Medicine*. Minneapolis: Bruce Publishing Company. 1943-44.

STARKE R. HATHAWAY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology and Clinical Psychologist

An Outline of Neuropsychiatry (fourth edition) (with J. C. McKinley, A. B. Baker, B. C. Schiele, R. C. Gray). St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1944. 256 pages.

"The identification and measurement of the psychoneuroses in medical practice" (with J. C. McKinley). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:161-67. 1943.

"The Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory" (with B. C. Schiele and A. B. Baker). *Journal-Lancet*, 63:292-97. 1943.

"The Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. V. Hysteria, hypomania and psychopathic deviate" (with J. C. McKinley). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 28:153-74. 1944.

REUBEN A. JOHNSON, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"Diseases of the small intestine, colon, and rectum." Pages 62-77 in C. J. Watson, editor. *Outlines of Internal Medicine, Part II*. St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1943.

CARL W. LAYMON, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology

"Relationship of balanitis xerotica obliterans to lichen sclerosis et atrophicus" (with C. D. Freeman). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 49:57-59. 1944.

Abstracts of articles in

Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene in Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology, Vol. 48, 1943. Vol. 49, 1944.

L'Union Medicale du Canada. Ibid., Vol. 48, 1943. Vol. 49, 1944.

FRANCIS W. LYNCH, M.D., M.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology

"Keratoderma climactericum (haxthausen) hypoeostrogenic Keratodermatitis." *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 48:270-81. 1943.

"Fingerprinting of medical students and physicians." (Editorial.) *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:909. 1943.

"Lessened sensitivity to tuberculin in acne." *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 49:174-75. 1944.

Abstracts of articles in

Journal of Experimental Medicine, Archives of Internal Medicine, Archives of Pathology, American Journal of Medical Sciences, Endocrinology, in *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, Vol. 48, 1943. Vol. 49, 1944.

BURTRUM C. SCHIELE, M.D., Associate Professor of Neuropsychiatry

An Outline of Neuropsychiatry (fourth edition) (with J. C. McKinley, S. R. Hathaway, A. B. Baker, R. C. Gray). St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1944. 256 pages.

"The Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory" (with A. B. Baker and S. R. Hathaway). *Journal-Lancet*, 63:292-97. 1943.

MORSE J. SHAPIRO, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"Prognosis of untreated patent ductus arteriosus and results of surgical intervention: Clinical series of 50 cases and analysis of 139 operations" (with A. Keys). *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 206:174-83. 1943.

"Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease." Pages 47-53 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine, Part III*. St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1943.

WESLEY W. SPINK, M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Infectious diseases." Pages 1-76, C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine, Part I*. St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1943.

"Pigment production by sulfonamide-resistant staphylococci in the presence of sulfonamides" (with J. J. Vivino). *Science*, 98:44-45. 1943.

"Calcium salts of sulfadiazine and sulfathiazole: with particular reference to their subcutaneous administration" (with C. T. Nelson). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 206:315-22. 1943.

"The clinical applications and complications of the sulfonamides." *Wisconsin State Medical Journal*, 42:688. 1943.

"Sulfamerazine: Clinical evaluation in 116 patients" (with W. H. Hall). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 123:125-31. 1943.

"Tropical medicine in Guatemala." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 4:8-13. 1943.

"Clinico-pathological conference" (with C. J. Watson, E. T. Bell, and L. Rigler). *Radiology*, 40:594-98. 1943.

"Penicillin." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 15:69-97. 1943.

"Antibacterial effects of quinones" (with W. D. Armstrong and J. Kahnke). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 53:230-34. 1943.

"Comparative *in vitro* resistance of staphylococci to penicillin and to sodium sulfathiazole" (with V. Ferris and J. J. Vivino). *Ibid.*, 55:207-10. 1944.

"Antibacterial effect of whole blood upon strains of staphylococci sensitive and resistant to penicillin" (with V. Ferris and J. J. Vivino). *Ibid.*, 55:210-13. 1944.

"Para-aminobenzoic acid production by staphylococci" (with L. D. Wright, J. J. Vivino, and H. R. Skeggs). *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 79:331-39. 1944.

"Sulfonamide-resistant staphylococci: Correlation of *in vitro* sulfonamide-resistance with sulfonamide therapy" (with J. J. Vivino). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 23:267-78. 1944.

MACNIDER WETHERBY, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"Potassium thiocyanate in hypertension" (with J. S. Blumenthal). *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:117-84. 1944.

"Rheumatoid diseases." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, University of Minnesota Hospitals*, 15:314-21. 1944.

CHARLES D. FREEMAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology

"Relationship of balanitis xerotica obliterans to lichen sclerosus et atrophicus" (with C. W. Laymon). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 49:57-59. 1944.

PHILLIP HALLOCK, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Chronic cor pulmonale" (with L. G. Rigler). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 50:453-60. 1943.

GORDON R. KAMMAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Nervous and Mental Diseases

"Damage to the spinal cord and meninges following spinal anesthesia" (with A. B. Baker). *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:786-91. September, 1943.

"The Rorschach method as a therapeutic agent." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 14:21-27. January, 1944.

THOMAS LOWRY, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Adenoma of the bronchus: a clinical and roentgenologic study with a report of seven cases." *Radiology*, 43:213-29. 1944.

JOHN F. MADDEN, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

"An unusual example of dermatitis due to nail polish." *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 49:197. 1944.

"Inflammatory disorders of the skin of the feet." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 124:743-47. 1944.

GEORGE N. AAGAARD, M.D., Instructor in Medicine

"Some aspects of aviation medicine." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 15:210-20. 1944.

"Involvement of the heart in tularemia." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:115-17. 1944.

JACOB S. BLUMENTHAL, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

"Potassium thiocyanate in hypertension" (with M. Wetherby). *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:117-84. 1944.

HOWARD F. HUNT, Ph.D., Instructor in Psychology, Clinical Instructor in Neuropsychiatry

The Hunt-Minnesota Test for Organic Brain Damage. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943. 8 pages.

"A practical clinical test for organic brain damage." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 27:375-86. 1943; *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 4:60-62. 1944.

"A note on the clinical use of the Hunt-Minnesota test for organic brain damage." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 28:175-78. 1944.

Review of Charles R. Stockard and Collaborators, O. D. Anderson, and W. T. James, *The Genetic and Endocrinic Basis for Differences in Form and Behavior in American Journal of Psychology*, 56:623-24. 1943.

HAROLD H. NORAN, M.D., Ph.D., Instructor Neuropsychiatry

"Clinical-pathological conference, Minneapolis General Hospital—Equine encephalitis" (with A. B. Baker). *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:445-46. May, 1943.

"Chronic equine encephalitis." *American Journal of Pathology*, 20:259-68. 1944.

L. RAYMOND SCHERER, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

"Treatment of hypertension with potassium sulphocyanate." *Journal-Lancet*, 63:321-24. October, 1943.

WENDELL H. HALL, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Medicine

"Sulfamerazine. Clinical evaluation in 116 cases" (with W. W. Spink). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 123:125-31. 1943.

"Acute intermittent porphyria" (with C. J. Watson, A. B. Baker, and E. T. Bell). Clinical pathological conferences, presentation of case. *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 4:20-22. 1943.

"Sulfamerazine." (Editorial.) *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:998-99. 1943.

KAZIMER B. SKUBI, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Medicine

"Transfusion studies" (with E. B. Flink). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 15:368-81. May 12, 1944.

JULIAN V. PETIT, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"Atypical Gaucher's disease" (with E. M. Schleicher). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 13:260-66. 1943.

ERNEST A. STRAKOSCH, M.D., Ph.D., Medical Fellow in Dermatology

"Studies on the penetration of sulfonamides into the skin. II. Sulfathiazole, sulfadiazine and sodium sulfacetimide" (with W. G. Clark). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 206: 610-18. November, 1943.

SAMUEL SCHWARTZ, M.D., Junior Scientist (Medicine)

"Studies of urinary pigments in pellagra and other pathological states. III. Certain toluene-soluble pigments of human and canine urine" (with C. J. Watson, J. F. Marvin, and J. A. Layne). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 19:206-12. 1943.

JEAN J. VIVINO, B.A., Junior Scientist (Medicine)

"Pigment production by sulfonamide-resistant staphylococci in the presence of sulfonamides" (with W. W. Spink). *Science*, 98:44-45. 1943.

"Sulfonamide-resistant staphylococci: correlation of *in vitro* sulfonamide-resistance with sulfonamide therapy" (with W. W. Spink). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 23:267-78. 1944.

"Comparative *in vitro* resistance of staphylococci to penicillin and to sodium sulfathiazole" (with W. W. Spink and V. Ferris). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 55:207-10. 1944.

"Antibacterial effect of whole blood upon strains of staphylococci sensitive and resistant to penicillin" (with W. W. Spink and V. Ferris). *Ibid.*, 55:210-13. 1944.

"Para-aminobenzoic acid production by staphylococci" (with W. W. Spink, L. D. Wright, and H. R. Skeggs). *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 79:331-39. 1944.

VIOLA FERRIS, B.S., Technologist (Medicine)

"Comparative *in vitro* resistance of staphylococci to penicillin and to sodium sulfathiazole" (with W. W. Spink and J. J. Vivino). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 55:207-10. 1944.

"Antibacterial effect of whole blood upon strains of staphylococci sensitive and resistant to penicillin" (with W. W. Spink and J. J. Vivino). *Ibid.*, 55:210-13. 1944.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

CHARLES E. MCLENNAN, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"The rate of filtration through the capillary walls in pregnancy." *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 46:63-69. July, 1943.

ROBERT MEYER, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Nerve tumors of the female genitals and pelvis." *Archives of Pathology*, 36:437-64. November, 1943.

ARTHUR E. BENJAMIN, M.D., Assistant Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Acute obstruction of the bowel." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:1009. November, 1943.

CLAUDE J. EHRENBURG, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Induction and stimulation of labor with ergot" (with J. A. Haugen). *Journal-Lancet*, 63:290. September, 1943.

JOHN A. HAUGEN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Induction and stimulation of labor with ergot" (with C. J. Ehrenberg). *Journal-Lancet*, 63:290. September, 1943.

CURTIS J. LUND, M.D., Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"The use of heroin (diacetyl morphine) in labor." *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 45:980-91. June, 1943.

"Plasma vitamin A and careten of the newborn infant." *Ibid.*, 46:207-21. August, 1943.

"Vitamin A during pregnancy, labor, and the puerperium." *Ibid.*, 46:486-501. October, 1943.

"Some determinants of maternal and fetal plasma vitamin C levels." *Ibid.*, 46:635-47. November, 1943.

"The management of premature labor." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 43:526-31. May, 1944.

"Fetal cardiac function and asphyxia." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 15:138-45. November 26, 1943.

GEORGE E. ROGERS, M.D., Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Urinary incontinence in the female." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 15:347-53. April 28, 1944.

JAMES J. SWENDSON, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Episiotomy: indications and technique." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:539-42. 1943.

OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLARYNGOLOGY

LAWRENCE R. BOIES, M.D., M.A., Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology, Head of the Department of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, and Director of the Division of Otolaryngology

Discussion of J. R. Lindsay and D. K. Judd, *Observation on the Local Use of Sulfanamides and Tyrothryin in the Upper Respiratory Tract in Transactions American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 439-40. July-August, 1943.

"Cancer of the larynx" with W. R. Movius). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 15:107-16. November, 1943.

Middle Ear Disease in Children, American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. October, 1943. 12 mimeographed pages.

"Obstructive Laryngitis," *Bulletin, Minnesota State Medical Society*. March, 1944. 3 mimeographed pages.

Some observations on Otitis Media. Continuation Course in Otolaryngology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, February, 1944. 9 mimeographed pages.

Case studies: Cancer of the larynx, papilloma of the larynx, dysphagia—question of etiology. Continuation Course in Otolaryngology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, February, 1944. 6 mimeographed pages.

HORACE NEWHART, M.D., Professor Emeritus of Otolaryngology

"Audiometric testing and hearing conservation in the public schools." *Journal of Speech Disorders*, 8:237-42. September, 1943.

ERLING W. HANSEN, M.D., Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology

Discussions of

Everett K. Geer, *Transient Infiltration of Lung Parenchyma Associated with Eosinophilia in Minnesota Medicine*, 26:491. 1943.

F. H. K. Schaaf, *Chronic or Recurrent Brucellosis. Ibid.*, 26:568. 1943.

KENNETH A. PHELPS, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology

"Luxation of the eye ball." *Journal-Lancet*, 53:10. October, 1943.

"Laryngeal palsy—some remarks on paralysis of the inferior laryngeal nerve, with case reports." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:566. June, 1943.

"Foreign bodies in the air or food passages." *Ibid.*, 27:27. January, 1944.

CHARLES HYMES, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

"The correlation of the phenomena of crossed and obliquely crossed cylinders with cylinder retinoscopy and clinical refraction." *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 454-61. July-August, 1943.

FERDINAND L. P. KOCH, M.A., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

"Photography of the human ocular fundus." Pages 933-37 in Otto Glasser, editor, *Handbook of Medical Physics*. Chicago: Yearbook Publishers, Inc. 1944.

WALTER H. FINK, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology

"The ocular pathology of methyl alcohol poisoning." *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 26: 694-709. July, 1943; 26:802-15. August, 1943.

WILLIAM R. MOVIOUS, M.D., Medical Fellow in Otolaryngology

"Cancer of the larynx" (with L. R. Boies). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 15:107-16. November, 1943.

PATHOLOGY

ELEXIOUS T. BELL, M.D., Professor of Pathology and Head of the Department of Pathology

Textbook of Pathology. Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger. 1944. 862 pages.

"Hyperplasia of pulmonary alveolar epithelium in disease." *American Journal of Pathology*, 19:901-11. 1943.

"Acute intermittent prophyria" (with C. J. Watson, A. B. Baker, and W. H. Hall). Clinical pathological conferences, presentation of case. *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 4:20-22. 1943.

"Clinico-pathological conference" (with C. J. Watson, L. G. Rigler, and W. W. Spink). *Radiology*, 40:594-98. 1943.

KANO IKEDA, M.D., Associate Professor of Pathology

"Malignant priapism, report of primary carcinoma of the urethra with priapism" (with E. B. Foley and J. Rosenow). *Journal of Urology*, 49:732-44. May, 1943.

JAMES S. MCCARTNEY, M.D., Associate Professor of Pathology

"The mycoses," Chapter 12, pages 214-26 in *Textbook of Pathology*. Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger. 1944.

"Diseases of the liver and gall-bladder." *Ibid.*, Chapter 22, pp. 538-56. 1944.

"The pathology of the prostate." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:64. 1944.

AMBROSE J. HERTZOG, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pathology

"Problems encountered in explaining certain cases of erythroblastosis fetalis on the Rh theory." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:1057-59. December, 1943.

THEODOR E. BRATRUD, M.D., M.S., Instructor in Pathology

"A case of acute agranulocytosis due to sulfadiazine" (with E. B. Flink). *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:898-99. October, 1943.

JAMES B. AREY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pathology

"The nature of the hyaline changes in the islands of Langerhans in diabetes mellitus." *Archives of Pathology*, 36:32-38. July, 1943.

HARRY A. WILMER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pathology

"The disappearance of phosphatase from the hydronephrotic kidney." *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 78:225-30. 1943.

"Renal phosphatase, correlation of tubular activity and phosphatase content." *Archives of Pathology*, 37:227-37. April, 1944.

"The mechanism of sucrose damage of the kidney tubules." *American Journal of Physiology*, 141:431-38. 1944.

"Failure to demonstrate alkaline phosphatase activity in inclusion bodies by the histochemical technic." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 55:206-207. 1944.

"The static intrapelvic pressure of the hydronephrotic kidney." *Ibid.*, 56:52-54. 1944.

PEDIATRICS

IRVINE MCQUARRIE, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Pediatrics and Head of the Department of Pediatrics

"Effects of desoxycorticosterone acetate on water and electrolyte content of brain and other tissues." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 56:242-44. 1944.

"The problem of edema in childhood." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 4:33. February, 1944.

"A study of the occurrence and treatment of dental caries among school children aged 6-18 in the United States." *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 31:322. March, 1944.

The Experiments of Nature and Other Essays. (Porter Lectures, Series 12.) University of Kansas Extension Division. 1944.

ERIC K. CLARKE, M.D., Professor of Pediatrics and Psychiatry and Director of the Psychiatric Clinic

"Discipline in the home." *Federal Probation*, 8:5-8. April-June, 1944.

"The challenge to psychiatry in the post-war period." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:367-72. May, 1944.

Review of Dr. Lewis Doshay, *The Boy Sex Offender and His Later Career in Federal Probation*, 8:45. July-September, 1944.

ARILD E. HANSEN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Pediatrics

"Diagnosis and prevention of rheumatic recrudescences in children." *Nebraska State Medical Journal*, 28:314. October, 1943.

"Preventing the rheumatic recrudescence, a consideration of several modes of prophylaxis available to the rheumatic patient." *Journal-Lancet*, 64:139. May, 1944.

"Effect of local irritant on skin of dogs: influence of fat in diet." *Federation Proceedings*, 3:91. March, 1944.

"Effect of addition of lard to a low fat diet in dogs." *Ibid.*, 3:94. March, 1944.

"Distribution of fatty acids in the blood serum of dogs as affected by diet." *Ibid.*, 3:97. March, 1944.

ERLING S. PLATOU, M.D., Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

"Human serum and plasma in pediatric practice" (with P. F. Dwan). *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:190-94. March, 1944; *International Medical Digest*, 44:364. June, 1944.

JOHN M. ADAMS, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Sudden death in infants due to pneumonia." *Journal of Pediatrics*, 23:189-93. August, 1943.

"Pneumonia in infancy." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 15:46-55. 1943.

"An epidemic of influenza A in infants and children." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 125:473-76. June, 1944.

HYMAN S. LIPPMAN, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"The use of case work in the treatment of delinquency." Pages 173-83 in *Papers in Honor of Everett Kimball*, Smith College, School for Social Work. July, 1943.

"The treatment of aggression—psychoanalytic." (In round table on treatment of aggression.) *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 13:415-18. July, 1943.

ALBERT V. STOESSER, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Influence of sulfadiazine on the plasma lipids in pneumonia." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 55:278-80. 1944.

"New interpretations of the allergy cutaneous tests." *Journal-Lancet*, 64:145. May, 1944.

OSWALD S. WYATT, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Duodenal obstruction in the newborn." *Journal-Lancet*, 64:152. May, 1944.

JOSEPH T. COHEN, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

"Pedodontia: Gleanings from the 1943 issues of *Journal of Dentistry for Children*." *Alpha Omegan*, 38:96-97. June, 1944.

PAUL F. DWAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

"Human serum and plasma in pediatric practice" (with E. S. Platou). *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:190-94. March, 1944. *International Medical Digest*, 44:364. June, 1944.

REYNOLD A. JENSEN, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Neuropsychiatry

"Hysteria in children" (with A. D. Wert). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 15:233-45. 1944.

"Children's psychosomatic complaints and the war." *Journal-Lancet*, Vol. 64, No. 5, p. 161. May, 1944.

"Causes of failure in school." *School Child's Health*. May, 1944.

LAWRENCE F. RICHDORF, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
 "Involvement of the colon in the newborn infant." *Journal-Lancet*, 64:156. May, 1944.

MILDRED R. ZIEGLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
 "Effects of desoxycorticosterone acetate on water and electrolyte content of brain and other tissues." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 56:242. 1944.

ROBERT ROSENTHAL, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
 "The history of pediatrics in Vienna"—translation of an article by Max Neuburger. *Medical Record*, 156:746-51. 1943.
 "Neuburger—the medical historian" (Editorial). *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:1078-79. 1943.
 Abstracts in *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, Vol. 67. 1944. No. 2.

ALICE BRILL, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Pediatrics
 "Diphtheria myocarditis in which the clinical diphtheria was missed." *Journal-Lancet*, 54:142. May, 1944.

MIRIAM M. PENNOYER, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Pediatrics
 "Preventing the rheumatic recrudescence." *Journal-Lancet*, 64:139. May, 1944.

PHARMACOLOGY

RAYMOND N. BIETER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacology and Head of the Department of Pharmacology

"An antibacterial substance from a plant" (with H. M. Tsuchiya, C. H. Drake, and H. O. Halvorson). *Proceedings of the Forty-fifth Meeting of the Society of American Bacteriologists*, 47:16. 1944.

Editor for "Pharmacology," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*. 1943-44.

Editor (secretary of the society) of abstracts submitted to *American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*. 1943-44.

The Minnesota Pharmacology Outline (with H. N. Wright and J. T. Litchfield, Jr.). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 206 pages.

Laboratory Manual of Pharmacology for Medical Students (with H. N. Wright and J. T. Litchfield, Jr.). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 121 pages.

HAROLD N. WRIGHT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pharmacology

Materia Medica, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics (third edition) (with M. Montag). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1944. 706 pages.

"Physicochemical properties of the arsphenamines in relation to distribution and retention in the tissues" (with F. B. Rodman). *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 79:140-63. 1943.

"Tissue distribution and retention of mapharsen following intravenous administration." *Proceedings of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology*, 3:88. 1944.

Laboratory Manual of Materia Medica, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics for Nurses. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 65 pages.

The Minnesota Pharmacology Outline (with R. N. Bieter and J. T. Litchfield, Jr.). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 206 pages.

Laboratory Manual of Pharmacology for Medical Students (with R. N. Bieter and J. T. Litchfield, Jr.). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 121 pages.

JOHN T. LITCHFIELD, JR., M.D., Assistant Professor of Pharmacology

Laboratory Manual of Pharmacology for Dental Students. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 55 pages.

The Minnesota Pharmacology Outline (with R. N. Bieter and H. N. Wright). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 206 pages.

Laboratory Manual of Pharmacology for Medical Students (with R. N. Bieter and H. N. Wright). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 121 pages.

PHYSIOLOGY

MAURICE B. VISSCHER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Physiology and Head of the Department of Physiology

- "Osmosis in living systems" (with N. Lifson). Pages 869-92 in Otto Glasser, editor. *Medical Physics*. Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1944.
- "Effect of wet garments on body weight loss at high environmental temperatures" (with N. Lifson). *Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology*, 25:434-39. 1943.
- "The Graduate School fund for medical research at Minnesota." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 4:45. 1944.
- "The relationship between the total osmotic pressure of gastric juice and its acidity" (with N. Lifson and R. L. Varco). *Gastroenterology*, 1:784-802. 1943.
- "Mammary cancer and mammary structure in inbred stocks of mice and their hybrids" (with J. J. Bittner, Zeldia Ball, F. Smith, and R. A. Huseby). *Science*, 99:83-85. 1944.
- "Basic biology and general education." *Ibid.*, 99:383-84. May, 1944.
- "Sodium ion movement between the intestinal lumen and the blood" (with R. L. Varco, C. W. Carr, R. B. Dean, and D. M. Erickson). *American Journal of Physiology*, 141:488-505. 1944.
- "An effect of breathing high oxygen mixtures on shivering in man" (with F. J. Kottke and J. S. Phalen). *Federation Proceedings*, 3:26. 1944.

JOHN J. BITTNER, Ph.D., Professor of Cancer Biology and Director of the Division of Cancer Biology

- "Mammary cancer in fostered and unfostered C31-1 breeding females and their hybrids." *Cancer Research*, 3:441-47. July, 1943.
- "Observations on the inherited susceptibility to spontaneous mammary cancer in mice." *Ibid.*, 4:159-67. 1944.
- "Mammary cancer and mammary structure in inbred stocks of mice and their hybrids" (with R. A. Huseby, M. B. Visscher, Zeldia Ball, and F. Smith). *Science*, 99:83-85. January, 1944.
- "Influence of breeding on induction of mammary cancer with methylcholanthrene in strain Db a female mice" (with F. D. Lawrason, H. S. Kaplan, and A. Kirschbaum). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 55:141-42. 1944.
- "Spontaneous mammary cancer in mice—a review." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 4:94-96. May, 1944.

GEORGE O. BURR, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor and Director, Division of Physiological Chemistry

- "Non-caloric functions of dietary fats" (with R. H. Barnes). *Physiological Reviews*, 23:256-78. 1943.
- "The role of fat in the diet (abstract)." *Proceedings of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities*, pp. 90-91. Chicago, Illinois, October 26-28, 1943.
- "The antioxidant properties of nordihydroguaiaretic acid" (with W. O. Lundberg and H. O. Halvorson). *Oil and Soap*, 21:33-35. 1944.
- "The influence of the protein content of the diet upon fat digestibility" (with R. H. Barnes and Margaret F. Primrose). *Journal of Nutrition*, 27:179-84. 1944.
- "The deposition and storage of alpha-tocopherol in abdominal fats" (with W. O. Lundberg, R. H. Barnes, and Marion Clausen). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 153:265-74. April, 1944.
- "The relationship between unsaturation and the ultraviolet absorption spectra of various fats and fatty acids" (with R. H. Barnes, I. I. Rusoff, and E. S. Miller). *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 16:385-86. 1944.

WALLACE D. ARMSTRONG, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Dentistry

- "Mechanism of fluorine inhibition of caries in the rat" (with R. W. Norvold). *Journal of Dental Research*, 22:243-56. 1943.
- "The effect of topically applied sodium fluoride on dental caries experience" (with J. W. Knutson). *United States Public Health Reports*, 58:1701-15. 1943.
- "Antibacterial effects of quinones" (with W. W. Spink and Jeanne Kahnke). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 53:230-34. 1943.
- "Post-war implications of fluorine and dental health. The use of topically applied fluorine" (with J. W. Knutson). *American Journal of Public Health*, 34:239-43. 1944.
- "The value of topically applied sodium fluoride in the control of dental caries" (with J. W. Knutson). *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 4:86-89. May, 1944.
- Editor, *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 1943-44.

ERNST GELLHORN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Neurophysiology

- "Studies on the lingu-maxillary reflex" (with R. Greenberg), *American Journal of Physiology*, 139:417-22. 1943.
- "The reactivity of autonomic medullary centers under conditions of restricted brain circulation" (with F. Pollack). *Ibid.*, 139:661-65. 1943.
- "Studies on the effect of anoxic anoxia on the central nervous system" (with M. Kessler and H. Hailman). *Ibid.*, 140:291-98. 1943.
- "The effect of anoxic and anemic anoxia on the leucocyte count" (with C. H. Cress and F. B. Clare). *Ibid.*, 140:299-303. 1943.
- "Studies on conditioned reactions and their clinical implications." *Journal-Lancet*, 63:307-12. 1943.
- "Influence of lowered barometric pressure on the electroencephalogram" (with H. Hailman and M. Kessler). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 54:74-76. 1943.
- "The parallelism in changes of sensory function and electroencephalogram in anoxia and the effect of hypercapnia under these conditions" (with H. Hailman). *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 6:23-30. 1944.

LEO T. SAMUELS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "The metabolism of estrone in surviving rabbit, bovine, and human endometrium" (with Clara M. Szego). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 151:599-605. December, 1943.
- "Colorimetric determination of the estrogens: a method for the determination of total estrone and estradiol from tissue sources" (with Clara M. Szego). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 151:587-98. December, 1943.
- "Growth and metabolism of young hyposectomized rats fed by stomach tube" (with R. M. Reinecke and K. L. Bauman). *Endocrinology*, 33:87-95. August, 1943.
- "Influence of previous diet on insulin tolerance" (with S. Roberts). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 53:207-208. 1943.
- "The influence of previous diet on the preferential utilization of foodstuffs. I. Fasting ketosis and nitrogen excretion as related to the fat content of the preceding diet" (with S. Roberts). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 151:267-71. 1943.
- "The adrenals and the mobilization of stored fats formed from diets containing different fats" (with R. F. Conant). *Ibid.*, 152:173-80. January, 1944.
- "Previous diet and the apparent utilization of fat in the absence of the liver" (with S. Roberts and R. M. Reinecke). *American Journal of Physiology*, 140:639-44. February, 1944.
- "The influence of previous diet on the preferential utilization of foodstuffs" (with S. Roberts). *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 4:55-59. February, 1944.

HARLAND G. WOOD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology

- "Enzymatic fixation of carbon dioxide in oxalacetate" (with L. O. Krampitz and C. H. Werkman). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 147:243-53. 1943.
- "CO₂-fixation and succinic acid formation by a cell-free enzyme preparation of *Escherichia coli*" (with G. Kalnitsky and C. H. Werkman). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 2:269-81. 1943.

RICHARD H. BARNES, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- Review of the Literature on the Nutritive Value of Soybeans* (with Jean E. Maack). Minneapolis: Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota. December, 1943. 63 pages.
- "Non-caloric functions of dietary fats" (with G. O. Burr). *Physiological Reviews*, 23:256-78. July, 1943.
- "Fat metabolism" (with G. O. Burr). *Annual Review of Biochemistry*, 12:157-82. 1943.
- "Fat oxidation in experimental animal diets" (with D. F. Clausen and G. O. Burr). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 53:176-78. 1943.
- "Chloromethylation of tetralin—synthesis of 8-5-tetralylpropionic acid" (with R. T. Arnold). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:2393. 1943.
- "The effect of certain dietary ingredients on the keeping quality of body fat" (with W. O. Lundberg, H. T. Hanson, and G. O. Burr). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 149:313-22. August, 1943.
- "The deposition and storage of alpha-tocopherol in abdominal fats" (with W. O. Lundberg, G. O. Burr, and Marion Clausen). *Ibid.*, 153:265-74. April, 1944.

- "The relationship between unsaturation and ultraviolet absorption spectra of various fats and fatty acids" (with I. I. Rusoff, E. S. Miller, and G. O. Burr). *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 16:385-86. 1944.
- "Fat metabolism" (with E. M. McKay). *Annual Reviews of Biochemistry*, 13:211-38. 1944.
- "The influence of the protein content of the diet upon fat digestibility" (with Margaret F. Primrose and G. O. Burr). *Journal of Nutrition*, 27:179-84. February, 1944.

ALLAN HEMINGWAY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "Assimilation of carbon dioxide by the isolated mammalian heart" (with V. Lorber and A. O. Nier). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 151:647-50. 1943.

HERMAN KABAT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "The use of prostigminé in the treatment of poliomyelitis" (with M. E. Knapp). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:989-95. 1943.
- "The mechanism of muscle spasm in poliomyelitis" (with M. E. Knapp). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 24:123-37. 1944.

KARL SOLLNER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology, and Chemist

- "Sonic and ultrasonic waves in colloid chemistry." Pages 339-73 in Jerome Alexander, *Colloid Chemistry, Theoretical and Applied*, Vol. 5. New York: Reinhold Publishing Corporation. 1944.
- "A new potentiometric method to determine cations and anions with collodion and protamine-collodion 'membrane electrodes'." *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:2260-61. 1943.
- "The Structure of the Collodion Membrane and Its Electrical Behavior"
- "VII. Water uptake and swelling of collodion membranes in water and solutions of strong inorganic electrolytes" (with C. W. Carr). *Journal of General Physiology*, 27: 77-89. 1943.
- "VIII. Quantitative studies concerning the acidic properties of collodion and their correlation to membrane structure and activity" (with J. Anderman). *Ibid.*, 27:433-49. 1944.
- "IX. Water uptake and swelling of collodion membranes in aqueous solutions or organic electrolytes and nonelectrolytes" (with P. W. Beck). *Ibid.*, 27:451-60. 1944.
- "X. An experimental test of some aspects of the Teorell and Meyer-Sievers theories of electrical membrane behavior" (with C. W. Carr). *Ibid.*, 28:1-15. 1944.
- "The application of sonic and ultrasonic waves in colloid chemistry." *Chemical Reviews*, 34: 371-91. 1944.

FREDERIC J. KOTTKE, M.S., Instructor in Physiology

- "An effect of breathing high oxygen mixtures on shivering in man" (with J. S. Phalen and M. B. Visscher). *Federation Proceedings*, 3:26. 1944.

NATHAN LIFSON, M.D., Instructor in Physiology

- "Osmosis in living systems" (with M. B. Visscher). Pages 869-92. in Otto Glasser, editor, *Medical Physics*. Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1944.
- "The relationship between the total osmotic pressure of gastric juice and its acidity" (with R. L. Varco and M. B. Visscher). *Gastroenterology*, 1:784-802. 1943.
- "Effect of wet garments on body weight loss at high environmental temperatures" (with M. B. Visscher). *Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology*, 25:434-39. 1943.
- "Note on the total osmotic pressure of human plasma or serum." *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 152:659-63. 1944.
- "The osmotic pressure of gastric juice in relationship to its acidity." (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American Medical Foundation*, 4:81. May, 1944.

VICTOR LORBER, M.D., Ph.D., Instructor in Physiology

- "Mechanical response of the isolated mammalian heart to anoxia" (with G. T. Evans). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 54:1-4. 1943.
- "Assimilation of carbon dioxide by the isolated mammalian heart" (with A. Hemingway and A. O. Nier). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 154:647-50. 1943.

SIDNEY ROBERTS, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiology

- "Influence of previous diet on insulin tolerance" (with L. T. Samuels). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 53:207-208. 1943.
- "The influence of previous diet on the preferential utilization of foodstuffs. I. Fasting ketosis and nitrogen excretion as related to the fat content of the preceding diet" (with L. T. Samuels). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 151:267-71. 1943.
- "Previous diet and the apparent utilization of fat in the absence of the liver" (with L. T. Samuels and R. M. Reinecke). *American Journal of Physiology*, 140:639-44. 1944.
- "The effect of fasting on the blood sugar curve of the eviscerated rat" (with R. M. Reinecke). *Ibid.*, 141:476-79. 1944.
- "The influence of previous diet on the preferential utilization of foodstuffs" (with L. T. Samuels). *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 4:55-59. 1944.

CLARA M. SZEGO, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiology

- "Colorimetric determination of the estrogens: a method for the determination of total estrone and estradiol from tissue sources" (with L. T. Samuels). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 151:587-98. 1943.
- "The metabolism of estrone in surviving rabbit, bovine and human endometrium" (with L. T. Samuels). *Ibid.*, 151:599-605. 1943.

MARGARET PRIMROSE, B.A., B.S., Teaching Assistant in Physiological Chemistry

- "The influence of the protein content of the diet upon fat digestibility" (with G. O. Burr and R. H. Barnes). *Journal of Nutrition*, 27:179-84. 1944.

FERN W. SMITH, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Physiology

- "Mammary cancer and mammary structure in inbred stocks of mice and their hybrids" (with J. J. Bittner, R. A. Huseby, M. B. Visscher, and Zeld Ball). *Science*, 99:83-85. 1944.

CHARLES W. CARR, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Physiology, WPB Rubber Research and Associate Chemist, Physiology

- "The Structure of the Collodion Membrane and its Electrical Behavior. VII. Water uptake and swelling of collodion membranes in water and solutions of strong inorganic electrolytes" (with K. Sollner). *Journal of General Physiology*, 27:77-89. 1943.
- "An experimental test of some aspects of the Teorell and Meyer-Sievers theories of electrical membrane behavior" (with K. Sollner). *Ibid.*, 28:1-15. 1944.

ROBERT A. HUSEBY, M.A., M.D., Research Fellow in Physiology

- "Mammary cancer and mammary structure in inbred stocks of mice and their hybrids" (with J. J. Bittner, M. B. Visscher, Zeld Ball, and F. Smith). *Science*, 99:83-85. 1944.

WALTER O. LUNDBERG, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Physiological Chemistry

- "The fluorescence of chlorophyll in fats in relation to rancidity" (with C. S. French). *Oil and Soap*, 21:23-26. 1944.
- "The antioxidant properties of nordihydroguaiaretic acid" (with G. O. Burr and H. O. Halvorson). *Ibid.*, 21:33-35. 1944.
- "The deposition and storage of alpha-tocopherol in abdominal fats" (with G. O. Burr, R. H. Barnes, and Marion Clausen). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 153:265-74. April, 1944.

JOSEPH S. PHALEN, B.A., Research Assistant in Physiology, Munsingwear Research Fund

- "An effect of breathing high oxygen mixtures on shivering in man" (with M. B. Visscher and F. J. Kottke). *Federation Proceedings*, 3:26. 1944.
- "A still for the continuous production of double distilled water" (with O. Mickelsen and W. W. Benton). *Science*, 99:149-50. 1944.

ZELDA B. BALL, M.S., Associate Cancer Biologist

- "Mammary cancer and mammary structure in inbred stocks of mice and their hybrids" (with J. J. Bittner, R. A. Huseby, M. B. Visscher, and F. Smith). *Science*, 99:83-85. 1944.

IRVING I. RUSOFF, Ph.D., Associate Chemist

"Relationship between unsaturation and ultraviolet absorption spectra of various fats and fatty acids" (with R. H. Barnes, E. S. Miller, and G. O. Burr). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 16:385-86. 1944.

"Absorption spectra of some organic solutions in the vacuum ultraviolet" (with J. R. Platt and H. B. Klevens). *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 11:535-44. 1943.

DONALD F. CLAUSEN, Junior Scientist in Physiology

"Vitamin C requirements of the Syrian hamster" (with W. G. Clark). *Nature*, 152:300-301. September 11, 1943.

LABORATORY OF PHYSIOLOGICAL HYGIENE

ANCEL KEYS, Ph.D., D.Phil., Professor of Physiology and Physical Education and Director of the Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

The Effect of Diet on the Physical Performance and Fatigue of Man. Bulletin of Minnesota Medical Foundation, December, 1943. 8 pages.

"Composition of sweat, with special reference to the vitamins" (with O. Mickelsen). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 149:479-90. 1943.

"Physical performance in relation to diet." *Federation Proceedings*, 2:164-87. 1943.

"Introduction to the symposium on vitamins." *Journal-Lancet*, 63:337-38. 1943.

"The prognosis of untreated patent ductus arteriosus and the results of surgical intervention—a clinical series of fifty cases and an analysis of one hundred thirty-nine operations" (with M. J. Shapiro). *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 206:174-83. August, 1943.

"Cardiovascular adjustment of man in rest and work during exposure to dry heat" (with H. L. Taylor and A. F. Henschel). *American Journal of Physiology*, 139:583-91. 1943.

"The persistence of heat acclimatization in man" (with A. F. Henschel, H. L. Taylor). *Ibid.*, 140:321-25. 1943.

"The effect of the sodium chloride intake on the work performance of man during exposure to dry heat and experimental heat exhaustion" (with H. L. Taylor, A. F. Henschel, O. Mickelsen). *Ibid.*, 140:439-51. 1943.

"Gastric emptying time of man at high and normal environmental temperatures" (with A. F. Henschel and H. L. Taylor). *Ibid.*, 141:206-208. 1944.

"The performance of normal young men on controlled thiamine intakes" (with A. F. Henschel, O. Mickelsen, and J. M. Brozek). *Journal of Nutrition*, 26:399-415. 1943.

"Physiological and biochemical functions in normal young men on a diet restricted in riboflavin" (with A. F. Henschel, O. Mickelsen, J. M. Brozek, and J. H. Crawford). *Ibid.*, 27:165-78. 1944.

"Absence of rapid deterioration in men doing hard physical work on a restricted intake of vitamins of the B complex" (with A. F. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, O. Mickelsen, and J. M. Brozek). *Ibid.*, 27:485. 1944.

"Vitamin C and the ability to work in hot environments" (with A. F. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, J. M. Brozek, O. Mickelsen). *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 24:259. 1944.

"Fatigue and the nutritional state with reference to military requirements." *Clinics*, 2:1139-50. 1944.

"Flicker fusion frequency as a test of fatigue" (with J. M. Brozek). *Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology*, 26:169-74. May, 1944.

"Changes in flicker fusion frequency (F.F.F.) under experimental stress" (with J. M. Brozek) (Abstract). *Federation Proceedings*, 3:6. 1944.

"The effect of high vitamin C and B vitamin intakes on the ability of man to work in hot environments" (with A. F. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, O. Mickelsen, and J. M. Brozek) (Abstract). *Ibid.*, 3:18. 1944.

"The quantitative relationship between the colloid osmotic pressure of blood plasma and the A/G ration" (with H. L. Taylor). (Abstract). *Ibid.*, 3:47-48. 1944.

"Hard work on restricted B vitamins" (with A. F. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, O. Mickelsen, and J. M. Brozek) (Abstract). *Ibid.*, 3:25. 1944.

Notes on Food and Nutrition. Report to the National Research Council (restricted distribution), August, 1943. 6 mimeographed pages.

Life Raft Rations Test Report. Report to Army Air Forces Material Command (restricted distribution), April, 1944. 75 mimeographed pages.

10 in 1 Rations (with W. W. Benton, O. Mickelsen). Report to the National Research Council (restricted distribution), January, 1944. 3 mimeographed pages.

OLAF MICKELSEN, Ph.D., Associate Chemist, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

- "The composition of sweat, with special reference to the vitamins" (with A. Keys). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 149:479-90. 1943.
- "The effect of the sodium chloride intake on the work performance of man during exposure to dry heat and experimental heat exhaustion" (with H. L. Taylor, A. F. Henschel, and A. Keys). *American Journal of Physiology*, 140:439-51. 1943.
- "Laboratory methods of evaluating vitamin nutritional status." *Journal-Lancet*, 63:360-66. 1943.
- "Plasma vitamin C levels in women during the menstrual cycle" (with A. L. Dippel and R. L. Todd). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 3:600-602. 1943.
- "Vitamin C and the ability to work in hot environments" (with A. F. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, J. M. Brozek, and A. Keys). *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 24:259. 1944.
- "The performance of normal young men on controlled thiamine intakes" (with A. Keys, A. F. Henschel, and J. M. Brozek). *Journal of Nutrition*, 26:399-415. 1943.
- "Physiological and biochemical functions in normal young men on a diet restricted in riboflavin" (with A. Keys, A. F. Henschel, J. M. Brozek, and J. H. Crawford). *Ibid.*, 27:165-78. 1944.
- "Absence of rapid deterioration in men doing hard physical work on a restricted intake of vitamins of the B complex" (with A. Keys, A. F. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, and J. M. Brozek). *Ibid.*, 27:485. 1944.
- "A still for the continuous production of double distilled water" (with W. W. Benton and J. S. Phalen). *Science*, 99:149-50. 1944.
- "The effect of high vitamin C and B vitamin intakes on the ability of man to work in hot environments" (with A. F. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, J. M. Brozek) (Abstract). *Federation Proceedings*, 3:18. 1944.
- "Hard work on restricted B vitamins" (with A. Keys, A. F. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, and J. M. Brozek) (Abstract). *Ibid.*, 3:25. 1944.
- "The excretion of 'F₂' and its supposed relation to niacin intake and metabolism" (Abstract). *Ibid.*, 3:61. 1944.
- 10 in 1 Rations (with W. W. Benton and A. Keys). Report to the National Research Council (restricted distribution). January, 1944. 3 mimeographed pages.

AUSTIN F. HENSCHEL, Ph.D., Associate Physiologist, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

- "Vitamins and physical performance." *Journal-Lancet*, 63:355-57. 1943.
- "Cardiovascular adjustment of man in rest and work during exposure to dry heat" (with H. L. Taylor and A. Keys). *American Journal of Physiology*, 139:583-91. 1943.
- "The persistence of heat acclimatization in man" (with H. L. Taylor and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 140:321-25. 1943.
- "The effect of the sodium chloride intake on the work performance of man during exposure to dry heat and experimental heat exhaustion" (with H. L. Taylor, O. Mickelsen, and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 140:439-51. 1943.
- "Gastric emptying time of man at high and normal environmental temperatures" (with H. L. Taylor and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 141:206-208. 1944.
- "The performance of normal young men on controlled thiamine intakes" (with A. Keys, O. Mickelsen, and J. M. Brozek). *Journal of Nutrition*, 26:399-415. 1943.
- "Physiological and biochemical functions in normal young men on a diet restricted in riboflavin" (with A. Keys, O. Mickelsen, J. M. Brozek, and J. H. Crawford). *Ibid.*, 27:165-78. 1944.
- "Absence of rapid deterioration in men doing hard physical work on a restricted intake of vitamins of the B complex" (with A. Keys, H. L. Taylor, O. Mickelsen, and J. M. Brozek). *Ibid.*, 27:485. 1944.
- "Vitamin C and the ability to work in hot environments" (with H. L. Taylor, J. M. Brozek, O. Mickelsen, and A. Keys). *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 24:259. 1944.
- "The effect of high vitamin C and B vitamin intakes on the ability of man to work in hot environments" (with H. L. Taylor, O. Mickelsen, J. M. Brozek, and A. Keys) (Abstract). *Federation Proceedings*, 3:18. 1944.
- "Hard work on restricted B vitamins" (with A. Keys, H. L. Taylor, O. Mickelsen, and J. M. Brozek) (Abstract). *Ibid.*, 3:25. 1944.

HENRY L. TAYLOR, Ph.D., Associate Physiologist, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

- "Climate and vitamin requirements." *Journal-Lancet*, 63:358-59. 1943.
- "Cardiovascular adjustment of man in rest and work during exposure to dry heat" (with A. F. Henschel and A. Keys). *American Journal of Physiology*, 139:583-91. 1943.

- "The persistence of heat acclimatization in man" (with A. F. Henschel and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 140:321-25. 1943.
- "The effect of the sodium chloride intake on the work performance of man during exposure to dry heat and experimental heat exhaustion" (with A. F. Henschel, O. Mickelsen, and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 140:439-51. 1943.
- "The gastric emptying time of man at high and normal environmental temperatures" (with A. F. Henschel and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 141:206-208. 1944.
- "Vitamin C and the ability to work in hot environments" (with A. F. Henschel, J. M. Brozek, O. Mickelsen, and A. Keys). *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 24:259. 1944.
- "Some common misconceptions concerning physiology of high temperatures." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 4:90-93. May, 1944.
- "Absence of rapid deterioration in men doing hard physical work on a restricted intake of vitamins of the B complex" (with A. Keys, A. F. Henschel, O. Mickelsen, and J. M. Brozek). *Journal of Nutrition*, 27:485. 1944.
- "The effect of high vitamin C and B vitamin intakes on the ability of man to work in hot environments" (with A. F. Henschel, O. Mickelsen, J. M. Brozek, and A. Keys) (Abstract). *Federation Proceedings*, 3:18. 1944.
- "Hard work on restricted B vitamins" (with A. Keys, A. F. Henschel, O. Mickelsen, and J. M. Brozek) (Abstract). *Ibid.*, 3:25. 1944.
- "The quantitative relationship between the colloid osmotic pressure of blood plasma and the A/G ration" (with A. Keys) (Abstract). *Ibid.*, 3:47-48. 1944.

JOSEF M. BROZEK, Ph.D., Associate Scientist, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

- "Slav culture in American universities." *Association of American Colleges Bulletin*, 29: 241-45. 1943.
- "Introduction." *Czechoslovak Contemporary Watercolors and Hollars Etchings*, pp. 1-5, April, 1943.
- "Introduction." (unsigned). *Ibid.*, pp. 1-5. May, 1943.
- "Slavic studies in America (the present status)." *Journal of Higher Education*, pp. 293-96. June, 1943.
- "European Slavs and student exchange with the United States." *Bulletin of American Association of University Professors*, 29:385-91. 1943.
- "Psychological factors in relation to performance and fatigue." *Federation Proceedings*, 2: 134-44. 1943.
- "The performance of normal young men on controlled thiamine intakes" (with A. Keys, A. F. Henschel, and O. Mickelsen). *Journal of Nutrition*, 26:399-415. 1943.
- "Physiological and biochemical functions in normal young men on a diet restricted in riboflavin" (with A. Keys, A. F. Henschel, O. Mickelsen, and J. H. Crawford). *Ibid.*, 27:165-78. 1944.
- "Absence of rapid deterioration in men doing hard physical work on a restricted intake of vitamins of the B complex" (with A. Keys, A. F. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, and O. Mickelsen). *Ibid.*, 27:485. 1944.
- "Vitamin C and the ability to work in hot environments" (with A. F. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, O. Mickelsen, and A. Keys). *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 24:259. 1944.
- "Flicker fusion frequency as a test of fatigue" (with A. Keys). *Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology*, 26:169-74. May, 1944.
- "Changes in flicker fusion frequency (F.F.F.) under experimental stress" (with A. Keys) (Abstract). *Federation Proceedings*, 3:6. 1944.
- "The effect of high vitamin C and B vitamin intakes on the ability of man to work in hot environments" (with A. F. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, O. Mickelsen, and A. Keys) (Abstract). *Ibid.*, 3:18. 1944.
- "Hard work on restricted B vitamins" (with A. Keys, A. F. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, and O. Mickelsen) (Abstract). *Ibid.*, 3:25. 1944.

WEBSTER W. BENTON, M.Sc., Assistant, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

- "A still for the continuous production of double distilled water" (with O. Mickelsen and J. S. Phalen). *Science*, 99:149-50. 1944.
- 10 in 1 Rations (with O. Mickelsen and A. Keys). Report to the National Research Council (restricted distribution), January, 1944. 3 mimeographed pages.

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

WILLIAM A. O'BRIEN, M.D., Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health and Director of Postgraduate Medical Education

"Problems concerning graduate education and employment of nurses, interns, and residents." *Wisconsin State Medical Journal*, 42:1157. November, 1943.

Editor

Health column "Health from the air." *Everybody's Health*. (Published monthly.) St. Paul: Minnesota Public Health Association. 1943-44.

Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota. Mimeographed weekly during school year. 1943-44.

Teacher Power Series—School Bulletin, Minneapolis Public Schools. 1943-44.

HAVEN EMERSON, M.A., M.D., Visiting Professor in Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"The marriage of medicine and government." *Bulletin of Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 4:1-7. 1943.

J. ARTHUR MYERS, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

The Evolution of Tuberculosis as Observed During Twenty Years at Lymanhurst. Minneapolis Board of Public Welfare. 1944. 255 pages.

"Variations in oral temperatures and tuberculosis." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:981. 1943.

"Observations on tuberculosis in the city of Cordoba and Pampa de Achala, Argentina, and Minneapolis, Minnesota" (with F. E. Torres, Caciro, and F. E. Harrington). *Diseases of the Chest*, Vol. 9, No. 3. 1943.

"Tuberculosis." *Britannica Year Book*. 1944.

"Tuberculosis among children of pre-school age" (with F. E. Torres and F. E. Harrington). *Journal-Lancet*, 64:67-78. 1944.

"Tuberculosis" (with Virginia L. Dustin). *Hygeia*, 22:182. 1944.

"Tuberculin test, X-ray, and other diagnostic aids." *Tuberculosis Abstracts*, National Tuberculosis Association, Vol. 17. 1944; *Journal-Lancet*, 64:124. 1944.

"Failure to detect all tuberculosis on induction to military service." *Journal-Lancet*, 64:111-13. 1944.

"Tuberculosis strikes at the aged too." *Modern Hospital*, 62:88. 1944.

"The tuberculin test vs. the X-ray film of the chest." *Journal of School Health*, Vol. 14, No. 4. 1944.

Reviews of

E. W. Hayes, *Tuberculosis as It Comes and Goes* in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 123:123. September 11, 1943.

D. O. N. Lindberg, *A Manual of Pulmonary Tuberculosis and an Atlas of Thoracic Roentgenology*. *Ibid.*, 123:123. September 11, 1943.

Trail, Trenchard, and Kennedy, *Mass Miniature Radiography*. *Ibid.*, 123:515. October 23, 1943.

Edward X. Mikol, *A Manual of Methods for Organizing and Maintaining a Central Tuberculosis Case Register* in *Journal-Lancet*, 64:126. April, 1944.

RUTH E. GROUT, Ph.D., C.P.H., Associate Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

Study Guide in Personal and Community Health. For the Armed Forces Institute (with R. E. Boynton). New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 1944. 150 pages.

"Improving health through war activities" (with Vivian Drenckhahn). Chapter 5 in *Rural Schools and the War*. The Yearbook of the Department of Rural Education. Washington, D.C.: National Education Association. 1944.

"Physical fitness through health education." *Education*, 64:88-92. 1943.

"Wartime health education in secondary schools." *American Journal of Public Health*, 33:1333-38. 1943.

"Preparation of health education personnel for the war and post-war periods. Preparation of the public school teacher." *Ibid.*, 34:446-51. 1944.

"Practical teacher health education." *Bulletin of the National Tuberculosis Association*, 30:271-72. 1944.

Editor, *Physical Fitness through Health Education for the Victory Corps*. U. S. Office of Education Victory Corps Series Pamphlet No. 3. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. 1943.

Abstract of U. S. Office of Education, *Physical Fitness through Health Education in Journal of Health and Physical Education*, Vol. 14, No. 8. 1943.

ALAN E. TRELOAR, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"A survey of needs and services available for protective dentistry for the indigent children and youth in the U.S.A." *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 31:326-34. 1944.

HAROLD A. WHITTAKER, B.A., Clinical Associate Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"Manual on water supply sanitation" (with O. E. Brownell). (Revised.) Sections 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 12, page 78 in *Bulletin of the Minnesota Department of Health, Division of Sanitation*. Report of Sub-committee on Atmospheric Control. Committee of Sanitary Engineering, National Research Council. (Restricted). 1943. 6 mimeographed pages.

LUCY S. HEATHMAN, Ph.D., C.P.H., Clinical Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"Report on biologics and laboratory diagnosis of infectious diseases." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27: 195-99. 1944.

S. PAUL KINGSTON, M.S.C.E., Lecturer in Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"Contamination of water supplies in limestone formation." *Journal of the American Water Works Association*, 35:1450-56. 1943.

VIKTOR O. WILSON, M.D., M.P.H., Clinical Instructor in Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"Complete coverage is feature of new license regulations in Minnesota" (with Ethel McClure). *Journal of the American Hospital Association*, 18:40-43. 1944.

RADIOLOGY

LEO G. RIGLER, M.D., Professor of Radiology

"Clinico-pathological conference" (with C. J. Watson, E. T. Bell, and W. W. Spink). *Radiology*, 40:594-98. 1943.

"Pernicious anemia and the early diagnosis of carcinoma of the stomach." *Ibid.*, 41:187-88. 1943.

"Chronic cor pulmonale" (with P. Hallock). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 50:453-60. 1943.

"Bronchial obstruction: roentgenologic observations." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 15:149-70. 1943.

"Roentgenologic observation on bronchial occlusion." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:1097-98. 1943.

"Roentgen examination in respiratory obstruction." *Minnesota Medical Association Packet*, March, 1944.

"Initial emptying time of stomach in primigravidae as related to evacuation of biliary tract" (with E. A. Boyden). *Proceedings of Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 56: 200-201. 1944.

Reviews of

H. Roesler, *Clinical Roentgenology of the Cardiovascular System in American Heart Journal*, 26:433. 1943.

D. A. Rhinehart, *Roentgenographic Technique: A Manual for Physicians, Students, and Technicians in Surgery*, 15:519. 1944.

A. A. de Lorimier, *The Arthropathies. Ibid.*, 15:679. 1944.

G. W. Files, editor, *Medical Radiographic Technique in Anatomical Record*, 88:415. 1944; *Surgery*, 15:680. 1944.

Editor, Publication Committee, *Radiology*, 1944.

K. WILHEM STENSTROM, Ph.D., Professor of Biophysics and Radiology and Director of Cancer Institute

- "Roentgen rays: spectroscopy." Pages 1389-91 in Otto Glasser, editor, *Medical Physics*. Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1944.
- "Danger from fluoroscopy." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:558-59. 1943.
- "Malignant tumors of the kidney: review of 117 cases" (with L. C. Bixler and C. D. Creevy). *Radiology*, 42:329-45. 1944.
- "Results of treatment of 173 cases of carcinoma of the rectum" (with M. Malbin). *Ibid.*, 42: 545-49. 1944.

MILAND E. KNAPP, M.A., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy

- "The use of prostigmine in the treatment of poliomyelitis" (with H. Kabat). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:989-95. 1943.
- "The mechanism of muscle spasm in poliomyelitis" (with H. Kabat). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 24:123-37. 1944.
- "Observations on infantile paralysis." *Journal-Lancet*, 64:164. 1944.
- "Measurement of joint motion" (with C. C. West). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 15:405-12. 1944.

HAROLD O. PETERSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology

Abstracts of

- M. H. Williams, *Postpneumonic Empyema in Infants and Children; Treatment by Open Drainage: Thirty-nine Cases, One Death in Radiology*, 41:85. 1943.
- Henry Schwarz II and Charles S. Williams, *Thoracic Gastric Cysts: Report of Two Cases with a Review of the Literature. Ibid.*, 41:90. 1943.
- J. B. Andosca and J. A. Foley, *Basal Tuberculosis. Ibid.*, 41:301. 1943.
- V. D. Schaffner, Ralph P. Smith, and H. E. Taylor, *Primary Neurogenic Tumors of the Mediastinum. Ibid.*, 41:303. 1943.
- J. M. Blake and J. K. Bradford, *Pulmonary Fibrosarcoma of the Chest Wall Following Thoracic Trauma. Ibid.*, 41:505. 1943.
- W. M. Anderson, *Bronchial Adenoma with Metastasis to the Liver." Ibid.*, 41:505. 1943.
- D. S. King and B. Castleman, *Bronchial Involvement in Metastatic Pulmonary Malignancy. Ibid.*, 41:505. 1943.
- H. A. Carlson, *Congenital Cysts of the Mediastinum: Report of Three Cases Including a Gastric Cyst. Ibid.*, 41:505. 1943.
- Irving Greenfield, Israel Steinberg, and Arthur S. W. Touroff, "Spring Water" Cysts of the Mediastinum: Case Report. *Ibid.*, 42:93. 1944.
- P. R. Allison, A. S. Johnstone, and G. B. Royce, *Short Esophagus with Simple Peptic Ulceration. Ibid.*, 42:95. 1944.
- W. E. Adams and T. F. Thornton, Jr., *Bronchogenic Cysts of the Mediastinum, with Report of Three Cases. Ibid.*, 42:302. 1944.
- Richard A. Rendich and Mortimer R. Camiel, *Massive Conglomerate Lesions of Silicosis Differentiated from Pulmonary Neoplasm. Ibid.*, 42:511. 1944.
- Jose Arce, *Diverticulum of the Right Primary Bronchus. Ibid.*, 42:512. 1944.

CHAUNCEY N. BORMAN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Radiology

- "Ulcer in the descending duodenum." *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 50:752-64. 1943.

CATHERINE C. WEST, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Physical Therapy

- "Measurement of joint motion" (with M. E. Knapp). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 15:405-12. 1944.

JAMES F. MARVIN, M.S., Instructor in Radiology

- "Studies of urinary pigments in pellagra and other pathological states. III. Certain toluene-soluble pigments of human and canine urine" (with C. J. Watson, S. Schwartz, and J. A. Layne). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 19:206-12. 1943.

HENRY S. KAPLAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Radiology

- "Influence of breeding on induction of mammary cancer with methylcholanthrene in strain DbA female mice" (with A. Kirschbaum, F. D. Lawrason, and J. J. Bittner). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 55:141-42. 1944.
- "Studies on synergism of leukemogenic agents in mice" (with A. Kirschbaum). *Ibid.*, 55: 262-64. 1944.

MORRIS MALBIN, M.D., Assistant in Radiology

- "Results of treatment of 173 cases of carcinoma of the rectum" (with K. W. Stenstrom). *Radiology*, 42:545-49. 1944.

LOUIS C. BIXLER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Radiology

- "Malignant tumors of the kidney: review of 117 cases" (with K. W. Stenstrom and C. D. Creevy). *Radiology*, 42:329-45. 1944.

SURGERY

OWEN H. WANGENSTEEN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery and Head of the Department of Surgery

- "The surgical problem of gastric cancer: With special reference to: (1) The closed method of gastric resection, (2) Coincidental hepatic resection and (3) Preoperative and post-operative management." *Archives of Surgery*, 46:879-906. 1943.
- "The surgical management of ulcer: A chemical problem, including description of how the secretin factor influences the success of anastomotic procedures." *Medical Record and Annals*, 37:575-85. 1943.
- "Primary resection (closed anastomosis) of the colon and rectosigmoid: Including description of abdomino-anal methods for restoration of continuity accompanying excision of carcinoma of the rectal ampulla." *Surgery*, 14:403-32. 1943.
- "Histamine in human gastric mucosa" (with B. Trach and C. F. Code). *American Journal of Physiology*, 141:78-82. 1944.
- "The importance of a short afferent duodenojejunal loop in gastric resection for ulcer." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 4:82-85. 1944.

C. DONALD CREEVY, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery and Assistant Dean of the Medical School

- "A technique for transurethral resection of the prostate." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:60. 1944.
- "Intraprostatic injection of pitressin and adrenalin in the control of bleeding during transurethral resection." *Journal of Urology*, 50:593-96. 1943.
- "Malignant tumors of the kidney: review of 117 cases" (with K. W. Stenstrom and L. C. Bixler). *Radiology*, 42:329-45. 1944.
- "Amateur clinical photography." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:385-87. May, 1944.
- Reviews of
 R. M. Nesbit, *Transurethral Prostatectomy in Surgery*, 14:804. 1943.
 C. C. Higgins, *Renal Lithiasis. Ibid.*, 14:946. 1943.
 N. F. Ockerblad and H. Carlson, *Urology in General Practice. Ibid.*, 15:365. 1944.

WILLIAM T. PEYTON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery and Director of the Division of Neurosurgery

- "Skull defect regeneration" (with J. Levin). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 15:265-74. 1944.
- "Posterior herniation of the intervertebral disc" (with J. Levin). *Minnesota Medicine*, 27: 263-73. 1944.

RALPH T. KNIGHT, M.D., Clinical Professor of Surgery and Director of the Division of Anesthesia

- "Principles of anesthesia in the aged." Pages 147-56 in E. J. Stieglitz, *Geriatric Medicine*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1943.

CARL C. CHATTERTON, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

- "Fractures of lower end of radius and ulna." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:697. 1943.

CLARENCE DENNIS, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Surgery

"Prolonged dependent drainage with 'lucite' drains in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis." *Surgery*, 13:900-10. 1943.

"A simplified suture-testing apparatus." *Ibid.*, 14:640-41. 1943.

"Oblique, aseptic, end-to-end ileac anastomosis, procedure of choice in strangulating small bowel obstruction." *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 77:225-42. 1943.

WALTER A. FANSLER, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

"Carcinoma of the rectum: With report of 100 consecutive operative cases." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:53-58. 1944.

JAMES M. HAYES, M.D., M.S., Associate Professor of Surgery

"Common duct repair by means of a vitallium tube." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:1064-65. 1943.

THOMAS KINSELA, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

"Thoracic injuries." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:524-28. 1943.

"Intrathoracic tumors." *Ibid.*, 27:216. 1944.

N. LOGAN LEVEN, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

"Treatment of burns." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:534-37. 1943.

HARRY B. ZIMMERMAN, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

"Organized medicine and the Wagner-Murray Bill." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:217-22. 1944.

HARRY B. HALL, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Management of fractures under war conditions." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:537-39. 1943.

CHARLES E. REA, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"The use of sulfonamides in abdominal surgery." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:99-102. 1944.

"Unsolved problems in hyperthyroidism." *Tennessee State Medical Journal*, 37:10-14. 1944.

CARL RICE, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Hyperparathyroid disease due to tumor of the parathyroid." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:1092-93. 1943.

THEODORE H. SWEETSER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Injuries of the urinary tract." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:1091-92. 1943.

ROSCOE C. WEBB, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Soap and water preparation of lacerated wounds." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:1093. 1943.

CARL W. WALDRON, *see* School of Dentistry

JOHN CULLIGAN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"Trauma of the spleen" (with D. J. Soltman). *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:710-13. 1943.

MYRON O. HENRY, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"Intertrochanteric fractures." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:690. 1943.

HAROLD HULLSIEK, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"Enterogenous cysts of the rectum." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:1008-1009. 1943.

BERNARD G. LANNIN, M.D., Ph.D., Instructor in Surgery

"Surgical treatment of ulcer" (with I. Baronofsky). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 15:58-66. 1943.

RICHARD L. VARCO, M.D., Ph.D., Instructor in Surgery

"The relationship between the total osmotic pressure of gastric juice and its acidity" (with N. Lifson and M. B. Visscher). *Gastroenterology*, 1:784-802. 1943.

"Preoperative dietary management for surgical patients" (with F. Kolouch). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 15:196-206. 1944.

"Sodium ion movement between the intestinal lumen and the blood" (with M. B. Visscher, C. W. Carr, R. B. Dean, and D. M. Erickson). *American Journal of Physiology*, 141: 488-505. 1944.

KENNETH BULKLEY, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Surgery

"Unusually severe facial injury." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:737-38. 1943.

ARNOLD G. SCHWYZER, JR., Clinical Assistant in Surgery

"Surgery of the forearm." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 15:337-43. 1944.

AUBREY STAHR, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Surgery

"Carcinoma of prostate" (with F. Roach). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, University of Minnesota Hospitals*, 15:224-28. 1944.

FRED KOLOUCH, M.D., M.S., Research Assistant in Surgery

"Preoperative dietary management for surgical patients" (with R. L. Varco). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 15:196-206. 1944.

DAVID STATE, M.D., Research Assistant in Surgery

"Plasma and serum toxicity due to A and B substances" (with M. Levine). *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:1056-57. 1943.

IVAN BARONOFSKY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Surgical treatment of ulcer" (with B. G. Lannin). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 15:58-66. 1943.

JULES LEVIN, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Skull defect regeneration" (with W. T. Peyton). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 15:265-74. 1944.

"Posterior herniation of the intervertebral disc" (with W. T. Peyton). *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:263-73. 1944.

MALVIN J. NYDAHL, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

1943 *Annual Report of Bureau for Crippled Children*. St. Paul, Minnesota: Medical Unit, Division of Social Welfare.

FRANCIS ROACH, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Carcinoma of prostate" (with A. Stahr). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 15:224-28. 1944.

BENEDICT TRACH, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Histamine in human gastric mucosa" (with C. F. Code and O. H. Wangensteen). *American Journal of Physiology*, 141:78-82. 1944.

SCHOOL OF NURSING

KATHARINE J. DENSFORD, R.N., M.A., Professor of Nursing and Director of the School of Nursing

"Three frontiers." *Minnesota Registered Nurse*, 16:9-11. November, 1943.

"In Memoriam—Louise Mathilde Powell." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 4:64. February, 1944.

GERTRUDE I. THOMAS, Professor of Dietetics and Director of Nursing

Review of Philadelphia Child Health Society, *Family Nutrition in Trained Nurse and Hospital Review*, 112:216. March, 1944.

IONE SLOUGH, R.N., B.S., Instructor in Nursing

"The importance of psychiatric nursing today." *Minnesota Registered Nurse*, 17:6, 15. March, 1944.

LOUISE WAAGEN, R.N., B.S., Instructor in Nursing

"College recruiting." *Minnesota Registered Nurse*, 17:10. February, 1944.

M. JEANNE KAHNKE, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Nursing

"Antibacterial effects of quinones" (with W. W. Spink and W. D. Armstrong). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 53:230-34. 1943.

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

WILLIAM F. LASBY, B.S., D.D.S., Dean of the School of Dentistry and the Course for Dental Hygienists and Professor of Denture Prosthesis

"University news." *North-West Dentistry*, 22:143. July, 1943; 22:209. October, 1943; 23:47. January, 1944; 23:97. April, 1944.

"The consideration of teaching in the dental school." *Proceedings of the Twenty-first Annual Meeting of the American Association of Dental Schools*, 21:62-64. March 20, 21, 22, 1944.

PETER J. BREKHUS, B.A., D.D.S., Professor Emeritus of Oral Diagnosis

"A study of the pattern and combinations of congenitally missing teeth in man" (with C. P. Oliver and G. A. Montelius). *Journal of Dental Research*, 23:117-31. 1944.

CARL O. FLAGSTAD, D.D.S., Professor of Denture Prosthesis

"Determination wins." *Minneapolis District Dental Journal*, 27:182-83. September, 1943.

"Association news." *Journal of Dental Education*, 8:82. October, 1943; 8:183-84. December, 1943; 8:267-69. February, 1944; 8:354-55. April, 1944.

"After the war—what?" *North-West Dentistry*, 23:43-44. January, 1944.

"Dental legislation—in theory and in practice." *Ibid.*, 23:82-87. April, 1944.

"Dentistry for the aged." *Modern Hospital*, 62:88-90. March, 1944.

Editor, *Proceedings of the Twenty-first Annual Meeting of the American Association of Dental Schools*, March 20, 21, 22, 1944. Vol. 21.

ROBERT O. GREEN, D.D.S., Professor of Operative Dentistry

"Manipulation of amalgam" (with J. F. Shellman and W. J. Simon). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 30:1168-78. August, 1943.

"The proximal gold foil filling involving the incisal angle" (with A. B. Butter and W. J. Simon). *Ibid.*, 30:1853-58. December, 1943.

"Variations in the proximal cavity for a gold foil filling" (with M. O. Pattridge and W. J. Simon), pp. 208-11. *Yearbook of Dentistry*, 1943.

RAYMOND E. JOHNSON, D.D.S., Clinical Professor of Periodontia

Your Own Teeth. Scenario for 16 mm. technicolor animated picture. 1943-44.

ALFRED A. PAGENKOPF, D.D.S., Professor of Crown and Bridge

"Information please on acrylics" (with J. M. Little). *Minneapolis District Dental Journal*, 28: 6-11. March, 1944.

MARK O. PATTRIDGE, D.D.S., Professor of Operative Dentistry

"Variations in the proximal cavity for a gold foil filling" (with R. O. Green and W. J. Simon). Pages 208-11 in *Yearbook of Dentistry*, 1943.

GEORGE W. REYNOLDS, D.D.S., Professor of Crown and Bridge Work

Laboratory Manual for Crown and Bridge Technique (with A. S. Wells). Revised. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Edwards Brothers, Inc. 40 pages.

CHARLES E. RUDOLPH, D.D.S., Professor of Orthodontia

Costs of Dental Care for Adults under Specific Clinical Conditions. Lancaster, Penn.: Lancaster Press, Inc. 1943. 306 pages.

"Congenital partial hemihypertrophy involving marked malocclusion." *Journal of Dental Research*, 23:133-39. April, 1944.

JOSEPH F. SHELLMAN, D.D.S., Professor of Operative Dentistry

"Manipulation of amalgam" (with R. O. Green and W. J. Simon). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 30:1168-78. August, 1943.

CARL W. WALDRON, M.D., D.D.S., L.D.S., Professor of Oral Pathology and Maxillo-Facial Surgery

"The teaching of short courses in maxillo-facial surgery." *Proceedings of the Twentieth Annual Meeting of the American Association of Dental Schools*, 20:106-10. 1943.

"Fractures of the facial bones in children" (with S. G. Balkin and R. G. Peterson). *Journal of Oral Surgery*, 1:215-34. July, 1943.

"Osteomyelitis of the jaws." *Ibid.*, 1:317-39. October, 1943.

"Bilateral fracture of the condyles of an edentulous mandible with marked retrusion displacement: report of a case" (with S. G. Balkin). *Ibid.*, 2:58-63. January, 1944.

AMOS S. WELLS, B.A., D.D.S., Professor of Crown and Bridge Work

Laboratory Manual for Crown and Bridge Technique (with G. W. Reynolds). (Revised.) Ann Arbor, Michigan: Edwards Brothers, Inc. 40 pages. 1944.

ARCHIBALD B. BUTTER, D.D.S. (deceased), Clinical Associate Professor of Operative Dentistry

"The proximal gold foil filling involving the incisal angle" (with R. O. Green and W. J. Simon). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 30:1853-58. December, 1943.

JOSEPH M. LITTLE, D.D.S., Associate Professor of Operative Dentistry

"Information please on acrylics" (with A. A. Pagenkopf). *Minneapolis District Dental Journal*, 28:6-11. March, 1944.

WILLIAM J. SIMON, D.D.S., M.S. in Dent., Associate Professor of Operative Dentistry

"Manipulation of amalgam" (with R. O. Green and J. F. Shellman). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 30:1168-78. August, 1943.

"The proximal gold foil filling involving the incisal angle" (with R. O. Green and A. B. Butter). *Ibid.*, 30:1853-58. December, 1943.

"Variations in the proximal cavity for a gold foil filling" (with R. O. Green and M. O. Partridge). *Yearbook of Dentistry*, 1943, pp. 208-11.

"A procedure of direct wax manipulation for a Class II cavity" (with L. W. Thom). *Minneapolis District Dental Journal*, 27:195-98. December, 1943.

LEWIS W. THOM, D.D.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Operative Dentistry

"Fundamentals of an amalgam restoration." *Pennsylvania State Dental Journal*, 11:5-14. October, 1943.

"A procedure of direct wax manipulation for a class II cavity" (with W. J. Simon). *Minneapolis District Dental Journal*, 27:195-98. December, 1943.

"President's greeting." *North-West Dentistry*, 23:101. April, 1944.

GEORGE W. LUNDBERG, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Operative Dentistry

"Some fundamentals of amalgam cavity preparation" (with R. O. Green and W. J. Simon). *Year Book of Dentistry*, 1942, pp. 254-57.

GEORGE A. MONTELIUS, M.A., D.D.S., Assistant Professor of Oral Diagnosis

"A study of the pattern and combination of congenitally missing teeth in man" (with C. P. Oliver and P. J. Brekhus). *Journal of Dental Research*, 23:117-31. 1944.

RUDOLPH W. NØRVOLD, B.S., D.D.S., Assistant Professor of Crown and Bridge Work

"Mechanism of fluorine inhibition of caries in the rat" (with W. D. Armstrong). *Journal of Dental Research*, 22:243-56. 1943.

DOROTHEA F. RADUSCH, D.D.S., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Periodontia

"Highlights from the nutrition study course" (with H. G. Mikkelson). *Minneapolis District Dental Journal*, 27:141-46. June, 1943.

"Nutritional factors relating to gingival and periodontal health and disease." *Journal of Periodontology* (supplement to January, 1944 issue), pp. 56-57. April, 1944.

Editor, *Upsilon Alpha Dental Sorority News*. 2 issues a year. May and December, 1943.

HAROLD C. WITTICH, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Operative Dentistry

"Dentistry for children." *Proceedings of the Twentieth Annual Meeting of the American Association of Dental Schools*, 20:204-206. 1943.

RALPH G. PETERSON, D.D.S., Instructor in Oral Histology and Pathology

"Fractures of the facial bones in children" (with C. W. Waldron and S. G. Balkin). *Journal of Oral Surgery*, 1:215-34. July, 1943.

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

CHARLES H. ROGERS, D.Sc., Dean of the College of Pharmacy

"Scientific and practical abstracts." *North Western Druggist Magazine*, Vol. 51, Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. 1943; Vol. 52, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. 1944.

"A report of the progress on the Pharmacy Corps Bill, the status of pharmacists in government service, and the deferment of pharmacists and pharmacy students." *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, pp. 171-76. 1943.

"Comprehensive examinations in the College of Pharmacy of the University of Minnesota" (with P. O. Johnson). *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 8:5-26. January, 1944.

"Should acceleration be continued?" *Ibid.*, 7:176-81. April, 1944.

"Presidential address." *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, April 17-18, 1944, pp. 17-32.

FREDERICK J. WULLING, Phm.D., LL.M., Phm.M. *causa honoris*, D.Sc. *causa honoris*, Dean Emeritus, College of Pharmacy

"Letter to the editor." *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 7:394. July, 1943.

"Unwritten history: remarks on Dr. E. L. Newcomb's articles." *North Western Druggist Magazine*, 51:24, 51. July, 1943.

"How I view accelerated pharmacy courses." *Ibid.*, 52:20-21. February, 1944.

"The sound of bells." *Bell Tower*, 2:1, 3. March, 1944.

"Letter to the editor." *American Professional Pharmacists*, 10:163. March, 1944.

OLE GISVOLD, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

"Report of the Committee on Research." *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, pp. 131-33. 1943.

"A phytochemical study of *Argemone hispida*" (with T. O. Soine). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 33:223-24. 1944.

"A phytochemical investigation of *Hermodium alipes*" (with D. W. Buelow). *Ibid.*, 33:270-74. 1944.

"A phytochemical study of *Eriodictyon angustifolium*" (with W. J. Hadley). *Ibid.*, 33:275-77. 1944.

CHARLES O. WILSON, Ph.C., Ph.D., Associate Professor in Pharmaceutical Chemistry

"Report of Committee on Drug Standards." *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, pp. 166-71. 1943.

CHARLES V. NETZ, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in Pharmacy

"Report of the Committee on Continuation Study for Pharmacists." *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 32:414. 1943.

"Report of the secretary of the association." *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, pp. 21-23. 1943.

"Professional statistics." *Ibid.*, pp. 67-71. 1943.

"Report of Committee on U.S.P. and N. F. Revision." *Ibid.*, pp. 157-61. 1943.

"Report of the editor." *Ibid.*, pp. 33-34. 1943.

Editor, *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, 1943.

RUGNAR ALMIN, B.S., Instructor in Pharmacy

"Report of chairman of Committee on Practical Pharmacy." *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, pp. 136-38. 1943.

CHARLES E. SMYTHE, Instructor in Pharmacognosy

"Report of the Committee on Drug Plant Culture." *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, pp. 119-22. 1943.

"Future trends in pharmacy." *Ibid.*, pp. 122-29. 1943.

TAITO O. SOINE, Ph.D., Instructor in Pharmaceutical Chemistry

"A convenient synthesis of Beta-bromoethylphthalimide." *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 33:141-42. 1944.

"A phytochemical study of *Argemone hispida*" (with O. Gisvold). *Ibid.*, 33:185-88. 1944.

"A new method for the preparation of pyridine-2,5-dicarboxylic acid." *Ibid.*, 33:223-24. 1944.

DONALD W. BUELOW, M.S., W. J. Stange Research Fellow in Pharmaceutical Chemistry

"A phytochemical investigation of *Hermidium alipes*" (with O. Gisvold). *Journal of American Pharmaceutical Association*, 33:270-74. 1944.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

ADMINISTRATION

WESLEY E. PEIK, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Education

"Meeting the war's challenge." Pages 64-69 in *Proceedings of the Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions*, Minneapolis, October 29-31, 1942.

"Pre-induction training for high school youths." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 24:82. October, 1943.

"Minnesota war and peace fund drive for education and professional welfare." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 24:99-100. November, 1943.

"Minnesota education and the war." *Ibid.*, 24:192. January, 1944.

"Victory through education." *Ibid.*, 24:240. February, 1944.

"Professional education after the war—teacher education." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 231:95-98. January, 1944.

"The general education of teachers and of all others." *Southern Association Bulletin*, No. 7, pp. 1-10. March, 1944.

"Learning leans forward." *Minnesota Technologist*, 24:121-23. January, 1944.

"Character development viewed as first objective of democratic education." *Minneapolis Star Journal*, February 29, 1944.

Review of David M. Trout, *The Education of Teachers in North Central Association Quarterly*, 18:272. 1944.

"Current problems of a better school health education and health service program." Pages 1-5 in *Health Education*, report of an institute, Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. January 6-8, 1944.

MARCIA EDWARDS, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Assistant Dean

Studies in American Graduate Education. New York: Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. 1944. 71 pages.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

ALBERT M. FIELD, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Education

"Introduction." Pages 7-9 in *American Farming, Agriculture I* (with A. Boss, H. K. Wilson, and W. E. Petersen). (Revised edition.) St. Paul: Webb Publishing Company. 1944.

"Preface." Pages 6-8 in *American Farming, Agriculture IV* (with A. Boss, H. K. Wilson, and W. E. Petersen). St. Paul: Webb Publishing Company. 1944.

"The all-day program for teaching agriculture." *Visitor*, 30:1-4. 1943.

Editor, *American Farming, Agriculture IV* (with A. Boss, H. K. Wilson, and W. E. Petersen). St. Paul: Webb Publishing Company. 1944.

Editor, *Visitor*, 1943-44.

GEORGE F. EKSTROM, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education

Production, Conservation, and Processing of Food for Family Use (with Eva Blair and others). Minnesota State Board for Vocational Education. SXX 111-B-107. 1944. 30 pages (processed).

"Rural war production training" (with H. M. Hamlin). *Adult Education Bulletin*, 8:13-16. 1943.

A Summarized Report of Conferences for Special Teachers and Supervisors of Food Production War Training Course No. 5 (with G. Johnson). University of Minnesota. 1944. 11 mimeographed pages.

ART EDUCATION

RUTH RAYMOND, M.A., Professor of Art Education

"Community." *Inward Light*, 18:4-7. 1943.

MARIE LIEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Art Education

"The new intercultural education movement: facts or chauvinistic myths." *Elementary English Review*, 11:111-13. 1944.

"The art-in-industry movement of modern Norway." *Norwegian American Commerce*, Vol. 9, No. 4, pp. 9-11. 1944.

HILMA BERGLUND, M.A., Instructor in Art Education

Exhibition of Weaving at University Art Gallery, November 19 to December 30, 1943; at Mrs. Harriet Hanley Gallery, Minneapolis, January 22 to February 12, 1944; at Jones Hall, University of Minnesota, March 13-25, 1944; at St. Paul Public Library Exhibition Room, April 3-30, 1944.

Exhibited other pieces of weaving in the Minnesota Artists Society exhibitions at St. Paul Public Library Exhibition Room, February 15 to March 15, 1944; at Harriet Hanley Gallery, March 15 to April 1, 1944.

CLIFTON GAYNE, JR., M.A., Instructor in Art Education

Art units for Grades 1 to 3 (with members of Owatonna Art Education Project). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1944. 64 pages.

Art units for Grades 4 to 6 (with members of Owatonna Art Education Project). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1944. 64 pages.

"Iowa High School Art Exhibition, Comments from Critics." *University of Iowa Extension Bulletin*, No. 569, pages 13-14. December 1, 1943.

"Picture appreciation in the elementary grades." *Design*, 45:12-13. October, 1943; 45:22-23. January, 1944.

JOSEPHINE LUTZ, M.A., Instructor in Art Education

Exhibition of twenty-five water color paintings, "Old Stillwater," an exhibition of historic landmarks at Crocker Gallery, Sacramento, California, June 15-30, 1943; Dayton's Store, Minneapolis, July 25-August 20, 1943; State Historical Society, January 1-30, 1944.

One-man exhibitions

St. Paul Public Library, September 1-30; Harriet Hanley Gallery, Minneapolis, January 3-20, 1944.

Traveling exhibition of sixteen water colors

Municipal Art Gallery, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, March 15-30; Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha, Oklahoma, April 1-15; State Teachers College, Ada, Oklahoma, April 20-30, 1944.

Paintings included in the year's local shows.

GERTRUDE D. ROSS, M.A., Instructor in Art Education

Penland Pottery. Penland, N. C.: Penland School of Handcrafts. 1944. 125 pages. "War work for older people." *Re-Aides Post*, 49:12-13. 1944.

HAZEL T. STOICK, B.S., Instructor in Art Education

Illustrations for advertisements of the Western Mineral Products Company appearing in *Mississippi Valley Lumberman*, Vol 74, Nos. 3, 9, 17, 19, 21, 26. 1943.

News Flashes, Vol. 9, Nos. 7, 8. 1943.

Illustrations for house organ of Western Mineral Products Company. *Zonolitening*, Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2. 1942; Nos. 3, 4, 5. 1943.

GENERAL EDUCATION

CHARLES W. BOARDMAN, Ph.D., Professor of Education

"Findings from selected studies on early admission to college." *School Review*, 51:460-70. 1943.

"The assistant principal in the secondary school." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Association of Secondary School Principals*, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 15-17. 1944.

NELSON L. BOSSING, Ph.D., Professor of Education

Editor, *The Curriculum Page*, *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 1943-44.

LEO J. BRUECKNER, Ph.D., Professor of Education

Arithmetic We Use—Grade 9 (with F. Grossnickle and F. L. Bedford). Philadelphia: John C. Winston Company. 1944. 437 pages.

Progress Tests in Arithmetic Processes, Grades 3, 4, 5, 6. Philadelphia: J. C. Winston Company. 1944. 42 pages.

Progress Tests in Problem Solving, Grades 3, 4, 5, 6. Philadelphia: J. C. Winston Company. 1944. 42 pages.

"Selected references in elementary school instruction, I." *Elementary School Journal*, 44:49-54. 1943.

"Improving mathematical abilities of pre-induction groups." *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals*, 27:33-49. 1943.

"Mathematics to serve war needs." *Journal of the National Education Association*, 32:203. 1943.

"Forecasting in education." *Journal of Educational Research*, 37:474-77. 1944.

"What makes a good elementary school?" *National Elementary School Principal*, 23:11-14. 1944.

Reviews of
A. V. Hyatt, *The Plan of Oral Reading in the School Program* in *Journal of Educational Research*, 37:550-51. 1944.

L. Lamorcaux and D. Lee, *Learning To Read through Experience*. *Ibid.*, 37:551-52. 1943.

M. G. McKinn, *The Reading of Verbal Material in Ninth Grade Algebra*. *Ibid.*, 37:552-53. 1943.

Editor, *Elementary Education*, *Journal of Educational Research*. 1943-44.

Report of State Committee on Curriculum Problems. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 10 pages.

WALTER W. COOK, Ph.D., Professor of Educational Psychology

"Evaluation in the language-arts program." Chapter 9, pages 194-214 in *Teaching Language in the Elementary School*, Forty-third Yearbook, Part II, of the National Society for the Study of Education. Chicago: Department of Education, University of Chicago, 1944.

"Measurement for vocational counselors." Pages 14-19 in *A Recommended Professional Training Program for Vocational Counselors*, Advisory Committee on Vocational Counseling. Washington, D.C.: War Manpower Commission. 1944.

Review of H. H. Remmers and N. L. Gage, *Educational Measurement and Evaluation in School Review*, 51:629-30. December, 1943.

PALMER O. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Professor of Education

- American Council on Education Cooperative General Achievement Tests* (with C. A. Pearson and others). A test of general proficiency in the field of natural sciences, Form T. New York: Cooperative Test Service. 1942. 12 pages.
- "Preliminary report of the committee on aids to science teaching." *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 10:39-42. 1942.
- "Uses of Fisherian statistics." *Journal of Educational Research*, 36:627-31. 1943.
- "Comprehensive examinations in the College of Pharmacy" (with C. H. Rogers). *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 8:5-26. 1944.
- Member, Editorial Committee, *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, Vol. 10. 1942.
- Associate editor, *Science Education*. 1943-44.

DORA V. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Education

- "Growth in language power as related to child development." Pages 52-97 in *Teaching Language in the Elementary School*, Forty-third Yearbook, Part II, of the National Society for the Study of Education. Chicago: Department of Education, University of Chicago. 1944.
- "Composition, public speaking, vocabulary, grammar, spelling, and handwriting." *Language Arts, Review of Educational Research*, 13:162-89. April, 1943.
- "Children's books about China." *Elementary English Review*, 21:28-30. 1944.
- "The language arts in the life of the school." *Ibid.*, 21:161-67. 1944.
- "Selected references on elementary school instruction: English." *Elementary School Journal*, 44:108-11. 1943.
- "Selected references on secondary school instruction: English." *School Review*, 52:105-108. 1944.
- "What is happening in English teaching?" *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 24:219-20. February, 1944; *Education Digest*, 9:44-45. March, 1944.
- Reviews of
- Miscellaneous children's books in *Elementary English Review*, 20:292-93, 341. 1943; 21:78, 117, 155. 1944.
- The Library in General Education; The Forty-second Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part II in Library Quarterly*, 14:179-80. 1944.
- W. V. Kaulfers, G. N. Kefauver, and H. D. Roberts, *The Stanford Language Arts Investigation: English for Social Living, Foreign Languages and Cultures in American Education, and Modern Languages for Modern Schools in English Journal*, 33:232-36. May, 1944.
- Free and Inexpensive Materials on Problems of Education for the War and Reconstruction* (with Bertha Handlan and Dorothy Merideth). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 28 pages.

EDGAR B. WESLEY, Ph.D., Professor of Education

- American History in Schools and Colleges*. New York: Macmillan Company. 1944. 146 pages.
- Mastery Tests in American History: Middle Grades; Junior High; Senior High; College* (with G. L. Anderson). New York: Macmillan Company. 1944. 8 pages each.
- "Citizenship, education for Civic Education" (with H. T. Morse). Pages 135-38 in Harry N. Rivlin and Herbert Schueler, editors, *Encyclopedia of Modern Education*. Philosophical Library of New York City. 1943.
- "Social studies, teaching of" (with H. T. Morse). *Ibid.*, pp. 742-47. 1943.
- "American history in schools and colleges." *Civic Leader*, 9:1-3. 1944.
- "Significance of the history report" (with Dorothy Merideth). *Journal of Education*, 127: 82-84. 1944.
- Review of Walter M. Kotschnig, *Slaves Need No Leaders* in *Annals of American Academy of Social and Political Science*, 228:148-49. July, 1943.

CLIFFORD P. ARCHER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education and Director of Bureau of Recommendations

- "Some policies for education in Minnesota." *Proceedings of State School Board Convention*, pp. 158-62. 1943.

RUTH E. ECKERT, Ed.D., Associate Professor of Education, Associate Director,
University Committee on Educational Research

Outcomes of General Education: An Appraisal of the General College Program. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943. 210 pages.

"The university curriculum survey" (with T. R. McConnell). Pages 32-64 in *Studies in Higher Education*, Biennial Report of the Committee on Educational Research, 1940-42. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

"The university faculty load study." *Ibid.*, pp. 32-64. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

"Undergraduate programs of students receiving the B.A. degree" (with T. R. McConnell). *Ibid.*, pp. 121-26. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

"Residence and migration of Minnesota college students." *Ibid.*, pp. 65-70. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

Review of Louis T. Benezet, *General Education in the Progressive College* in *Journal of American Association of Collegiate Registrars*, 19:377-79. 1944.

TRACY F. TYLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education

"Interest in radio continues." *Service Bulletin of the FREC*, 5:1, 3. November-December, 1943.

"View education in post-war era." *Minnesota Chats*, 26:3. December 24, 1943.

"Postwar problems discussed at a University of Minnesota conference." *School and Society*, 59:94-95. 1944.

"We take you now to." *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 3:66-68. June, 1944.

Editor, *College of Education News* (with A. Thompson), 1943-44.

Consultant, *Preliminary Statement of Standards of College Courses in Radio*. Washington: U. S. Office of Education. 1944.

MARVIN J. VAN WAGENEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Educational Psychology

"Intelligence." Pages 402-407 in *Encyclopedia of Modern Education*. New York: Philosophical Library, Inc. 1944.

ANTON THOMPSON, Ph.D., Instructor and Acting Director, Bureau of Recommendations

Suggestions on Teacher Personnel Problems. Minneapolis: College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1944. 24 pages.

Editor, *College of Education News* (with T. F. Tyler), 1943-44.

PAUL R. WENDT, M.A., Instructor and Director of Visual Education Service

"Report on the armed services" (with G. L. Anderson). *Film News*, Vol. 5, No. 4, pp. 1, 10-11. 1944.

"Film producer vs. educator." *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 5, p. 6. 1944.

"Post war implications for education in the audio-visual programs of our armed services." *Educational Screen*, 23:153-56. 1944; *Virginia Journal of Education*, 37:316-17, 326. May, 1944.

"Production activities at the University of Minnesota." *Educational Screen*, Vol. 23, No. 5, pp. 153-56. 1944.

JOHN L. HAMILTON, M.A., Assistant Director, Visual Education Service

"Films for teaching dramatics." *Film and Radio Discussion Guide*, 10:37-38. December, 1943.

"Film and drama." Chapter 14, pages 242-44 in *Building a Curriculum for General Education*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

Some general sources of visual aids. One mimeographed page. 1944.

LOUIS H. HOOVER, M.S., Teaching Assistant in General Education

Information on the War. Minneapolis: University Press. 1944. 4 pages.

HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION

THEODORE BRAMELD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Educational Philosophy

- "The organized working people." Chapter 7, pp. 92-106, in *Mobilizing Educational Resources for Winning the War and the Peace*. Sixth Yearbook of the John Dewey Society. New York: Harper and Brothers. 1943.
- "Toward a democratic faith." *Ibid.*, Chapter 13, pp. 175-87. 1943.
- "Youth's stake in the peace." *Report of the Thirty-eighth Annual Convention*, pp. 24-25. Winnipeg: Manitoba Educational Association. 1943.
- "P.E.A. news from the North Central Region." *Progressive Education*, 20:280-81. 1943.
- "The price of peace at home." *Frontiers of Democracy*, 10:47-49. 1943.
- "Is the conservative right?" *Ibid.*, 10:93-94. 1943.
- "Workers' education—a challenge to teachers' unions." *American Teacher*, 28:15, 19-20. 1943.
- "The college and the future." *Ripon Alumnus*, 18:18-21. 1944.
- "Panel discusses school's position in regard to the labor movement." *Workers' Education News*, 23:2. 1944.
- "Comments on group reports." *Report of the Annual Meeting*, pp. 9-11. Madison: Wisconsin Elementary School Principals' Association. Mimeographed. 1944.

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

CLARA M. BROWN, M.A., Professor of Home Economics

- Employment Opportunities for Women with Limited Home Economics Training* (with Ruth V. Arnesen). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1944. 44 pages.
- Adjustment of the College Curriculum to Wartime Conditions and Needs* (with Katharine M. Alderman, Ruth L. Bonde, Sister Kathleen and Ruth E. Michaels). Washington: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Office of Education Report No. 21. 1944. 28 pages.
- Minnesota Home Economics Tests A and B* (Preliminary Forms). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1944. 14 pages.
- "Home economics in liberal arts colleges." *Journal of Home Economics*, 35:479-82. 1943.
- "Criteria for home economics in liberal arts colleges." Pages 172-73 in *Proceedings of the Association of Land Grant Colleges and Universities*, Chicago, Illinois, October 26-28, 1943.
- "How to pick your college." *National Magazine of Home Economics Students Clubs*, 8:3, 19. 1944.
- Check List for Homemaking Activities. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1943. 2 pages.

ELLA J. ROSE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Home Economics

- "The Case Study Method in the Guidance of Prospective Home Economics Teachers in Personal and Social Adjustment." Pages 235-42 in *Abstracts of Doctoral Dissertations*, No. 37. Columbus: Ohio State University Press. 1942.

ANNA M. KROST, M.S., Instructor in Home Economics

- "Food preservation and the schools." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 24:9. 1944.

.MUSIC EDUCATION

HAZEL B. NOHAVEC, Mus.D., Ph.D., Instructor in Music Education

- Listening in the Secondary Schools*. Music Educators National Conference Research Council Leaflet No. 103. 1944. 8 pages.
- Rhythm in the Elementary Grades*. Music Educators National Conference Research Council Leaflet No. 4. 1944. 6 pages.
- "The ostrich and the mine donkey." *Educational Music Magazine*, Vol. 23, No. 2, p. 4. 1943.
- "What's ahead for music education." *Music Educators Journal*, 30:15-16. 1943.
- "Musical opportunities in the Northwest." *Northwest Life*, Vol. 16, No. 10, p. 25. 1943.
- "Singing Minnesotans." *Ibid.*, Vol. 16, No. 11, p. 27. 1943.
- "Christmas music." *Ibid.*, Vol. 16, No. 12, p. 28. 1943.
- "Why not play the piano." *Ibid.*, Vol. 17, No. 13, p. 25. 1944.
- "Roque Cordero from Panama." *Ibid.*, Vol. 17, No. 14, p. 18. 1944.
- "Music on the air." *Ibid.*, Vol. 17, No. 15, p. 33. 1944.
- "Viva la Scotts." *Ibid.*, Vol. 17, No. 16, p. 29. 1944.

Reviews of

- Francisco Mignone, *Inter-American Choral Series in Music Educators Journal*, 29:46. June, 1943.
 Paul Hindesmith, *Six Chansons. Ibid.*, 29:47. June, 1943.
 Rudolf Friml, *The Stone Is Rolled Away. Ibid.*, 30:40. February, 1944.
 T. Tertius Noble, *The Training of the Boy Chorister. Ibid.*, 30:44. February, 1944.

TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

HOMER J. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Industrial Education

- Twenty-three Years of Cooperation* (between the Department of Industrial Education at the University of Minnesota and the William Hood Dunwoody Industrial Institute). Minneapolis: Dunwoody Press. 1943. 6 pages.
A Defense of the Textbook. (Reprint.) Chicago: American Technical Society. 1943. 4 pages.
 "List of bulletins on foremanship and conference leading." Pages 46-48 in *Report of Leadership Training Conference for Minnesota and South Dakota*. Washington: U. S. Office of Education. 1944.
 "Selected references on elementary school instruction: the industrial arts." *Elementary School Journal*, 44:173-75. 1943.
 "Prosser's continuous contribution." *Industrial Arts and Vocational Education*, 33:11-13. 1944.
 "Selected references on secondary school instruction, the subject fields: industrial and vocational arts." *School Review*, 52:172-73. 1944.

UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL

G. LESTER ANDERSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor and Director of the Training School

- Adapting the High School to Wartime and Postwar Needs* (with the University High School staff). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943. 53 pages.
Mastery Tests in American History: Middle Grades; Junior High; Senior High; College (with E. B. Wesley). New York: Macmillan Company. 1944. 8 pages each.
 "Report on the armed services" (with P. R. Wendt). *Film News*, Vol. 5, No. 4, pp. 1, 10-11. 1944.

EMMA M. BIRKMAIER, M.A., Instructor, University High School

Editor, *German News*, 1943-44.

GEORGE R. CARLSEN, M.A., Instructor, University High School

- Adapting the High School to Wartime and Postwar Needs* (with G. L. Anderson and the staff of the University High School). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943. 53 pages.

BERTHA HANDLAN, M.A., Instructor in English

- Adapting the High School to Wartime and Postwar Needs* (with G. L. Anderson and the staff of the University High School). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943. 53 pages.
 Review of Junior High School Textbook, *English Every Day and You and Your English in English Journal*, 32:574-75. December, 1943.
Free and Inexpensive Materials on Problems of Education for the War and Reconstruction (with Dora V. Smith and Dorothy M. Merideth). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 28 pages.

ELEANOR P. MARLOWE, M.A., Instructor in Latin

- Minnesota State Board Examinations, Latin I and II*. St. Paul: State Department of Education. 1944.

GEORGE MCCUTCHEON, M.A., Instructor in Mathematics

- State Board Examination in Elementary and Higher Algebra* (with Olive Prine). St. Paul: State Department of Education. 1944. 4 pages.

DOROTHY MERIDETH, M.A., Instructor in History

"Significance of the history report" (with E. B. Wesley). *Journal of Education*, 127:82-84. 1944.

"World resources and the coming peace." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 24:303 ff. 1944.

Editor, *Bulletin of the Minnesota Council for the Social Studies*, 1943-44.

American History, A-2110 and B-2111 (with G. McCune). Minneapolis: Correspondence Study Department, University of Minnesota. 1943-44. 80 pages.

Free and Inexpensive Materials on Problems of Education for the War and Reconstruction (with Dora V. Smith and Bertha Handlan). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 28 pages.

MILDRED C. SCHMIDT, M.A., Instructor in English

"Who are we Americans?" *English Journal*, 32:364-69. 1943.

"Global thinking through books." *Ibid.*, 33:93-97. 1944.

Editor, *Junior High Annual Literary Magazine*. 1943-44.

JEAN G. SMITH, B.A., B.S., Librarian, University High School

"On choosing books for children." *Elementary English Review*, 20:209-13. 1943.

"Children's books on Latin America." *Ibid.*, 21:135-37. 1944.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

THEODORE C. BLEGEN, Ph.D., L.H.D., Litt.D., Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of History

A Survey of the Libraries of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin and the University of Wisconsin (with K. D. Metcalf). Madison: University of Wisconsin. 1943. 22 pages.

"Oh, carry water." (Translation of ballad.) Page 24 in Dan E. Vornholt, *The Folk Singer*. Madison: University of Wisconsin. 1943.

"Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota territories, 1832-58" (with L. P. Kellogg, W. J. Petersen, and L. J. Burpee). Plate 111 in James Truslow Adams, *Atlas of American History*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1943.

"Minnesota." Pages 4512-21 in *World Book Encyclopedia*, Vol. 11. Chicago, 1944.

"Nils Pederson Haugen." Pages 385-86 in *Dictionary of American Biography*, Vol. 21. New York, 1944.

"Thomas David Schall." Pages 649-50 in *Dictionary of American Biography*, Vol. 21. New York, 1944.

"On the retirement of Frank K. Walter." *Minnesota Libraries*, 14: 67-68. 1943.

"Hospitals on the western frontier." *Hospitals*, 17:73-75, August, 1943; 17:70-72, September, 1943.

"Our widening province." *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 31:3-20. 1944.

RICHARD E. SCAMMON, Ph.D., LL.D., Distinguished Service Professor in the Graduate School

"An incommensurable representation of the growth of the nervous system in man: I. The brain; II. The spinal cord" (with R. G. Grenell). *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, 79:329-54. December, 1943.

WILFORD S. MILLER, Ph.D., Professor of Education and Acting Dean of the Graduate School

"Professional education after the war—graduate work." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 231:102-104. 1944.

EVADENE B. SWANSON, M.A., Assistant Editor of the Graduate School

"The Dight papers." *Minnesota History*, 25:62-64. March, 1944.

Review of Talbot Hamlin, *Greek Revival Architecture in America: Being an Account of Important Trends in American Life Prior to the War Between the States* in *Minnesota History*, 25:173-74. June, 1944.

MAYO FOUNDATION
ADMINISTRATION

DONALD C. BALFOUR, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Surgery and Director of the Mayo Foundation

"Recientes adelantos de la cirugía" (with E. S. Judd, Jr.). *Dia Médico*, 15:414-17. May 3, 1943.

RICHARD M. HEWITT, M.A., M.D., Assistant Professor of Medical Literature

"Louis Blanchard Wilson." (Obituary.) *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 32: 111-12. January, 1944.

BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

EDWARD C. ROSENOW, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Bacteriology

"Infantile paralysis: the inciting agent and specific serum treatment." *Scientific Monthly*, 55: 495-507. December, 1942.

"Etiology and serum treatment of persistent epidemic and postoperative hiccup." *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 28:277-89. December, 1942.

"Studies on the relation of a neurotropic streptococcus and virus to epizootic encephalitis of wild ducks." *Cornell Veterinarian*, 33:277-304. July, 1943.

"Epidemic encephalitis in North Dakota and Minnesota, 1941. Studies on etiology, epidemiology and serum treatment" (with H. W. Caldwell). *Journal-Lancet*, 63:247-57. August, 1943.

"Studies on the diagnosis and treatment of epidemic and experimental poliomyelitis with poliomyelitis antistreptococcal serum: summary of results." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:890-95. October, 1943.

"The production of a filtrable infectious agent from alpha streptococci." *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 14:150-67. March, 1944.

DOROTHY H. HEILMAN, M.D., M.S. in Bact., Instructor in Bacteriology

"A method for standardizing penicillin." *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 207:477-83. April, 1944.

"Tissue Culture Studies on Cytotoxicity of Bactericidal Agents"

"II. Effect of tyrothricin, gramicidin and tyrocidine of culture of mammalian spleen" (with W. E. Herrell and R. P. Gage). *Ibid.*, 206:26-31. July, 1943.

"III. Cytotoxic and antibacterial activity of gramicidin and penicillin; comparison with other germicides" (with W. E. Herrell). *Ibid.*, 206:221-26. August, 1943.

BIOCHEMISTRY

ARNOLD E. OSTERBERG, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biochemistry

"Serum bilirubin: a procedure for the determination of indirect and direct values" (with B. Sepulveda). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 28:1359-68. August, 1943.

"A modified technic for the determination of serum bilirubin: a preliminary report of its clinical use" (with B. Sepulveda). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 72:372-76. September, 1943.

"Acinar cell carcinoma of pancreas: Report of case in which function of carcinomatous cells was suspected" (with M. W. Comfort, H. R. Butt, A. H. Baggenstoss, and J. T. Priestley). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 19:808-16. November, 1943.

"The effect of atropine sulfate, morphine sulfate, pilocarpine hydrochloride, prostigmine methylsulfate, sodium salt of dehydrocholic acid and secretin on the gastric and duodenal secretions of normal persons when fasting" (with H. E. King and M. W. Comfort). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition*, 11:31-40. February, 1944.

EUNICE V. FLOCK, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Biochemistry

"Adenosine triphosphate in muscles of rats studied with radioactive phosphorus" (with J. L. Bollman). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 152:371-83. February, 1944.

BIOPHYSICS

EDWARD J. BALDES, Ph.D., Professor of Biophysics

- "A closed circuit apparatus for the measurement of respiratory metabolism" (with A. Chapman and G. M. Higgins). *Science*, n.s. 99:329-30. April 21, 1944.
- "Observations on the circulation in the hind limbs of a dog ten years following left lumbar sympathetic ganglionectomy" (with H. E. Essex, Julia F. Herrick and F. C. Mann). *American Journal of Physiology*, 139:351-55. July, 1943.

CHARLES SHEARD, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Biophysics

- "The effect of peripheral vasodilatation on vasoconstriction: determinations made on the basis of blood pressure of normal subjects" (with Grace M. Roth). *American Journal of Physiology*, 137:695-98. November 1, 1942.
- "Visual mechanisms. A review and an appreciation of the lectures on vision given at the sesquicentennial anniversary of the University of Chicago." (Editorial.) *American Journal of Optometry and Archives of American Academy of Optometry*, 19:466-69. November, 1942.
- "The effect of smoking on the vasodilatation produced by the oral administration of alcohol" (with Grace M. Roth). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 16:60-61. 1943.

MARVIN M. D. WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Biophysics

- "Recovery of radium tubes from sewer." *Radiology*, 41:478-82. November, 1943.

MEDICINE

WALTER C. ALVAREZ, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "El valor del análisis gástrico." (Editorial.) *American Clínica*, 5:33-35. March, 1943.
- "Some common errors of diagnosis." *Clinical Medicine*, 50:189-92. July, 1943.
- "Diagnostic time savers for overworked physicians." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:933-37. July 31, 1943.
- "The innocuousness of low blood pressure." (Editorial.) *Gastroenterology*, 1:703-704. July, 1943.
- "Why are certain persons obese?" (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 1:803-804. August, 1943.
- "Tabagism." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 1:893-94. September, 1943.
- "A stomach tube used in 1790." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 1:894-95. September, 1943.
- "Destruction of red blood cells by fatty acids and soaps entering the blood through the thoracic duct." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 1:975-76. October, 1943.
- "Studies on a new Alexis St. Martin." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 2:65-67. January, 1944.
- "The wisdom of measuring the liver function before operating for cancer in the abdomen." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 2:142. February, 1944.
- "Insomnia and diarrhea due to excessive water drinking." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 2:142-43. February, 1944.
- "Abdominal cramps due to vitamins." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 2:212. March, 1944.
- "The noncaloric functions of dietary fats." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 2:212. March, 1944.

ARLIE R. BARNES, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "Recent advances in our knowledge of coronary sclerosis and its bearing on the clinical management of patients." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:863-66. October, 1943.
- "Experiments with Calculated Therapeutic and Toxic Doses of Digitalis"
- "III. Effects on the coronary blood flow" (with W. H. Dearing, H. E. Essex, and J. F. Herrick). *American Heart Journal*, 25:719-33. June, 1943.
- "IV. Effects on the cellular structure of the central nervous system" (with W. H. Dearing, J. W. Kernohan and H. E. Essex). *Ibid.*, 25:734-45. June, 1943.
- "V. Comparative effects of toxic doses of digitalis and of pitressin on the electrocardiogram, heart, and brain" (with W. H. Dearing and H. E. Essex). *Ibid.*, 27:96-107. January, 1944.
- "VI. Comparative effects of toxic doses of digitalis and of prolonged deprivation of oxygen on the electrocardiogram, heart, and brain" (with W. H. Dearing and H. E. Essex). *Ibid.*, 27:108-20. January, 1944.

GEORGE B. EUSTERMAN, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "The treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer." *Proceedings of the International Assembly of the Inter-State Postgraduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 123-26. 1943.
- "World wars and their bearing on medical practice, with special reference to digestive and tropical diseases." *New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal*, 96:295-303. January, 1944.

NORMAN M. KEITH, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "Chronic glomerulonephritis for forty years: report of case" (with H. M. Odel and A. H. Baggenstoss). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 20:695-709. April, 1944.

FRANK H. KRUSEN, M.D., Professor of Physical Medicine

- "La fisioterapia en relacion con la practica medica general." *Revista de Radiologia. y Fisioterapia*, 10:253-67. November-December, 1943.
- "Physical therapy applied at home for arthritis. A follow-up study, with a supplementary summary of the sedimentation rate of erythrocytes in two hundred and twenty-nine cases of arthritis" (with J. V. Treusch). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 72:231-38. August, 1943.
- "Cerebral birth palsy with special reference to physical therapy" (with P. R. Lipscomb). *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 24:342-49. June, 1943.
- "War-time graduate medical meeting." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 24:363-68. June, 1943.
- "Teaching of physical medicine in relation to the war effort" (with E. C. Elkins). *Ibid.*, 24:543-56. September, 1943.
- "Further observations on the Kenny treatment of poliomyelitis." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 27:883-902. July, 1943.
- "Physical therapeutic management of fibrositis." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 27:903-12. July, 1943.
- "The uses of physical therapy in the practice of orthopedics" (with R. E. Van Demark). *Ibid.*, 27:913-22. July, 1943.
- "Wartime physical reconstruction." *Military Surgeon*, 94:147-56. March, 1944.

WILLIS S. LEMON, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "Experimental tuberculous pleural effusion: the causal relationship of tubercle bacilli and of specific and nonspecific protein to its production" (with W. H. Feldman). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 48:177-83. September, 1943.

FRANK C. MANN, M.D., M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Experimental Medicine

- "An experimental study of shock with special reference to its effect on the capillary bed" (with G. T. Root). *Surgery*, 12:861-77. December, 1942.
- "Intestinal activity following distention of the gall bladder and urinary tract: an experimental study" (with H. J. Svien). *Ibid.*, 13:67-80. January, 1943.
- "The influence of duodenal contents on intragastric acidity: an experimental study" (with A. Kesavalu). *Ibid.*, 14:578-87. October, 1943.
- "Effect of thymoxyethyldiethylamine (929 F) on gastric and intestinal motility; an experimental study" (with G. A. Hallenbeck and C. F. Code). *Gastroenterology*, 1:588-96. June, 1943.
- "Observations on the circulation in the hind limbs of a dog ten years following left lumbar sympathetic ganglionectomy" (with H. E. Essex, Julia F. Herrick, and E. J. Baldes). *American Journal of Physiology*, 139:351-55. July, 1943.
- "The influence of the liver on the proteins of the blood plasma" (with G. H. Berryman and J. L. Bollman). *Ibid.*, 139:556-62. August 1, 1943.
- "Experimental studies on the motor mechanism of the small intestine." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 23:1111-20. August, 1943.
- "Relation of vitamin B to the duration of anesthesia induced by pentobarbital sodium" (with G. M. Higgins). *Ibid.*, 1205-11. August, 1943.
- "Diet in relation to hepatic physiology and pathology: a review of pertinent data." *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 19:560-66. August, 1943.
- "Mycobacterial rapid agglutination antigens and their diagnostic value in tuberculosis of fowl" (with H. E. Moses and W. H. Feldman). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 4:390-94. October, 1943.
- "The effects of drugs used in anesthesiology on the tone and motility of the small intestine: an experimental study" (with R. F. Golden). *Anesthesiology*, 4:577-95. November, 1943.

PAUL A. O'LEARY, M.D., Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

- "Fixed drug eruption produced by diphenylhydantoin sodium" (with R. L. Barton). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 48:413-14. October, 1943.
- "Dermatologic problems in general practice." *Southern Medical Journal*, 37:175-78. March, 1944.
- "Wartime consideration of syphilis." *Illinois Medical Journal*, 85:132-37. March, 1944.

RUSSELL M. WILDER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Medicine

- "Nutritional requirements in time of war." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 229:495-98. September 23, 1943.
- "The minimum daily requirement of thiamine of man" (with R. D. Williams and H. L. Mason). *Journal of Nutrition*, 25:71-97. January 11, 1943.
- "Observations on induced riboflavin deficiency and the riboflavin requirement of man" (with R. D. Williams, H. L. Mason, and P. L. Cusick). *Ibid.*, 25:361-77. April 10, 1943.
- "Nutrition and the human eye." *Proceedings of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago*, 15:2-14. January 15, 1944.

HENRY W. WOLTMAN, M.D., Ph.D. in Neur., Professor of Neurology

- "Neuropsychiatric geriatrics." *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 28:791-801. November, 1942.
- "Postoperative neurologic complications." *Nebraska State Medical Journal*, 28:4-8. January, 1943.
- "Observations on the treatment of multiple sclerosis by the intravenous administration of histamine" (with B. T. Horton, H. P. Wagener, and J. A. Aita). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 16:23-24. 1943.
- "Postoperative, focal, nonseptic necrosis of vertebral and cerebellar arteries with rupture and subarachnoid hemorrhage" (with J. W. Kernohan). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:1173-77. August 21, 1943.

EDGAR V. ALLEN, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Frostbite, immersion foot, and allied conditions" (with I. S. Wright). *Army Medical Bulletin No. 65*, pp. 136-50. January, 1943.
- "Physical medicine in vascular diseases" (with W. F. Kvale). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 27:951-93. July, 1943.
- "Pneumonia in the army" (with L. W. Baird). *New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal*, 96:177-84. November, 1943.
- "The basal metabolic rate in essential hypertension" (with G. E. Mountain and S. F. Haines). *American Heart Journal*, 26:528-35. October, 1943.
- "Orthostatic tachycardia and orthostatic hypotension: defects in the return of venous blood to the heart" (with A. R. MacLean and T. B. Magath). *Ibid.*, 27:145-63. February, 1944.

JACOB A. BARGEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "The spread of carcinoma of the rectum: invasion of lymphatics, veins and nerves" (with P. H. Seefeld). *Annals of Surgery*, 118:76-90. July, 1943.
- "Congenital megacolon: favorable end results of treatment by resection" (with C. F. Dixon and F. Whitehouse). *Gastroenterology*, 1:922-37. October, 1943.
- "The large intestine: a review of current literature" (with E. E. Wollaeger). *Ibid.*, 2:102-120. February, 1944.
- "The present status of ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis." *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*, 20:34-45. January, 1944.
- "Chemotherapy in digestive disorders." *Kentucky Medical Journal*, 42:36-45. February, 1944.

NELSON W. BARKER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Recurrent venous thrombosis: an early complication of obscure visceral carcinoma" (with T. Cooper). *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:31-36. January, 1944.
- "The use of dicumarol in surgery." *Ibid.*, 27:102-106. February, 1944.

LOUIS A. BRUNSTING, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Associate Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

- "The treatment of psoriasis." *Journal of Michigan State Medical Society*, 42:546-48. July, 1943.

MANDRED W. COMFORT, M.D., M.S. in Neur., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Acinar cell carcinoma of pancreas: report of case in which function of carcinomatous cells was suspected" (with H. R. Butt, A. H. Baggenstoss, A. E. Osterberg, and J. T. Priestley). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 19:808-16. November, 1943.

"The effect of atropine sulfate, morphine sulfate, pilocarpine hydrochloride, prostigmine methylsulfate, sodium salt of dehydrocholic acid and secretin on the gastric and duodenal secretions of normal persons when fasting" (with H. E. King and A. E. Osterberg). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition*, 11:31-40. February, 1944.

"Total pancreatectomy for hyperinsulinism due to an islet-cell adenoma: survival and cure at sixteen months after operation presentation of metabolic studies" (with J. T. Priestley and J. Radcliffe, Jr.). *Annals of Surgery*, 119:211-21. February, 1944.

FRED W. GAARDE, M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Malignant neoplasms of the spleen: review of the literature and report of a case of primary lymphosarcoma (reticulum-cell type)" (with P. F. Hausmann). *Surgery*, 14:246-55. August, 1943.

SAMUEL F. HAINES, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"The basal metabolic rate in essential hypertension" (with G. E. Mountain and E. V. Allen). *American Heart Journal*, 26:528-35. October, 1943.

PHILIP S. HENCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"The cause of death in thirty cases of rheumatoid arthritis" (with E. F. Rosenberg and A. H. Baggenstoss). (Abstract.) *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 19:114-18. July, 1943.

BAYARD T. HORTON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Observations on the treatment of multiple sclerosis by the intravenous administration of histamine" (with H. P. Wagener, J. A. Aita, and H. W. Woltman). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 16:23-24. 1943.

EDWIN J. KEPLER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Addison's disease associated with pubic and axillary alopecia and normal menses" (with G. A. Peters and H. L. Mason). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 3:497-99. September, 1943.

"Adrenal-like ovarian tumor associated with Cushing's syndrome (so-called masculinoblastoma, luteoma, hypernephroma, adrenal cortical carcinoma of the ovary)" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. T. Priestley). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 47:43-62. January, 1944.

FREDERICK P. MOERSCH, M.D., Associate Professor of Neurology

"The psychoneuroses of war." *War Medicine*, 4:490-96. November, 1943.

HERMAN J. MOERSCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Palpation of the abdomen as an aid in gastroscopic diagnosis." (Editorial.) *Gastroenterology*, 1:704-705. July, 1943.

"Esophageal pain" (with J. R. Miller). *Ibid.*, 1:821-31. September, 1943.

"Bronchoscopy in treatment of postoperative atelectasis." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 77:435-37. October, 1943.

"Carcinoma of the lung" (with W. S. Tinney). *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:1046-51. December, 1943.

"Intracranial metastasis of carcinoma of the lung" (with W. S. Tinney). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 39:243-44. March, 1944.

HAMILTON MONTGOMERY, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Associate Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

"Granuloma annulare" (with F. C. Prunty). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 46:394-413. September, 1942.

"Histopathologic study of psoriasis" (with J. W. Burks). *Ibid.*, 48:479-93. November, 1943.

"Dermatologic significance of tissue eosinophilia" (with R. J. Burkhardt). *Ibid.*, 49:19-26. January, 1944.

MAGNUS C. PETERSON, M.D., Associate Professor of Psychiatry

"Electric convulsive therapy of mental disease" (with T. R. Turner). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 27:1019-23. July, 1943.

CARL F. SCHLOTTHAUER, D.V.M., Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

"Convulsions experimentally produced in dogs" (with H. M. Keith and H. E. Essex). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 16:64-65. 1943.

"Green's modified canine distemper virus vaccine: a clinical study of the efficacy." *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 103:290-92. November, 1943.

"Ringworm of calves—a new method of treatment." *North American Veterinarian*, 24:282-83. May, 1943.

"Diseases of the nervous system of dogs." *Ibid.*, 24:608-14. October, 1943.

"Bovine mastitis: its etiology, diagnosis and treatment." *Ibid.*, 25:84-90. February, 1944; 25:155-62. March, 1944.

HARRY L. SMITH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Coronary disease: its recognition and management." *Journal of Iowa State Medical Society*, 33:543-46. December, 1943.

"Heart clinic" (with E. W. Anderson and G. E. Mountain). *Ibid.*, 34:186-91. May, 1944.

CHARLES H. WATKINS, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia" (with F. A. Figi). *Transactions of the American Laryngological Association*, 64:64-79. 1942; *Annals of Otology, Rhinology, and Laryngology*, 52:330-41. June, 1943.

FREDERICK A. WILLIUS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Coronary thrombosis: certain medicolegal aspects." *Industrial Medicine*, 11:513-14. November, 1942.

"Coronary disease: certain significant contributions made during the last quarter century." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:33-40. January, 1943.

ALEX E. BROWN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Otitic meningitis: review of the literature and report of results five years before and since the introduction of chemotherapy" (with H. L. Williams, W. E. Herrell, J. W. Kernohan, and H. P. Wagener). *Transactions of the American Otological Society*, 32:61-107. 1942; *Laryngoscope*, 52:835-69. November, 1942.

"Sulfonamide treatment of acute bacterial meningitis." *Kentucky Medical Journal*, 42:75-80. March, 1944.

PHILIP W. BROWN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Amebiasis." *North Carolina Medical Journal*, 5:1-4. January, 1944.

HUGH R. BUTT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Management of ulcers among naval personnel" (with W. Walters). *Annals of Surgery*, 118:489-98. October, 1943.

"Acinar cell carcinoma of pancreas: report of case in which function of carcinomatous cells was suspected" (with M. W. Comfort, A. H. Baggenstoss, A. E. Osterberg, and J. T. Priestley). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 19:808-16. November, 1943.

"The treatment of naval personnel with peptic ulcer" (with W. Walters). *United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, 41:1679-82. November, 1943.

THOMAS J. DRY, M.A., Ch.B., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"The electrocardiographic manifestations of early acute cor pulmonale" (with C. H. Scheiffley). *American Heart Journal*, 26:264-68. August, 1943.

"Pathologic changes in the auricles in auricular fibrillation associated with hypertension" (with L. Stover). *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:699-705. August, 1943.

LEALDES MCK. EATON, M.D., M.S. in Neur., Assistant Professor of Neurology

"Thymic tumors in myasthenia gravis" (with O. T. Clagett). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:1076-82. August, 1943.

HAROLD C. HABEIN, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"The sedimentation rate in cases of benign hypertrophy and carcinoma of the prostate gland and carcinoma of the prostate gland with metastasis" (with J. H. Tillisch). *Journal of Urology*, 49:857-60. June, 1943.

BYRON E. HALL, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Association of cirrhosis, thrombopenia and hemorrhagic tendency" (with C. G. Morlock). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 72:69-77. July, 1943.

WALLACE E. HERRELL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Otitic meningitis: review of the literature and report of results five years before and since the introduction of chemotherapy" (with H. L. Williams, A. E. Brown, J. W. Kernohan, and H. P. Wagener). *Transactions of the American Otological Society*, 32:61-107. 1942; *Laryngoscope*, 52:835-69. November, 1942.

"The calcium salt of penicillin" (with D. R. Nichols). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 16:19-20. 1943.

"Intraperitoneal chemotherapy" (with J. M. Waugh and C. H. McCall). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:1144-62. August, 1943.

"Gramicidin and penicillin." *Ibid.*, 27:1163-76. August, 1943.

"Tissue Culture Studies on Cytotoxicity of Bactericidal Agents"

"II. Effect of tyrothricin, gramicidin and tyrocidine of culture of mammalian spleen" (with Dorothy Heilman and R. P. Gage). *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 206:26-31. July, 1943.

"III. Cytotoxic and antibacterial activity of gramicidin and penicillin; comparison with other germicides" (with Dorothy Heilman). *Ibid.*, 206:221-26. August, 1943.

"Penicillin in the treatment of cellulitis of the mouth" (with D. R. Nichols). *American Journal of Orthodontics* (Oral Surgery Section), 30:1-7. January, 1944.

"The role of penicillin in the treatment of bacterial infections." *Southern Medical Journal*, 37: 150-57. March, 1944.

"Histoplasmosis producing vegetative endocarditis: review of literature, with report of a case" (with A. C. Broders, G. R. Dochat, and L. D. Vaughn). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:489-92. June 19, 1943.

"The clinical use of penicillin: an antibacterial agent of biologic origin." *Ibid.*, 124:622-27. March 4, 1944.

EDGAR A. HINES, JR., M.D., M.A., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"The Circulation in Man in Certain Postures before and after Extensive Sympathectomy for Essential Hypertension"

"I. Physiologic aspects" (with E. E. Gambill and A. W. Adson). *American Heart Journal*, 27:360-80. March, 1944.

"II. Effect of certain mechanical agents and puredrinol on blood pressure and pulse rate" (with E. E. Gambill and A. W. Adson). *Ibid.*, 27:381-95. March, 1944.

"Hypertension in military service." (Correspondence—To the Editor.) *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 124:667. March 4, 1944.

H. CORWIN HINSHAW, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"The hyperventilation syndrome and its importance in aviation" (with R. F. Rushmer and W. M. Boothby). *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 14:100-104. June, 1943.

"Therapeutic effects of disodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate diaminodiphenylsulfone in experimental tuberculosis" (with W. H. Feldman and H. E. Moses). *Archives of Pathology*, 36: 64-73. July, 1943.

"Comparative effects of experimental tuberculosis of 2,4'-dichlorobenzophenone and 4,4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone" (with W. H. Feldman and H. E. Moses). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 54:60-62. October, 1943.

"Promin in experimental tuberculosis: comparative results of continuous and of intermittent treatment of tuberculous guinea pigs with sodium p,p'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate (promin)" (with W. H. Feldman). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 48:256-60. October, 1943.

"The effects on experimental tuberculosis of 4,4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone" (with W. H. Feldman and H. E. Moses). *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 207:290-305. March, 1944.

"Some clinical problems in bronchiectasis" (with H. W. Schmidt). *Diseases of the Chest*, 10: 115-22. March-April, 1944.

ALEXANDER R. MACLEAN, M.D., Assistant Professor of Neurology

"Orthostatic tachycardia and orthostatic hypotension: defects in the return of venous blood to the heart" (with E. V. Allen and T. B. Magath). *American Heart Journal*, 27:145-63. February, 1944.

ANDREW B. RIVERS, M.D., M.S. in Med., M.A., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Gastroileostomy and gastroileal ulcer" (with L. A. Smith). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 76:110-14. January, 1943.

EDWARD H. RYNEARSON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Actual disturbances of the endocrine glands." *Rocky Mountain Medical Journal*, 39:840-46. December, 1942.

"The use of beeswax as an injectable material for delayed absorption" (with C. F. Code). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 16:82. 1943.

"Clinical experience with mixtures of protamine zinc and unmodified insulins: a preliminary report" (with Alice G. Hildebrand). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 72:37-45. July, 1943.

"Hormones of the anterior lobe of the pituitary body: a clinical review." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 125:5-9. May 6, 1944.

CHARLES H. SLOCUMB, M.D., M.S., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Fibrositis." *Clinics*, 2:169-78. June, 1943.

"Idiopathic resorption of teeth" (with E. C. Stafne). *American Journal of Orthodontics (Oral Surgery Section)*, 30:41-49. January, 1944.

"Advances in the study and treatment of rheumatoid arthritis as reported in 1942 and part of 1943" (with H. F. Polley). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:309-21. March, 1944.

HOWARD B. BURCHELL, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Spontaneous arteriovenous communication between the aorta and superior vena cava" (with L. R. Schweiger and A. H. Baggenstoss). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 19:1029-34. December, 1943.

"Vital statistics—anoxia!" (with R. L. Masland). *Air Surgeon's Bulletin*, 1:5-7. April, 1944.

WILLIAM H. DEARING, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Experiments with Calculated Therapeutic and Toxic Doses of Digitalis"

"III. Effects on the coronary blood flow" (with H. E. Essex, Julia F. Herrick, and A. R. Barnes). *American Heart Journal*, 25:719-33. June, 1943.

"IV. Effects on the cellular structure of the central nervous system" (with A. H. Barnes, J. W. Kernohan, and H. E. Essex). *Ibid.*, 25:734-45. June, 1943.

"V. Comparative effects of toxic doses of digitalis and of pitressin on the electrocardiogram, heart, and brain" (with A. R. Barnes and H. E. Essex). *Ibid.*, 27:96-107. January, 1944.

"VI. Comparative effects of toxic doses of digitalis and of prolonged deprivation of oxygen on the electrocardiogram, heart, and brain" (with A. R. Barnes and H. E. Essex). *Ibid.*, 27:108-20. January, 1944.

PHILLIP H. HEERSEMA, M.D., Instructor in Neurology

"A follow-up study of one hundred and eleven non-hospitalized depressed patients after fourteen years" (with L. H. Ziegler). *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 99:813-17. May, 1943.

"Employment of mental hygiene principles in improved selection of armed forces." *Journal-Lancet*, n.s. 63:405-409. December, 1943.

WALTER F. KVALE, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Physical medicine in vascular diseases" (with E. V. Allen). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 27:951-93. July, 1943.

WALLACE A. MERRITT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Selection and use of the sulfonamides." *Clinical Medicine*, 50:316-18. December, 1943.

CARL G. MORLOCK, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Association of cirrhosis, thrombopenia and hemorrhagic tendency" (with B. E. Hall). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 72:69-77. July, 1943.

"Congenital duodenal obstruction" (with H. K. Gray). *Annals of Surgery*, 118:372-76. September, 1943.

HOWARD M. ODEL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Cardiac complications in acute glomerulonephritis" (with W. S. Tinney). *American Heart Journal*, 26:239-46. August, 1943.

"Chronic glomerulonephritis for forty years: report of case" (with N. M. Keith and A. H. Baggenstoss). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 20:695-709. April, 1944.

ARTHUR M. OLSEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Chylothorax" (with G. T. Wilson). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 13:53-62. February, 1944.

HERBERT W. SCHMIDT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Postoperative atelectasis: clinical aspects and a review of cases" (with L. H. Mousel and S. W. Harrington). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:895-900. November 21, 1942.

"Benign nontuberculous bronchial stenosis." *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 39:43-52. January, 1944.

"Some clinical problems in bronchiectasis" (with H. C. Hinshaw). *Diseases of the Chest*, 10: 115-22. March-April, 1944.

JAN H. TILLISCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Chronic exhaustion state in test pilots" (with M. N. Walsh). *War Medicine*, 2:917-22. November, 1942.

"The sedimentation rate in cases of benign hypertrophy and carcinoma of the prostate gland and carcinoma of the prostate gland with metastasis" (with H. C. Habein). *Journal of Urology*, 49:857-60. June, 1943.

"Study of the effects of airplane transportation of 200 patients" (with J. F. Stotler and W. R. Lovelace, II). *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 14:162-72. August, 1943.

LOUIS D. VAUGHN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Histoplasmosis producing vegetative endocarditis: review of literature, with report of a case" (with A. C. Broders, G. R. Dochat, and W. E. Herrell). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:489-92. June 19, 1943.

MAURICE N. WALSH, M.D., M.S. in Neur. and Psychiatry, Instructor in Neurology and Psychiatry

"Chronic exhaustion state in test pilots" (with J. H. Tillisch). *War Medicine*, 2:917-22. November, 1942.

"Protruded intervertebral disks" (with J. G. Love). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 77:497-509. November, 1943.

ERIC E. WOLLAEGER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"The large intestine: review of current literature" (with J. A. Bargaen). *Gastroenterology*, 2: 102-20. February, 1944.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

ROBERT D. MUSSEY, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Carcinoma of the cervix coincident with pregnancy" (with C. R. Maino). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 47:229-44. February, 1944.

"Abnormal uterine bleeding after middle age" (with T. R. Wilson). *Journal of Michigan State Medical Society*, 43:129-39. February, 1944.

LAWRENCE M. RANDALL, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Factitial proctitis" (with L. A. Buie). *Transactions of the American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists, and Abdominal Surgeons*, 55:159-67. 1942.

"Hemorrhage in the menopause." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:976-79. November, 1943.

"Continuous caudal anesthesia in obstetrics." *Journal-Lancet*, n.s. 64:7-11. January, 1944.

OPHTHALMOLOGY, OTOTOLOGY, RHINOLOGY, AND
LARYNGOLOGY

HAROLD I. LILLIE, M.D., Professor of Otolaryngology

"Certain observations on pains in the head of intranasal origin." *Journal of Michigan State Medical Society*, 43:27-33. January, 1944.

GORDON B. NEW, D.D.S., M.D., Professor of Laryngology and Oral and Plastic Surgery

"The early treatment of injuries to the face and neck." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:619-22. July, 1943.

"Radiodermatitis of the head and neck with a discussion of its surgical treatment" (with F. A. Figi and C. R. Dix). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 77:284-94. September, 1943.

"Bone grafts to the mandible" (with J. B. Erich). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s. 63:153-67. February, 1944.

"End results of treatment of malignant lesions of the nasopharynx" (with W. D. Stevenson). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 38:205-209. September, 1943.

"Tumors of the nose and throat" (with E. L. Foss). *Ibid.*, 38:505-19. November, 1943.

"Intravenously induced anesthesia for operations on the larynx under direct laryngoscopy" (with R. C. Adams, J. S. Lundy, and T. H. Seldon). *Ibid.*, 39:201-202. March, 1944.

FRED A. FIGI, M.D., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

"Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia" (with C. H. Watkins). *Transactions of the American Laryngological Association*, 64:64-79. 1942; *Annals of Otolology, Rhinology, and Laryngology*, 52:330-41. June, 1943.

"Treatment of pigmented nevi of the face and neck." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:1059-75. August, 1943.

"Radiodermatitis of the head and neck with a discussion of its surgical treatment" (with G. B. New and C. R. Dix). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 77:284-94. September, 1943.

FRED Z. HAVENS, M.D., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

"Traumatic avulsion of the skin of penis and scrotum" (with E. S. Judd, Jr.). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s. 62:246-52. November, 1943.

AVERY DEH. PRANGEN, M.D., Associate Professor of Ophthalmology

"The relationship of orthoptic treatment to surgery." *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 26:1298-1302. December, 1943.

HENRY P. WAGENER, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Associate Professor of Ophthalmology

"Otitic meningitis: review of the literature and report of results five years before and since the introduction of chemotherapy" (with H. L. Williams, W. E. Herrell, A. E. Brown, and J. W. Kernohan). *Transactions of the American Otological Society*, 32:61-107. 1942; *Laryngoscope*, 52:835-69. November, 1942.

"Studies of the fields of vision in cases of Rathke pouch tumors" (with J. G. Love). *Transactions of the American Ophthalmology Society*, 40:305-25. 1942.

"Observations on the treatment of multiple sclerosis by the intravenous administration of histamine" (with B. T. Horton, J. A. Aita, and H. W. Woltman). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 16:23-24. 1943.

"Fields of vision in cases of tumor of Rathke's pouch" (with J. G. Love). *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 29:873-87. June, 1943.

"Toxic effects of sulfonamides on the eyes." *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 206:261-68. August, 1943.

"Senile changes in the choroid and retina." *Ibid.*, 207:258-66. February, 1944.

HENRY L. WILLIAMS, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryng., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

"Otitic meningitis: Review of the literature and report of results five years before and since the introduction of chemotherapy" (with W. E. Herrell, A. E. Brown, J. W. Kernohan, and H. P. Wagener). *Transactions of the American Otological Society*, 32:61-107. 1942; *Laryngoscope*, 52:835-69. November, 1942.

"Foreign body involving the floor of the orbit and the antrum" (with W. C. Thornell). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 39:83-84. January, 1944.

PAUL L. CUSICK, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

"Observations on induced riboflavin deficiency and the riboflavin requirement of man" (with R. D. Williams, H. L. Mason, and R. M. Wilder). *Journal of Nutrition*, 25:361-77. April 10, 1943.

KINSEY M. SIMONTON, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryng., Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"Observations on paranasal sinusitis among patients subjected to lobectomy for bronchiectasis." *Annals of Otology, Rhinology, and Laryngology*, 52:598-607. September, 1943.

OLAV E. HALLBERG, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryng., Instructor in Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"Masked mastoiditis" (with W. C. Thornell). *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:284, 309. April, 1944.

PATHOLOGY

ALBERT C. BRODERS, M.D., M.S. in Path., D.Sc., Professor of Pathology

"Histoplasmosis producing vegetative endocarditis: review of literature, with report of a case" (with G. R. Dochat, W. E. Herrell, and L. D. Vaughn). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:489-92. June 19, 1943.

"Pathology of lymph nodes: diagnosis and prognosis" (with N. A. Murray). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 13:450-63. September, 1943.

JAMES W. KERNOHAN, B.Ch., D.P.H., M.A. in Anat. and Path., M.D., Professor of Pathology

"Otitic meningitis: review of the literature and report of results five years before and since the introduction of chemotherapy" (with H. L. Williams, W. E. Herrell, A. E. Brown, and H. P. Wagener). *Transactions of the American Otological Society*, 32:61-107. 1942; *Laryngoscope*, 52:835-69. November, 1942.

"Experiments with calculated therapeutic and toxic doses of digitalis. IV. Effects on the cellular structure of the central nervous system" (with W. H. Dearing, A. R. Barnes, and H. E. Essex). *American Heart Journal*, 25:734-45. June, 1943.

"Primary sarcomas of the brain: review of the literature and report of twelve cases" (with K. H. Abbott). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 50:43-66. July, 1943.

"Postoperative, focal, nonseptic necrosis of vertebral and cerebellar arteries with rupture and subarachnoid hemorrhage" (with H. W. Woltman). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:1173-77. August 21, 1943.

"Histopathologic changes of the brain caused by intracranial tumors (so-called edema or swelling of the brain)" (with G. E. Perret). *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, 2:341-52. October, 1943.

WILLIAM C. MACCARTY, M.S., M.D., Professor of Pathology

"Louis Blanchard Wilson." (In Memoriam.) *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:1090. December, 1943.

THOMAS B. MAGATH, M.Sc., Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Parasitology

"The epidemiology of hydatid (echinococcus) disease in Canada and the United States." *Archivos internacionales de la Hidatidosis*, 5:55-80. December, 1941.

"Orthostatic tachycardia and orthostatic hypotension: defects in the return of venous blood to the heart" (with A. R. MacLean and E. V. Allen). *American Heart Journal*, 27:145-63. February, 1944.

HAROLD E. ROBERTSON, M.D., Professor of Pathology

"Postmortem examinations of military personnel." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 78:105-106. January, 1944.

"Pregnancy and gallstones: collective review" (with G. R. Dochat). *International Abstract of Surgery*, 78:193-204. March, 1944.

ARTHUR H. SANFORD, M.D., Professor of Pathology

"The development of clinical pathology as a specialty." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:52-57. January, 1943

WILLIAM H. FELDMAN, D.V.M., M.S., Associate Professor of Comparative Pathology

- "Therapeutic effects of disodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate diaminodiphenylsulfone in experimental tuberculosis" (with H. C. Hinshaw and H. E. Moses). *Archives of Pathology*, 36: 64-73. July, 1943.
- "Comparative effects on experimental tuberculosis of 2,4'-dichlorobenzophenone and 4,4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone" (with H. C. Hinshaw and H. E. Moses). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 54:60-62. October, 1943.
- "Mycobacterial rapid agglutination antigens and their diagnostic value in tuberculosis of fowl" (with H. E. Moses and F. C. Mann). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 4:390-94. October, 1943.
- "An unusual mycobacterium isolated from sputum of a man suffering from pulmonary disease of long duration" (with R. Davies, H. E. Moses, and W. Andberg). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 48:82-93. August, 1943.
- "A scheme for numerical recording of tuberculous changes in experimentally infected guinea pigs." *Ibid.*, 48:248-55. October, 1943.
- "Promin in experimental tuberculosis: comparative results of continuous and of intermittent treatment of tuberculous guinea pigs with sodium p,p'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate (promin)" (with H. C. Hinshaw). *Ibid.*, 48:256-60. October, 1943.
- "Experimental tuberculous pleural effusion: the causal relationship of tubercle bacilli and of specific and nonspecific protein to its production" (with W. S. Lemon). *Ibid.*, 48:177-83. September, 1943.
- "Effect of yeast upon the toxic reactions of promin on tuberculous guinea pigs" (with G. M. Higgins). *Ibid.*, 49:179-84. February, 1944.
- "The effects on experimental tuberculosis of 4,4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone" (with H. C. Hinshaw and H. E. Moses). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 207:290-305. March, 1944.

ARCHIE H. BAGGENSTOSS, M.D., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor of Pathology

- "The cause of death in thirty cases of rheumatoid arthritis" (with E. F. Rosenberg and P. S. Hench). (Abstract.) *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 19:114-18. July, 1943.
- "Acinar cell carcinoma of pancreas: report of case in which function of carcinomatous cells was suspected" (with M. W. Comfort, H. R. Butt, A. E. Osterberg, and J. T. Priestley). *Ibid.*, 19:808-16. November, 1943.
- "Spontaneous arteriovenous communication between the aorta and superior vena cava" (with L. R. Schweiger and H. B. Burchell). *Ibid.*, 19:1029-34. December, 1943.
- "Chronic glomerulonephritis for forty years: report of case" (with N. M. Keith and H. M. Odel). *Ibid.*, 20:695-709. April, 1944.
- "Unusual cardiac lesions associated with chronic multiple rheumatoid arthritis" (with E. F. Rosenberg). *Archives of Pathology*, 37:54-60. January, 1944.

MALCOLM B. DOCKERTY, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor of Pathology

- "Blastomycosis of the epididymis: report of four cases" (with C. E. Jacobson). *Journal of Urology*, 50:237-48. August, 1943.
- "Wilms' tumor of the kidney: a clinicopathologic study of forty-four proved cases" (with W. Weisel and J. T. Priestley). *Ibid.*, 50:399-413. October, 1943.
- "Sarcoma of the kidney" (with W. Weisel and J. T. Priestley). *Ibid.*, 50:564-73. November, 1943.
- "Carcinoid tumors (so-called) of the ileum: report of thirteen cases in which there was metastasis" (with F. S. Ashburn). *Archives of Surgery*, 47:221-46. September, 1943.
- "Mediastinal ganglioneuroma" (with H. K. Gray and D. V. Shepard). *Ibid.*, 48:208-13. March, 1944.
- "Adrenal-like ovarian tumor associated with Cushing's syndrome (so-called masculino-voblastoma, luteoma, hypernephroma, adrenal cortical carcinoma of the ovary)" (with E. J. Kepler and J. T. Priestley). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 47:43-62. January, 1944.
- "Carcinoma of the gallbladder: a clinical and pathologic study" (with J. L. Vadheim and H. K. Gray). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s. 63:173-80. February, 1944.

JOHN R. McDONALD, M.D., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor of Pathology

- "Granulomatous prostatitis: a histologic study of a group of granulomatous lesions collected from prostate glands" (with F. H. Tanner). *Archives of Pathology*, 36:358-70. October, 1943.
- "Adventitious bursas" (with R. M. Buck and R. K. Ghormley). *Archives of Surgery*, 47:344-51. October, 1943.

- "Metaplasia of the prostatic epithelium: a lesion sometimes mistaken for carcinoma" (with E. B. Sutton). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 13:607-15. November, 1943.
- "Malignant tumors of the kidney: surgical and prognostic significance of tumor thrombosis of the renal vein" (with J. T. Priestley). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with international Abstract of Surgery*, 77:295-306. September, 1943.
- "Fecal fistula" (with A. L. Lichtman). *Ibid.*, 78:449-70. May, 1944.
- "Carcinoma of renal pelvis: histopathologic study of seventy-five cases with special reference to prognosis" (with J. T. Priestley). *Journal of Urology*, 51:245-58. March, 1944.
- "The histology and histopathology of the gastro-enteric stoma, with especial reference to gastro-jejunitis" (with J. H. Rosenow). *Gastroenterology*, 2:161-79. March, 1944.

GEORGE R. DOCHAT, M.D., M.S. in Path., Instructor in Pathology

- "Histoplasmosis producing vegetative endocarditis: review of literature, with report of a case" (with A. C. Broders, W. E. Herrell, and L. D. Vaughn). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:489-92. June 19, 1943.
- "Carcinoma of the stomach: prognosis based on a combination of Dukes' and Broders' methods of grading" (with H. K. Gray). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 13:441-49. September, 1943.
- "Pregnancy and gallstones: collective review" (with H. E. Robertson). *International Abstract of Surgery*, 78:193-204. March, 1944.

PEDIATRICS

HENRY F. HELMHOLZ, M.D., Professor of Pediatrics

- "Practical points in the diagnosis and treatment of infections of the urinary passages in childhood." *Proceedings of the International Assembly of the Inter-State Post-Graduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 168-71. 1943.
- "Emotional disturbances of children in wartime." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:1044-46. December, 1943.

ROGER L. J. KENNEDY, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

- "Polypoid lesions of the colon of children" (with C. F. Dixon and H. M. Weber). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 77:639-44. December, 1943.

HADDOW M. KEITH, M.B., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

- "Convulsions experimentally produced in dogs" (with H. E. Essex and C. F. Schlotthauer). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 16:64-65. 1943.
- "Familial cerebral degeneration with cortical atrophy." *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 66:624-26. December, 1943.

GEORGE B. LOGAN, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Instructor in Pediatrics

- "Ureterocele with prolapse through the urethra" (with J. L. Emmett). *Journal of Urology*, 51:19-23. January, 1944.

PHYSIOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

JESSE L. BOLLMAN, M.S., M.D., Professor of Physiology

- "Failure of coumarol and heparin to modify experimental renal infarction." *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 16:44-45. 1943.
- "Fractional blood lipids in dogs subjected to prolonged feeding of various diets" (with D. A. Glomset). *Gastroenterology*, 1:776-83. August, 1943.
- "The influence of diet on the resistance to experimental hepatitis." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:1102-10. August, 1943.
- "The influence of the liver on the proteins of the blood plasma" (G. H. Berryman and F. C. Mann). *American Journal of Physiology*, 139:556-62. August 1, 1943.
- "The effect of experimental hepatitis on the plasma proteins of the immature rat" (with G. H. Berryman). *Ibid.*, 139:592-95. August 1, 1943.
- "The effect of experimental hepatitis on the plasma proteins of the pregnant rat" (with G. H. Berryman). *Ibid.*, 139:596-99. August 1, 1943.
- "Adenosine triphosphate in muscles of rats studied with radioactive phosphorus" (with E. V. Flock). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 152:371-83. February, 1944.

WALTER M. BOOTHBY, M.D., M.A., Professor of Experimental Metabolism

"The hyperventilation syndrome and its importance in aviation" (with H. C. Hinshaw and R. F. Rushmer). *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 14:100-104. June, 1943.

GEORGE M. HIGGINS, Ph.D., Professor of Experimental Biology

"Relation of vitamin B to the duration of anesthesia induced by pentobarbital sodium" (with F. C. Mann). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:1205-11. August, 1943.

"Some results of feeding rats a human diet low in thiamine and riboflavin" (with R. D. Williams, H. L. Mason, and A. J. Gatz). *Journal of Nutrition*, 26:347-59. October 11, 1943.

"The relation of vitamin B to the toxicity of promin as tested by the self-selection method." *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 207:239-47. February, 1944.

"Effect of yeast upon the toxic reactions of promin on tuberculous guinea pigs" (with W. H. Feldman). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 49:179-84. February, 1944.

"Role of the thyroid in the cytologic response of the pituitary to low intake of iodine" (with A. Chapman). *Endocrinology*, 34:83-89. February, 1944.

"A closed circuit apparatus for the measurement of respiratory metabolism" (with A. Chapman and E. J. Baldes). *Science*, n.s. 99:329-30. April 21, 1944.

EDWARD C. KENDALL, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Physiological Chemistry

"Influence of thiamine on induced hyperthyroidism" (with R. D. Williams). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 72:185-95. August, 1943.

CHARLES F. CODE, M.D., Ph.D. in Physio., Associate Professor of Physiology

"The use of beeswax as an injectable material for delayed absorption" (with E. H. Rynearson). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 16:82. 1943.

"Effect of thymoxyethyl-diethylamine (929 F) on gastric and intestinal motility; an experimental study" (with G. A. Hallenbeck and F. C. Mann). *Gastroenterology*, 1:588-96. June, 1943.

"The role of gastric juice in the experimental production of peptic ulcer." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:1091-1101. August, 1943.

"Histamine in human gastric mucosa" (with B. Trach and O. H. Wangenstein). *American Journal of Physiology*, 141:78-82. March 1, 1944.

"The role of medical research in a medical centre." *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 50:308-13. April, 1944.

HIRAM E. ESSEX, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology

"Convulsions experimentally produced in dogs" (with H. M. Keith and C. F. Schlotthauer). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 16:64-65. 1943.

"Anesthesia in relation to shock." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:1212-20. August, 1943.

"Observations on the circulation in the hind limbs of a dog ten years following left lumbar sympathetic ganglionectomy" (with J. F. Herrick, E. J. Baldes, and F. C. Mann). *American Journal of Physiology*, 139:351-55. July, 1943.

"Observations on injury and repair of peripheral nerves" (with N. de Rezendo). *Ibid.*, 140:107-14. October 1, 1943.

"The effects of certain premedicants on traumatic shock produced in animals under ether anesthesia" (with C. D. Anderson). *Anesthesiology*, 4:475-86. September, 1943.

"Experiments with Calculated Therapeutic and Toxic Doses of Digitalis"

"III. Effects of the coronary blood flow" (with W. H. Dearing, J. F. Herrick, and A. R. Barnes). *American Heart Journal*, 25:719-33. June, 1943.

"IV. Effects on the cellular structure of the central nervous system" (with W. H. Dearing, A. R. Barnes, and J. W. Kernohan). *Ibid.*, 25:734-45. June, 1943.

"V. Comparative effects of toxic doses of digitalis and of pitressin on the electrocardiogram, heart, and brain" (with W. H. Dearing and A. R. Barnes). *Ibid.*, 27:96-107. January, 1944.

"VI. Comparative effects of toxic doses of digitalis and of prolonged deprivation of oxygen on the electrocardiogram, heart, and brain" (with W. H. Dearing and A. R. Barnes). *Ibid.*, 27:108-20. January, 1944.

HAROLD L. MASON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry

"A study of the colorimetric assay of urinary 17-ketosteroids" (with W. W. Engstrom). *Endocrinology*, 33:229-36. October, 1943.

"Observations on induced riboflavin deficiency and the riboflavin requirement of man" (with R. D. Williams, P. L. Cusick, and R. M. Wilder). *Journal of Nutrition*, 25:361-77. April 10, 1943.

- "Some results of feeding rats a human diet low in thiamine and riboflavin" (with G. M. Higgins, R. D. Williams, and A. J. Gatz). *Ibid.*, 26:347-59. October 11, 1943.
- "The minimum daily requirement of thiamine of man" (with R. D. Williams and R. M. Wilder). *Ibid.*, 25:71-97. January 11, 1943.
- "Addison's disease associated with pubic and axillary alopecia and normal menses" (with E. J. Kepler and G. A. Peters). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 3:497-99. September, 1943.
- "A method for the determination of coproporphyrin in urine" (with S. Nesbitt). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 152:19-25. January, 1944.

JULIA F. HERRICK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "Experiments with calculated therapeutic and toxic doses of digitalis. III. Effects on the coronary blood flow" (with W. H. Dearing, H. E. Essex, and A. R. Barnes). *American Heart Journal*, 25:719-33. June, 1943.
- "Observations on the circulation in the hind limbs of a dog ten years following left lumbar sympathetic ganglionectomy" (with H. E. Essex, E. J. Baldes, and F. C. Mann). *American Journal of Physiology*, 139:351-55. July, 1943.

GRACE M. ROTH, Ph.D. in Physiol., Instructor in Physiology

- "The effect of peripheral vasodilatation on vasoconstriction: determinations made on the basis of blood pressure of normal subjects" (with C. Sheard). *American Journal of Physiology*, 137:695-98. November 1, 1942.
- "The effect of smoking on the vasodilatation produced by the oral administration of alcohol" (with C. Sheard). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 16:60-61. 1943.

RADIOLOGY

ARTHUR U. DESJARDINS, M.D., M.S. in Radiol., Professor of Radiology

- "A group of persons whose skin and subcutaneous tissues are unusually sensitive to roentgen rays." *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 50:636-40. November, 1943.

BYRL R. KIRKLIN, M.D., Professor of Radiology

- "Mistakes and misunderstandings in the roentgenologic diagnosis of gastric cancer." *Archives of Surgery*, 46:861-64. June, 1943.
- "Diagnostic roentgenology in gastroenterology for the year 1941" (with F. J. Rigos). *Gastroenterology*, 1:669-86. July, 1943.
- "A review of the gastro-enterologic diagnostic roentgenologic literature for the year 1942" (with F. J. Rigos). *Ibid.*, 1:942-60. October, 1943.

JOHN D. CAMP, M.D., Associate Professor of Radiology

- "The evaluation of the roentgenologic findings in arthritis." *Annals of Rheumatic Diseases*, 3:145-54. May, 1943.
- "El origen y desarrollo de la ciencia de la roentgenologia." *Revista de Radiologia y Fisioterapia*, 10:268-74. November-December, 1943.
- "Developmental thinness of the parietal bones" (with L. A. Nash). *Radiology*, 42:42-47. January, 1944.
- "The use of special views in roentgenography of the knee joint" (with M. B. Coventry). *United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, 42:56-58. January, 1944.

ROBERT E. FRICKE, M.D., M.A., Associate Professor of Radiology

- "Radium treatment of granular or hypertrophied lateral pharyngeal tonsillar bands" (with P. N. Pastore). *Radiology*, 41:256-60. September, 1943.

EUGENE T. LEDDY, M.D., Associate Professor of Radiology

- "Seminoma of the testis from the standpoint of roentgen treatment" (with L. A. Nash). *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 50:162-96. August, 1943.
- "Roentgen therapy for bronchiogenic carcinoma." *Radiology*, 41:249-55. September, 1943.

CLARENCE A. GOOD, JR., M.D., M.S. in Rad., Instructor in Radiology

- "Entero-enteric intussusception." *Radiology*, 42:122-27. February, 1944.
- "Simple roentgenologic aids to obstetric and gynecologic diagnosis." *Proceedings of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago*, 15:83-84. April 15, 1944.

HENRY M. WEBER, M.D., Instructor in Radiology

- "Polypoid lesions of the colon of children" (with R. L. J. Kennedy and C. F. Dixon). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 77:639-44. December, 1943.
- "Angiocardiography." *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 205:747-53. May, 1943.
- "The present status of contrast myelography." *Ibid.*, 206:687-94. November, 1943.
- "A new cholecystographic medium." *Ibid.*, 207:678-84. May, 1944.

SURGERY

ALFRED W. ADSON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., M.A., Professor of Neurosurgery

- "Primary intracranial lymphosarcoma: a report of two cases and review of the literature" (with K. H. Abbott). *Archives of Surgery*, 47:147-59. August, 1943.
- "The physician and medical care." *Journal of Iowa State Medical Society*, 33:436-37, 451. September, 1943.
- "The physician and medical care." *Journal of Missouri State Medical Association*, 40:336-37. October, 1943.
- "The Circulation in Man in Certain Postures before and after Extensive Sympathectomy for Essential Hypertension"
- "I. Physiologic aspects" (with E. E. Gambill and E. A. Hines, Jr.). *American Heart Journal*, 27:360-80. March, 1944.
- "II. Effect of certain mechanical agents and paredrinol on blood pressure and pulse rate" (with E. E. Gambill and E. A. Hines, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 27:381-95. March, 1944.

WILLIAM F. BRAASCH, M.D., Professor of Urology

- "Clinical perinephritis and its effect on blood pressure" (with W. W. Wood). *Transactions of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons*, 35:87-95. 1942.
- "Renal trauma and its relations to hypertension" (with G. W. Strom). *Journal of Urology*, 50:543-49. November, 1943.
- "Renal cysts, simple and otherwise" (with J. A. Hendrick). *Ibid.*, 51:1-10. January, 1944.

LOUIS A. BUIE, M.D., Professor of Proctology

- "Facitil proctitis" (with L. R. Randall). *Transactions of the American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons*, 55:159-67. 1942.
- "Jeep disease (pilonidal disease of mechanized warfare)." *Southern Medical Journal*, 37:103-108. February, 1944.

WILLIAM MCK. CRAIG, M.D., M.S. in Surg., D.Sc., Professor of Neurosurgery

- "Injuries to the head in time of war." *Proceedings of the International Assembly of the Inter-State Post-Graduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 60-64. 1943.
- "War wounds of the central nervous system." *Annals of Surgery*, 118:635-38. October, 1943.

RALPH K. GHORMLEY, M.D., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

- "The etiology and treatment of painful hips among adult persons." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:946-66. August, 1943.
- "Old and new fractures and fracture-dislocations of the astragalus" (with P. R. Lipscomb). *Ibid.*, 27:995-1011. August, 1943.
- "Solitary eccentric (cortical) abscess in bone" (with R. C. Brown). *Surgery*, 14:541-53. October, 1943.
- "Adventitious bursas" (with R. M. Buck and J. R. McDonald). *Archives of Surgery*, 47:344-51. October, 1943.
- "Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1942. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. XIII. Conditions involving the knee joint" (with H. H. Young, W. H. Bickel, P. R. Lipscomb, and J. Ruiz). *Ibid.*, 47:600-608. December, 1943.
- "Osteopathia condensans disseminata associated with coarctation of the aorta: a case report" (with G. S. Phalen). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 25:693-700. July, 1943.
- "Brackett operation for ununited fracture of the neck of the femur: a report of thirty-four cases" (with M. L. Rowe). *Ibid.*, 26:249-56. April, 1944.

STUART W. HARRINGTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Surgery

"Postoperative atelectasis: clinical aspects and a review of cases" (with H. W. Schmidt and L. H. Mousel). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:895-900. November 21, 1942.

MELVIN S. HENDERSON, M.D., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

"Tenosuspension operation for recurrent or habitual dislocation of the shoulder." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:927-45. August, 1943.

"Ununited fractures." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:692-96. August, 1943.

JOHN S. LUNDY, M.D., Professor of Anesthesiology

"A technic for continuous caudal anesthesia and analgesia" (with R. C. Adams and T. H. Seldon). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:1196-1204. August, 1943.

"Anesthesia today" (with R. C. Adams and T. H. Seldon). *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 42:1235-39. December, 1943.

"A dual purpose funnel for opening cans and pouring ether" (with T. H. Seldon and R. C. Adams). *Anesthesiology*, 4:545-46. September, 1943.

"Continuous spinal anesthesia: a metal protector for the needle during operations" (with T. H. Seldon, R. C. Adams, and D. A. Rogers). *Ibid.*, 4:645-47. November, 1943.

"Transfusions of blood and plasma" (with T. H. Seldon and R. C. Adams). *Ibid.*, 5:22-32. January, 1944.

"Changes of concentration of hemoglobin during anesthesia in man and in animals" (with J. W. Pender). *Anesthesiology*, 5:163-65. March, 1944.

"Intravenous administration of an anesthetic agent: a comparison of the technic for robust patients and for patients in shock" (with R. C. Adams and T. H. Seldon). *United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, 42:11-16. January, 1944.

"Intravenously induced anesthesia for operations on the larynx under direct laryngoscopy" (with R. C. Adams, G. B. New, and T. H. Seldon). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 39:201-202. March, 1944.

JAMES C. MASSON, M.D., Professor of Surgery

"Endometriosis and its serious complications" (with Mildred Cariker). *Proceedings of the International Assembly by the Inter-State Post-Graduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 209-15. 1943.

"Results of use of fascial and nonfascial sutures in hernial repair" (with R. F. Guthrie and J. D. Olson). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:1177-89. August, 1943.

"Desmoid tumor" (with D. B. Judd). *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:279-80. April, 1944.

HENRY W. MEYERDING, M.D., M.S. in Orth. Surg., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

"Management of industrial injuries." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:705-709. April, 1943.

"Comments and queries on primary benign and malignant tumors of bone." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:1012-29. August, 1943.

"Treatment of industrial wounds." *Journal of Iowa State Medical Society*, 33:460-64. October, 1943.

"Posterior hernia of the knee: (Baker's cyst, popliteal cyst, semimembranosus bursitis, medial gastrocnemius bursitis and popliteal bursitis)" (with R. E. Van Demark). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:858-61. July 24, 1943.

"Multiple metatarsal fractures associated with osteogenic sarcoma." *Ibid.*, 124:228-30. January 22, 1944.

JOHN DEJ. PEMBERTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., LL.D., Professor of Surgery

"Surgical treatment of acquired aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula of peripheral vessels: review of sixty-seven cases" (with B. M. Black). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 77:462-70. November, 1943.

WALTMAN WALTERS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., D.Sc., Professor of Surgery

"Lesiones malignas del estomago." *America Clinica*, 5:15-23. March, 1943.

"Care of the injured in war zones." *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 28:115-21. June, 1943.

"Prognosis and end results in the treatment of cancer of the stomach" (with H. K. Gray and J. T. Priestley). *Archives of Surgery*, 46:939-43. June, 1943.

- "Management of ulcers among naval personnel" (with H. R. Butt). *Annals of Surgery*, 118: 489-98. October, 1943.
- "The treatment of naval personnel with peptic ulcer" (with H. R. Butt). *United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, 41:1679-82. November, 1943.
- "Gastric and duodenal ulcer among naval personnel." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 78:335. March, 1944.

LOUIE T. AUSTIN, D.D.S., Associate Professor of Dental Surgery

- "An evaluation of the sulfa drug and other dressings in 'dry socket' in lower third molars" (with J. A. Millhon, E. C. Stafne, and B. S. Gardner). *Journal of the American Dental Association and Dental Cosmos*, 30:1839-44. December 1, 1943.
- "A characteristic dental finding in atherosclerosis and diffuse scleroderma" (with E. C. Stafne). *Ibid.*, 30:25-29. January, 1944.
- "Dental findings in four cases of cleidocranial dysostosis" (with J. A. Millhon). *American Journal of Orthodontics* (Oral Surgery Section), 30:30-40. January, 1944.
- "Basal metabolic rates and dental caries." *Ibid.*, 30:50-51. January, 1944.

VIRGIL S. COUNSELLER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

- "Urinary incontinence among women." *Transactions of the American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons*, 55:232-44. 1942.
- "Remarks on vesicovaginal fistula." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:1190-95. August, 1943.
- "Pelvic surgery as related to general practice." *Journal of Iowa State Medical Society*, 33: 369-71. August, 1943.
- "Vesicovaginal fistula. Some remarks on urinary incontinence." *Proceedings of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago*, 15:66-68. March 15, 1944.

CLAUDE F. DIXON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

- "Technic of thyroidectomy." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:1083-90. August, 1943.
- "Nonmeckelian diverticula of the jejunum and ileum" (with R. E. Benson and J. M. Waugh). *Annals of Surgery*, 118:377-93. September, 1943.
- "Congenital megacolon: favorable end results of treatment by resection" (with J. A. Bargen and Frank Whitehouse). *Gastroenterology*, 1:922-37. October, 1943.
- "Polypoid lesions of the colon of children" (with R. L. J. Kennedy and H. M. Weber). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 77:639-44. December, 1943.
- "Anterior resection for carcinoma low in the sigmoid and the rectosigmoid." *Surgery*, 15:367-77. March, 1944.
- "Recurring retroperitoneal fibromyxosarcoma" (with J. L. Vadheim). *Minnesota Medicine*, 27: 203. March, 1944.

BOYD S. GARDNER, D.D.S., Associate Professor of Dental Surgery

- "An evaluation of the sulfa drug and other dressings in 'dry socket' in lower third molars" (with J. A. Millhon, L. T. Austin, and E. C. Stafne). *Journal of the American Dental Association and Dental Cosmos*, 30:1839-44. December 1, 1943.

HOWARD K. GRAY, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

- "Carcinoma of the stomach: prognosis based on a combination of Duke's and Broders' methods of grading" (with G. R. Dochat). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 13:441-49. September, 1943.
- "Congenital duodenal obstruction" (with C. G. Morlock). *Annals of Surgery*, 118:372-76. September, 1943.
- "Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the papilla of Vater" (with W. S. Sharpe). *Surgery*, 14: 831-46. December, 1943.
- "Prognosis and end results in the treatment of cancer of the stomach" (with W. Walters and J. T. Priestley). *Archives of Surgery*, 46:939-43. June, 1943.
- "Mediastinal ganglioneuroma" (with D. V. Shepard and M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, 48:208-13. March, 1944.
- "Carcinoma of the gallbladder: a clinical and pathologic study" (with J. L. Vadheim and M. B. Dockerty). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s. 63:173-80. February, 1944.

J. GRAFTON LOVE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Neurosurgery

- "Studies of the fields of vision in cases of Rathke pouch tumors" (with H. P. Wagener). *Transactions of the American Ophthalmology Society*, 40:305-25. 1942.
- "Fields of vision in cases of tumor of Rathke's pouch" (with H. P. Wagener). *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 29:873-87. June, 1943.
- "Metastasizing intracranial tumors" (with K. H. Abbott). *Annals of Surgery*, 118:343-52. September, 1943.
- "Protruded intervertebral disks" (with M. N. Walsh.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 77:497-509. November, 1943.

CHARLES W. MAYO, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor Surgery

- "Resection of the right portion of the colon." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 23:1121-25. August, 1943.
- "Extraperitoneal resection with temporary catheter colostomy for cancer of the colon below the splenic flexure" (with R. A. Twyman). *Ibid.*, 23:1126-43. August, 1943.
- "One-stage, combined abdominoperineal resection: problems concerned with selecting patients and performing the operation." *North Carolina Medical Journal*, 4:365-71. September, 1943.

JAMES T. PRIESTLEY, M.D., Ph.D. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

- "Acinar cell carcinoma of pancreas: report of case in which function of carcinomatous cells was suspected" (with M. W. Comfort, H. R. Butt, A. H. Baggenstoss, and A. E. Osterberg). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 19:808-16. November, 1943.
- "Prognosis and end results in the treatment of cancer of the stomach" (with W. Walters and H. K. Gray). *Ibid.*, 46:939-43. June, 1943.
- "Acute cholecystitis: certain pathologic and surgical aspects" (with G. T. Root). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s. 61:38-41. July, 1943.
- "Treatment of gastric ulcer" (with E. S. Judd, Jr.). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 77:21-25. July, 1943.
- "Malignant tumors of the kidney: surgical and prognostic significance of tumor thrombosis of the renal vein" (with J. R. McDonald). *Ibid.*, 77:295-306. September, 1943.
- "Total cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder" (with G. W. Strom). *Journal of Urology*, 50:210-27. August, 1943.
- "Wilms' tumor of the kidney: a clinicopathologic study of forty-four proved cases" (with W. Weisel and M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, 50:399-413. October, 1943.
- "Sarcoma of the kidney" (with W. Weisel and M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, 50:564-73. November, 1943.
- "Carcinoma of renal pelvis: histopathologic study of seventy-five cases with special reference to prognosis" (with J. R. McDonald). *Ibid.*, 51:245-58. March, 1944.
- "Adrenal-like ovarian tumor associated with Cushing's syndrome (so-called masculino-voblastoma, luteoma, hypernephroma, adrenal cortical carcinoma of the ovary" (with E. J. Kepler and M. B. Dockerty). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 47:43-62. January, 1944.
- "Total pancreatectomy for hyperinsulinism due to an islet-cell adenoma: survival and cure at sixteen months after operation presentation of metabolic studies" (with M. W. Comfort and J. Radcliffe, Jr.). *Annals of Surgery*, 119:211-21. February, 1944.
- "Review of urologic surgery" (with others). *Archives of Surgery*, 45:1022-44. December, 1942; 46:138-66. January, 1943; 47:86-120. July, 1943; 48:73-88. January, 1944; 48:148-65. February, 1944; 48:325-54. April, 1944.

GERSHOM J. THOMPSON, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Associate Professor of Urology

- "The treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia in relation to prostatic carcinoma" (with L. F. Greene). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:790-93. July 17, 1943.
- "Neurogenic vesical dysfunction due to spina bifida and myelodysplasia: treatment by transurethral resection of the vesical neck" (with C. E. Jacobson, Jr.). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s. 61:224-38. August, 1943.
- "Review of urologic surgery" (with others). *Archives of Surgery*, 45:1022-44. December, 1942; 46:138-66. January, 1943; 47:86-120. July, 1943; 48:73-88. January, 1944; 48:148-65. February, 1944; 48:325-54. April, 1944.

OSCAR T. CLAGETT, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor of Surgery

- "Thymic tumors in myasthenia gravis" (with L. McK. Eaton). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:1076-82. August, 1943.
- "Surgical treatment of the aged." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:884-90. October, 1943.
- "Chronic empyema" (with V. D. Shepard). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 12:464-83. June, 1943.

"Huge intrathoracic fibroma: report of a case" (with P. F. Hausmann). *Ibid.*, 13:6-15. February, 1944.

"Lesions of the breast: the relationship of benign lesions to carcinoma" (with N. C. Plimpton and G. T. Root). *Surgery*, 15:413-19. March, 1944.

"Surgical approach for tumors of the thymus" (with G. T. Root). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 78:397-401. April, 1944.

EDWARD N. COOK, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Assistant Professor of Urology

"Causes and treatment of symptoms recurring after transurethral prostatectomy." *Proceedings of the International Assembly of the Inter-State Post-Graduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 267-70. 1943.

"Infections of the urinary tract." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 41:330-31. September, 1943.

"Review of urologic surgery" (with others). *Archives of Surgery*, 47:86-120. July, 1943; 48:73-88. January, 1944; 48:146-65. February, 1944; 48:325-54. April, 1944.

JOHN L. EMMETT, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Assistant Professor of Urology

"Transurethral resection with the cold punch: operative technique." *Journal of Urology*, 49:815-39. June, 1943.

"Ureterocele with prolapse through the urethra" (with G. B. Logan). *Ibid.*, 51:19-23. January, 1944.

"The incidence of coincident prostatic calculi, prostatic hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate gland" (with D. S. Cristol). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 124:646. March 4, 1944.

JOHN B. ERICH, M.D., D.D.S., M.S. in Oral Surg., Assistant Professor of Plastic Surgery

"Bone grafts to the mandible" (with G. B. New). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s. 63:153-67. February, 1944.

RAYMOND J. JACKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Proct., Assistant Professor of Proctology

"Value of proctoscopy in the diagnosis of amebiasis" (with W. L. Cooper). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition*, 10:365-66. October, 1943.

HARRY B. MACEY, M.D., Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

"Practical application of plastic surgery to the extremities." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:1030-58. August, 1943.

"Wartime fractures in the navy" (with M. B. Coventry). *United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, 42:34-37. January, 1944.

EDWARD C. STAFNE, D.D.S., Assistant Professor of Dental Surgery

"An evaluation of the sulfa drug and other dressings in 'dry socket' in lower third molars" (with J. A. Millhon, L. T. Austin, and B. S. Gardner). *Journal of the American Dental Association and Dental Cosmos*, 30:1839-44. December 1, 1943.

"Cystic odontoma: report of case." *American Journal of Orthodontics (Oral Surgery Section)*, 30:23-24. January, 1944.

"Idiopathic resorption of teeth" (with C. H. Slocumb). *Ibid.*, 30:41-49. January, 1944.

"A characteristic dental finding in atherosclerosis and diffuse scleroderma" (with L. T. Austin). *Ibid.*, 30:25-29. January, 1944.

EDWARD B. TUOHY, M.D., M.S. in Anes., Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

"Continuous spinal anesthesia: its usefulness and technic involved." *Anesthesiology*, 5:142-48. March, 1944.

JOHN McM. WAUGH, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Intraperitoneal chemotherapy" (with C. H. McCall and W. E. Herrell). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:1144-62. August, 1943.

"Nonmeckelian diverticula of the jejunum and ileum" (with R. E. Benson and C. F. Dixon). *Annals of Surgery*, 118:377-93. September, 1943.

"Vaginal hysterectomy: indications and a method." *Journal of Indiana State Medical Association*, 36:537-40. October, 1943.

R. CHARLES ADAMS, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Anes., Instructor in Anesthesiology

- "A technic for continuous caudal anesthesia and analgesia" (with J. S. Lundy and T. H. Seldon). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:1196-1204. August, 1943.
- "Anesthesia today" (with J. S. Lundy and T. H. Seldon). *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 42: 1235-39. December, 1943.
- "A dual purpose funnel for opening cans and pouring ether" (with T. H. Seldon and J. S. Lundy). *Anesthesiology*, 4:545-46. September, 1943.
- "Continuous spinal anesthesia: a metal protector for the needle during operations" (with T. H. Seldon, J. S. Lundy, and D. A. Rogers). *Ibid.*, 4:645-47. November, 1943.
- "Transfusions of blood and plasma" (with T. H. Seldon and J. S. Lundy). *Ibid.*, 5:22-32. January, 1944.
- "Intravenous administration of an anesthetic agent: a comparison of the technic for robust patients and for patients in shock" (with J. S. Lundy and T. H. Seldon). *United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, 42:11-16. January, 1944.
- "Intravenously induced anesthesia for operations on the larynx under direct laryngoscopy" (with G. B. New, J. S. Lundy, and T. H. Seldon). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 39:201-202. March, 1944.
- "Technique of venipuncture." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 78:441-43. April, 1944.

WILLIAM H. BICKEL, M.D., M.S. in Orth. Surg., Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery

- "Amputations below the knee in occlusive arterial diseases." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:982-94. August, 1943.
- "Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1942. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. XIII. Conditions involving the knee joint" (with R. K. Ghormley, H. H. Young, P. R. Lipscomb, and J. Ruiz). *Archives of Surgery*, 47:600-608. December, 1943.

B. MARDEN BLACK, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Surgery

- "Surgical treatment of acquired aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula of peripheral vessels: review of sixty-seven cases" (with J. deJ. Pemberton). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 77:462-70. November, 1943.

MARK B. COVENTRY, M.D., M.S. in Orth. Surg., Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery

- "Wartime fractures in the navy" (with H. B. Macey). *United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, 42:34-37. January, 1944.
- "The use of special views in roentgenography of the knee joint" (with J. D. Camp). *Ibid.*, 42: 56-58. January, 1944.

LAURENCE F. GREENE, M.D., Ph.D. in Urol., Instructor in Urology

- "The treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia in relation to prostatic carcinoma" (with G. J. Thompson). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:790-93. July 17, 1943.

EDWARD S. JUDD, JR., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Surgery

- "Recientes adelantos de la cirugía" (with D. C. Balfour). *Diá Medico*, 15:414-17. May 3, 1943.
- "Treatment of gastric ulcer" (with J. T. Priestley). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 77:21-25. July, 1943.
- "Traumatic avulsion of the skin of penis and scrotum" (with F. Z. Havens). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s. 62:246-52. November, 1943.

WILLIAM R. LOVELACE, II, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Surgery

- "How it feels to bail out at 40,000 feet." *Air Force*, 26:24-25, 48. October, 1943.
- "Medical activities in military aviation" (with O. O. Benson, Jr. and D. B. Dill). *Journal of Aeronautic Science*, 11:21-24. January, 1944.
- "Study of the effects of airplane transportation of 200 patients" (with J. H. Tillisch and J. F. Stotler). *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 14:162-72. August, 1943.
- "Flight testing of items of medical equipment used by military pilots and their crews" (with J. A. Resch). *Ibid.*, 15:26-31. February, 1944.

LLOYD H. MOUSEL, M.D., M.S. in Anes., Instructor in Anesthesia

- "Postoperative atelectasis: clinical aspects and a review of cases" (with H. W. Schmidt and S. W. Harrington). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:895-900. November 21, 1942.

THOMAS L. POOL, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Instructor in Urology

"The modern status of the sulfamide group of drugs used in urology." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 42:693-96. July, 1943.

THOMAS H. SELDON, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Anes., Instructor in Anesthesiology

"A technic for continuous caudal anesthesia and analgesia" (with R. C. Adams and J. S. Lundy). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:1196-1204. August, 1943.

"A dual purpose funnel for opening cans and pouring ether" (with J. S. Lundy and R. C. Adams). *Anesthesiology*, 4:545-46. September, 1943.

"Continuous spinal anesthesia: a metal protector for the needle during operations" (with J. S. Lundy, R. C. Adams, and D. A. Rogers). *Ibid.*, 4:645-47. November, 1943.

"Transfusions of blood and plasma" (with J. S. Lundy and R. C. Adams). *Ibid.*, 5:22-32. January, 1944.

"Anesthesia today" (with J. S. Lundy and R. C. Adams). *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 42:1235-39. December, 1943.

"Intravenous administration of an anesthetic agent: a comparison of the technic for robust patients and for patients in shock" (with J. S. Lundy and R. C. Adams). *United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, 42:11-16. January, 1944.

"Intravenously induced anesthesia for operations on the larynx under direct laryngoscopy" (with R. C. Adams, G. B. New, and J. S. Lundy). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 39:201-202. March, 1944.

ALFRED UHLEIN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Neurologic Surgery

"Effect of injection of tissue extracts on the number of blood platelets." *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 28:157-62. November, 1942.

HENRY H. YOUNG, M.D., M.S. in Orth. Surg., Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery

"A comparative study of several methods of treatment of fractures of the shaft of the tibia" (with J. S. Blaisdell). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:967-81. August, 1943.

"Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1942. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. XIII. Conditions involving the knee joint!" (with R. K. Ghormley, W. H. Bickel, P. R. Lipscomb and J. Ruiz). *Archives of Surgery*, 47:600-608. December, 1943.

MEDICAL FELLOWS

KENNETH H. ABBOTT, M.D., Fellow in Neurosurgery

"Primary sarcomas of the brain: review of the literature and report of twelve cases" (with J. W. Kernohan). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 50:43-66. July, 1943.

"Primary intracranial lymphosarcoma: a report of two cases and review of the literature" (with A. W. Adson). *Archives of Surgery*, 47:147-59. August, 1943.

"Metastasizing intracranial tumors" (with J. G. Love). *Annals of Surgery*, 118:343-52. September, 1943.

"Tick borne diseases (with particular reference to tick paralysis)." *Diseases of the Nervous System*, 5:19-21. January, 1944.

JOHN A. AITA, M.D., Ph.D. in Neurosurg. and Psychiatry, Fellow in Neurology

"Observations on the treatment of multiple sclerosis by the intravenous administration of histamine" (with B. T. Horton, H. P. Wagener, and H. W. Woltman). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 16:23-24. 1943.

"Electric shock therapy: its indications and use" (with J. G. Rushton). *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 24:717-20. December, 1943.

CHARLES D. ANDERSON, M.D., Fellow in Anesthesiology

"The effects of certain premedicants on traumatic shock produced in animals under ether anesthesia" (with H. E. Essex). *Anesthesiology*, 4:475-86. September, 1943.

EDWARD W. ANDERSON, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Heart clinic" (with H. L. Smith and G. E. Mountain). *Journal of Iowa State Medical Society*, 34:186-91. May, 1944.

FRANK S. ASHBURN, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Carcinoid tumors (so-called) of the ileum: report of thirteen cases in which there was metastasis" (with M. B. Dockerty). *Archives of Surgery*, 47:221-46. September, 1943.

LESTER W. BAIRD, M.D., M.S. in Radiol., Fellow in Radiology (deceased)

"Pneumonia in the army" (with E. V. Allen). *New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal*, 96: 177-84. November, 1943.

RAYMOND E. BENSON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Nonmeckelian diverticula of the jejunum and ileum" (with C. F. Dixon and J. M. Waugh). *Annals of Surgery*, 118:377-93. September, 1943.

GEORGE H. BERRYMAN, Ph.D., Fellow in Physiological Chemistry

"The influence of the liver on the proteins of the blood plasma" (with J. L. Bollman and F. C. Mann). *American Journal of Physiology*, 139:556-62. August 1, 1943.

"The effect of experimental hepatitis on the plasma proteins of the immature rat" (with J. L. Bollman). *Ibid.*, 139:592-95. August 1, 1943.

"The effect of experimental hepatitis on the plasma proteins of the pregnant rat" (with J. L. Bollman). *Ibid.*, 139:596-99. August 1, 1943.

JACK S. BLAISDELL, M.D., M.S. in Orth. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"A comparative study of several methods of treatment of fractures of the shaft of the tibia" (with H. H. Young). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:967-81. August, 1943.

ROBERT C. BROWN, M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Solitary eccentric (cortical) abscess in bone" (with R. K. Ghormley). *Surgery*, 14:541-53. October, 1943.

RONALD M. BUCK, M.D., M.S. in Orth. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Adventitious bursas" (with R. K. Ghormley and J. R. McDonald). *Archives of Surgery*, 47: 344-51. October, 1943.

ROGER J. BURKHART, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"Dermatologic significance of tissue eosinophilia" (with H. Montgomery). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 49:19-26. January, 1944.

JAMES W. BURKS, M.D., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"Histopathologic study of psoriasis" (with H. Montgomery). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 43:479-93. November, 1943.

HAYES W. CALDWELL, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Epidemic encephalitis in North Dakota and Minnesota, 1941. Studies on etiology, epidemiology and serum treatment" (with E. C. Rosenow). *Journal-Lancet*, n.s. 63:247-57. August, 1943.

MILDRED CARIKER, M.D., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Endometriosis and its serious complications" (with J. C. Masson). *Proceedings of the International Assembly of the Inter-State Post-Graduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 209-15. 1943.

ASHER CHAPMAN, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Role of the thyroid in the cytologic response of the pituitary to low intake of iodine" (with G. M. Higgins). *Endocrinology*, 34:83-89. February, 1944.

"A closed circuit apparatus for the measurement of respiratory metabolism" (with E. J. Baldes and G. M. Higgins). *Science*, n.s. 99:329-30. April 21, 1944.

SHAO-LING CHIU, M.D., M.S. in Exp. Surg., Fellow in Experimental Surgery

"The superficial hepatic branches of the vagi and their distribution to the extra-hepatic biliary tract in certain mammals." *Anatomical Record*, 86:149-55. June, 1943.

TALBERT COOPER, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Recurrent venous thrombosis: an early complication of obscure visceral carcinoma" (with N. W. Barker). *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:31-36. January, 1944.

WILFORD L. COOPER, M.D., Fellow in Proctology

"Value of proctoscopy in the diagnosis of amebiasis" (with R. J. Jackman). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition*, 10:365-66. October, 1943.

RICHARD W. CORBITT, M.D., Fellow in Urology

"Secondary bacteriuria associated with renal tuberculosis." *Journal of Urology*, 51:11-13. January, 1944.

DAVID S. CRISTOL, M.D., Fellow in Urology

"The incidence of coincident prostatic calculi, prostatic hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate gland" (with J. L. Emmett). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 124:646. March 4, 1944.

BERNARD P. CUNNINGHAM, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryngology, Fellow in Otolaryngology

"Varicella vesicle in the external auditory canal." *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 37:852-53. June, 1943.

CHRISTOPHER R. DIX, M.D., M.S. in Plastic Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Radiodermatitis of the head and neck with a discussion of its surgical treatment" (with G. B. New and F. A. Figi). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 77:284-94. September, 1943.

EARL C. ELKINS, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Teaching of physical medicine in relation to the war effort" (with F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 24:543-56. September, 1943.

WILLIAM W. ENGSTROM, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"A study of the colorimetric assay of urinary 17-ketosteroids" (with H. L. Mason). *Endocrinology*, 33:229-36. October, 1943.

DONALD J. ERICKSON, M.D., Fellow in Physical Medicine

"Physical medicine in relation to geriatrics." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 27:1007-18. July, 1943.

EDWARD L. FOSS, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Tumors of the nose and throat" (with G. B. New). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 38:505-19. November, 1943.

EARL E. GAMBILL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The Circulation in Man in Certain Postures before and after Extensive Sympathectomy for Essential Hypertension"

"I. Physiologic aspects" (with A. W. Adson and E. A. Hines, Jr.). *American Heart Journal*, 27:360-80. March, 1944.

"II. Effect of certain mechanical agents and paredrinol on blood pressure and pulse rate" (with A. W. Adson and E. A. Hines, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 27:381-95. March, 1944.

DANIEL A. GLOMSET, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Fractional blood lipids in dogs subjected to prolonged feeding of various diets" (with J. L. Bollman). *Gastroenterology*, 1:776-83. August, 1943.

ROBERT F. GOLDEN, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"The effects of drugs used in anesthesia on the tone and motility of the small intestine: an experimental study" (with F. C. Mann). *Anesthesiology*, 4:577-95. November, 1943.

ROBERT F. GUTHRIE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Results of use of fascial and nonfascial sutures in hernial repair" (with J. C. Masson and J. D. Olson). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:1177-89. August, 1943.

GEORGE A. HALLENBECK, M.D., Ph.D. in Physiol., Fellow in Physiology

"Effect of thymoxyethyldiethylamine (929 F) on gastric and intestinal motility; an experimental study" (with C. F. Code and F. C. Mann). *Gastroenterology*, 1:588-96. June, 1943.

"Studies on the effect of thymoxyethyldiethylamine (929 F) and N-diethylaminoethyl-N-ethylamine on gastric secretion in the dog." *American Journal of Physiology*, 139:329-34. July, 1943.

PAUL F. HAUSMANN, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Malignant neoplasms of the spleen: review of the literature and report of a case of primary lymphosarcoma (reticulum-cell type)" (with F. W. Gaarde). *Surgery*, 14:246-55. August, 1943.

"Huge intrathoracic fibroma: report of a case" (with O. T. Clagett). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 13:6-15. February, 1944.

JOHN A. HENDRICK, M.D., Fellow in Urology

"Renal cysts, simple and otherwise" (with W. F. Braasch). *Journal of Urology*, 51:1-10. January, 1944.

ALICE G. HILDEBRAND, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Clinical experience with mixtures of protamine zinc and unmodified insulins: a preliminary report" (with E. H. Rynearson). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 72:37-45. July, 1943.

CHARLES E. JACOBSON, JR., M.D., Fellow in Urology

"Neurogenic vesical dysfunction due to spina bifida and myelodysplasia: treatment by transurethral resection of the vesical neck" (with G. J. Thompson). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s. 61:224-38. August, 1943.

"Blastomycosis of the epididymis: report of four cases" (with M. B. Dockerty). *Journal of Urology*, 50:237-48. August, 1943.

"A simple and practical cystometer." *Ibid.*, 51:189-90. February, 1944.

DAVID B. JUDD, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Desmoid tumor" (with J. C. Masson). *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:279-80. April, 1944.

JOHN S. KAPERNICK, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The blood pressure in essential hypertension: effect of several reputedly hypotensive drugs." *American Heart Journal*, 26:610-22. November, 1943.

AUTHI KESAV, M.B.B.S., M.S. in Exp. Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"The influence of duodenal contents on intragastric acidity: an experimental study" (with F. C. Mann). *Surgery*, 14:578-87. October, 1943.

HARRY E. KING, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The effect of atropine sulfate, morphine sulfate, pilocarpine hydrochloride, prostigmine methylsulfate, sodium salt of dehydrocholic acid and secretin on the gastric and duodenal secretions of normal persons when fasting" (with M. W. Comfort and A. E. Osterberg). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition*, 11:31-40. February, 1944.

AARON L. LICHTMAN, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Fecal fistula" (with J. R. McDonald). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 78:449-70. May, 1944.

PAUL R. LIPSCOMB, M.D., M.S. in Orth Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Cerebral birth palsy with special reference to physical therapy" (with F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 24:342-49. June, 1943.

"Old and new fractures and fracture-dislocations of the astragalus" (with R. K. Ghormley). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:995-1011. August, 1943.

"Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1942. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. XIII. Conditions involving the knee joint" (with R. K. Ghormley, H. H. Young, W. H. Bickel, and J. Ruiz). *Archives of Surgery*, 47:600-608. December, 1943.

CHARLES R. MAINO, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Carcinoma of the cervix coincident with pregnancy" (with R. D. Mussey). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 47:229-44. February, 1944.

GORDON M. MARTIN, M.D., M.S. in Physical Med., Fellow in Physical Medicine

"Radicular pain and its physical treatment." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 27:994-1006. July, 1943.

COOPER H. MCCALL, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Intraperitoneal chemotherapy" (with J. M. Waugh and W. E. Herrell). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:1144-62. August, 1943.

JAMES R. MILLER, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Esophageal pain" (with H. J. Moersch). *Gastroenterology*, 1:821-31. September, 1943.

HAROLD E. MOSES, D.V.M., Fellow in Pathology

"Therapeutic effects of disodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate diaminodiphenylsulfone in experimental tuberculosis" (with H. C. Hinshaw and W. H. Feldman). *Archives of Pathology*, 36:64-73. July, 1943.

"An unusual mycobacterium isolated from sputum of a man suffering from pulmonary disease of long duration" (with R. Davies, W. H. Feldman, and W. Amberg). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 48:82-93. August, 1943.

"Mycobacterial rapid agglutination antigens and their diagnostic value in tuberculosis of fowl" (with W. H. Feldman and F. C. Mann). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 4:390-94. October, 1943.

"Comparative effects on experimental tuberculosis of 2,4'-dichlorobenzophenone and 4,4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone" (with H. C. Hinshaw and W. H. Feldman). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 54:60-62. October, 1943.

"The effects on experimental tuberculosis of 4,4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone" (with H. C. Hinshaw and W. H. Feldman). *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 207:290-305. March, 1944.

GEORGE E. MOUNTAIN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The basal metabolic rate in essential hypertension" (with E. V. Allen and S. F. Haines). *American Heart Journal*, 26:528-35. October, 1943.

"Heart clinic" (with E. W. Anderson and H. L. Smith). *Journal of Iowa State Medical Society*, 34:186-91. May, 1944.

NELSON A. MURRAY, M.D., M.S. in Path., Fellow in Pathology

"Pathology of lymph nodes: diagnosis and prognosis" (with A. C. Broders). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 13:450-63. September, 1943.

LEO A. NASH, M.D., M.S. in Radiol., Fellow in Radiology

"Seminoma of the testis from the standpoint of roentgen treatment" (with E. T. Leddy). *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 50:162-96. August, 1943.

"Developmental thinness of the parietal bones" (with J. D. Camp). *Radiology*, 42:42-47. January, 1944.

SAMUEL NESBITT, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"A method for the determination of coproporphyrin in urine" (with H. L. Mason). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 152:19-25. January, 1944.

DONALD R. NICHOLS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The calcium salt of penicillin" (with W. E. Herrell). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 16:19-20. 1943.

"Penicillin in the treatment of cellulitis of the mouth" (with W. E. Herrell). *American Journal of Orthodontics (Oral Surgery Section)*, 30:1-7. January, 1944.

JOHN D. OLSON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Results of use of fascial and nonfascial sutures in hernial repair" (with R. F. Guthrie and J. C. Masson). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:1177-89. August, 1943.

PIETRO N. PASTORE, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryngology and Rhinol., Fellow in Otolaryngology

"Radium treatment of granular or hypertrophied lateral pharyngeal tonsillar bands" (with R. E. Fricke). *Radiology*, 41:256-60. September, 1943.

JOHN W. PENDER, M.D., Fellow in Anesthesiology

"Changes of concentration of hemoglobin during anesthesia in man and in animals" (with J. S. Lundy). *Anesthesiology*, 5:163-65. March, 1944.

GEORGE E. PERRET, M.D., Fellow in Neurosurgery

"Histopathologic changes of the brain caused by intracranial tumors (so-called edema or swelling of the brain)" (with J. W. Kernohan). *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, 2:341-52. October, 1943.

GUSTAVUS A. PETERS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Addison's disease associated with pubic and axillary alopecia and normal menses" (with E. J. Kepler and H. L. Mason). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 3:497-99. September, 1943.

GEORGE S. PHALEN, M.D., M.S. in Orth. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Osteopathia condensans disseminata associated with coarctation of the aorta: a case report" (with R. K. Ghormley). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 25:693-700. July, 1943.

NATHAN C. PLIMPTON, JR., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Lesions of the breast: the relationship of benign lesions to carcinoma" (with O. T. Clagett and G. T. Root). *Surgery*, 15:413-19. March, 1944.

HOWARD F. POLLEY, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Advances in the study and treatment of rheumatoid arthritis as reported in 1942 and part of 1943" (with C. H. Slocumb). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:309-21. March, 1944.

FRANCIS C. PRUNTY, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"Granuloma annulare" (with H. Montgomery). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 46:394-413. September, 1942.

JAMES RADCLIFFE, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Total pancreatectomy for hyperinsulinism due to an islet-cell adenoma: survival and cure at sixteen months after operation presentation of metabolic studies" (with J. T. Priestley and M. W. Comfort). *Annals of Surgery*, 119:211-21. February, 1944.

FRANK J. RIGOS, M.D., M.S. in Radiol., Fellow in Radiology

"Diagnostic roentgenology in gastroenterology for the year 1941" (with B. R. Kirklin). *Gastroenterology*, 1:669-86. July, 1943.

"A review of the gastro-enterologic diagnostic roentgenologic literature for the year 1942" (with B. R. Kirklin). *Ibid.*, 1:942-60. October, 1943.

GROSVENOR T. ROOT, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Acute cholecystitis: certain pathologic and surgical aspects" (with J. T. Priestley). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s. 61:38-41. July, 1943.

"An experimental study of shock with special reference to its effect on the capillary bed" (with F. C. Mann). *Surgery*, 12:861-77. December, 1942.

"Lesions of the breast: the relationship of benign lesions to carcinoma" (with N. C. Plimpton and O. T. Clagett). *Ibid.*, 15:413-19. March, 1944.

"Surgical approach for tumors of the thymus" (with O. T. Clagett). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 78:397-401. April, 1944.

EDWARD F. ROSENBERG, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The cause of death in thirty cases of rheumatoid arthritis" (with P. S. Hench and A. H. Baggenstoss). (Abstract.) *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 19:114-18. July, 1943.

"Unusual cardiac lesions associated with chronic multiple rheumatoid arthritis" (with A. H. Baggenstoss). *Archives of Pathology*, 37:54-60. January, 1944.

JOHN H. ROSENOW, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"The histology and histopathology of the gastro-enteric stoma, with especial reference to gastro-jejunitis" (with J. R. McDonald). *Gastroenterology*, 2:161-79. March, 1944.

MURLE L. ROWE, JR., M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Brackett operation for ununited fracture of the neck of the femur: a report of thirty-four cases" (with R. K. Ghormley). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 26:249-56. April, 1944.

JUAN RUIZ, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1942. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. XIII. Conditions involving the knee joint" (with R. K. Ghormley, H. H. Young, P. R. Lipscomb, and W. H. Bickel). *Archives of Surgery*, 47:600-608. December, 1943.

ROBERT F. RUSHMER, M.D., Fellow in Pediatrics

"The hyperventilation syndrome and its importance in aviation" (with H. C. Hinshaw and W. M. Boothby). *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 14:100-104. June, 1943.

CHARLES H. SCHEIFLEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The electrocardiographic manifestations of early acute cor pulmonale" (with T. J. Dry). *American Heart Journal*, 26:264-68. August, 1943.

LAMONT R. SCHWEIGER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Spontaneous arteriovenous communication between the aorta and superior vena cava" (with A. H. Baggenstoss and H. B. Burchell). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 19:1029-34. December, 1943.

PHILIP H. SEEFELD, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"The spread of carcinoma of the rectum: invasion of lymphatics, veins and nerves" (with J. A. Barga). *Annals of Surgery*, 118:76-90. July, 1943.

BERNARDO SEPULVEDA, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Serum bilirubin: a procedure for the determination of indirect and direct values" (with A. E. Osterberg). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 28:1359-68. August, 1943.

"A modified technic for the determination of serum bilirubin: a preliminary report of its clinical use" (with A. E. Osterberg). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 72:372-76. September, 1943.

WENDELL S. SHARPE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the papilla of Vater" (with H. K. Gray). *Surgery*, 14: 831-46. December, 1943.

VIRGIL D. SHEPARD, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Chronic empyema" (with O. T. Clagett). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 12:464-83. June, 1943.
"Mediastinal ganglioneuroma" (with H. K. Gray and M. B. Dockerty). *Archives of Surgery*, 48:208-13. March, 1944.

LUCIAN A. SMITH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Gastroileostomy and gastroileal ulcer" (with A. B. Rivers). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 76:110-14. January, 1943.

WALTER D. STEVENSON, JR., M.D., Fellow in Otolaryngology

"End results of treatment of malignant lesions of the nasopharynx" (with G. B. New). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 38:205-209. September, 1943.

LEE STOVER, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Pathologic changes in the auricles in auricular fibrillation associated with hypertension" (with T. J. Dry). *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:699-705. August, 1943.

JOHN F. STOTLER, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Study of the effects of airplane transportation of 200 patients" (with J. H. Tillisch and W. R. Lovelace). *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 14:162-72. August, 1943.

GORDON W. STROM, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Fellow in Urology

"Total cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder" (with J. T. Priestley). *Journal of Urology*, 50: 210-27. August, 1943.

"Renal trauma and its relations to hypertension" (with W. F. Braasch). *Ibid.*, 50:543-49. November, 1943.

EDMUND B. SUTTON, M.D., Fellow in Urology

"Metaplasia of the prostatic epithelium: a lesion sometimes mistaken for carcinoma" (with J. R. McDonald). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 13:607-15. November, 1943.

HENDRIK J. SVIEN, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Intestinal activity following distention of the gall bladder and urinary tract: an experimental study" (with F. C. Mann). *Surgery*, 13:67-80. January, 1943.

FRANK H. TANNER, M.D., Fellow in Pathology

"Granulomatous prostatitis: a histologic study of a group of granulomatous lesions collected from prostate glands" (with J. R. McDonald). *Archives of Pathology*, 36:358-70. October, 1943.

WILLIAM C. THORNELL, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryngology and Rhinol., Fellow in Otolaryngology

"Foreign body involving the floor of the orbit and the antrum" (with H. L. Williams). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 39: 83-84. January, 1944.

"Masked mastoiditis" (with O. E. Hallberg). *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:284, 309. April, 1944.

TOM D. THROCKMORTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"The peritoneal response to locally implanted crystalline sulfonamide compounds." *Surgery*, 12: 906-18. December, 1942.

WILLIAM S. TINNEY, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Cardiac complications in acute glomerulonephritis" (with H. M. Odel). *American Heart Journal*, 26:239-46. August, 1943.

"Carcinoma of the lung" (with H. J. Moersch). *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:1046-51. December, 1943.

"Intracranial metastasis of carcinoma of the lung" (with H. J. Moersch). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 39:243-44. March, 1944.

JEROME V. TREUSCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Physical therapy applied at home for arthritis. A follow-up study, with a supplementary summary of the sedimentation rate of erythrocytes in two hundred and twenty-nine cases of arthritis" (with F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 72:231-38. August, 1943.

THOMAS R. TURNER, M.D., Fellow in Neurology and Psychiatry

"Electric convulsive therapy of mental disease" (with M. C. Peterson). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 27:1019-23. July, 1943.

RICHARD A. TWYMAN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Extraperitoneal resection with temporary catheter colostomy for cancer of the colon below the splenic flexure" (with C. W. Mayo). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 27:1126-43. August, 1943.

JAMES L. VADHEIM, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Carcinoma of the gallbladder: a clinical and pathologic study" (with M. B. Dockerty and H. K. Gray). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s. 63:173-80, February, 1944.

"Recurring retroperitoneal fibromyxosarcoma" (with C. F. Dixon). *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:203. March, 1944.

ROBERT E. VAN DEMARK, M.D., M.S. in Orth. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Posterior hernia of the knee: (Baker's cyst, popliteal cyst, semimembranosus bursitis, medial gastrocnemius bursitis and popliteal bursitis)" (with H. W. Meyerding). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:858-61. July 24, 1943.

"The uses of physical therapy in the practice of orthopedics" (with F. H. Krusen). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 27:913-22. July, 1943.

WILSON WEISEL, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Wilms' tumor of the kidney: a clinicopathologic study of forty-four proved cases" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. T. Priestley). *Journal of Urology*, 50:399-413. October, 1943.

"Sarcoma of the kidney" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. T. Priestley). *Ibid.*, 50:564-73. November, 1943.

FRANCIS R. WHITEHOUSE, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Congenital megacolon: favorable end results of treatment by resection" (with C. F. Dixon and J. A. Bargaen). *Gastroenterology*, 1:922-37. October, 1943.

RAY D. WILLIAMS, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"The minimum daily requirement of thiamine of man" (with H. L. Mason and R. M. Wilder). *Journal of Nutrition*, 25:71-97. January 11, 1943.

"Observations on induced riboflavin deficiency and the riboflavin requirement of man" (with H. L. Mason, P. L. Cusick, and R. M. Wilder). *Ibid.*, 25:361-77. April 10, 1943.

"Some results of feeding rats a human diet low in thiamine and riboflavin" (with G. M. Higgins, H. L. Mason, and A. J. Gatz). *Ibid.*, 26:347-59. October 11, 1943.

"Influence of thiamine on induced hyperthyroidism" (with E. C. Kendall). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 72:185-95. August, 1943.

GEORGE T. WILSON, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Chylothorax" (with A. M. Olsen). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 13:53-62. February, 1944.

THOMAS R. WILSON, M.D., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Abnormal uterine bleeding after middle age" (with R. D. Mussey). *Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society*, 43:129-38. February, 1944.

WILLIAM W. WOOD, JR., M.D., Fellow in Urology

"Clinical perinephritis and its effect on blood pressure" (with W. F. Braasch). *Transactions of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons*, 35:87-95. 1942.

LLOYD H. ZIEGER, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"A follow-up study of one hundred and eleven non-hospitalized depressed patients after fourteen years" (with P. H. Heersema). *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 99:813-17. May, 1943.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

RUSSELL A. STEVENSON, Ph.D., LL.D., Dean of the School of Business Administration

Foreword. Pages iii-ix in *Red Wing Looks Ahead—The Community Basis for Postwar Planning*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. June, 1944.

"Professional education after the war—training for business." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 231:98-100. 1944.

"New business courses and changes desired in the post-war period." *Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth Annual Meeting of the American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business*, pp. 1-7. April 27-29, 1944.

"Discussion on legislation affecting research in schools of business." *Proceedings of the National Association of State Universities*, pp. 24-26. April 28-29, 1944.

EUGEN ALTSCHUL, Ph.D., Visiting Professor of Economics

The Economy of the British Empire. Washington: U. S. Tariff Commission. 1944. 110 pages.
Business Cycles Theory. (Syllabus.) New York: Columbia University Mimeograph Department. 1943. 58 pages.

ROY G. BLAKEY, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Economics

Analyses of Minnesota Incomes, 1938-39 (with W. Weinfeld, J. E. Dugan, and A. L. Hart).
 University of Minnesota Studies in Economics and Business, No. 14. Minneapolis: University
 of Minnesota Press. 1944. 367 pages.

Summary of Analyses of Minnesota Incomes, 1938-39. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota
 Press. 1944. 27 pages.

"Tax coordination: some questions and problems." *Proceedings of Thirty-Sixth National Conference*, pp. 244-49. Washington: National Tax Association. 1944.

"Postwar fiscal policies—state and local." *Taxes—the Tax Magazine*, 22:63-67, 87. 1944.

"Message from the president." *Bulletin of the National Tax Association*, 29:97. 1944.

"N.T.A. teamwork." *Ibid.*, 29:131. 1944.

"Federal revenue legislation, 1943-44" (with Gladys C. Blakey). *American Political Science Review*, 38:325-30. 1944.

"Proper fields of taxation for federal, state, and local governments." *Minnesota Municipalities*, 29:115-19. April, 1944.

"What about taxes after the war?" *Colorado Editor*, 19:13-14, 20. May, 1944.

Reviews of

G. Findlay Shirra and L. Rosta, *The Burden of British Taxation in University of Pennsylvania Law Review*, 92:226-28. 1943.

Lewis H. Kimmel, *Postwar Tax Policy and Business Expansion in State Government*, 17:304. 1944.

Robert R. Nathan, *Mobilizing for Abundance. Ibid.*, 17:321. 1944.

Ernest J. Hopkins, *Mississippi's B.A.W.I. Plan, an Experiment in Industrial Subsidization. Ibid.*, 17:321-24. 1944.

GEORGE FILIPETTI, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Business Administration

"La industrializacion en la post guerra." *Defensa*, 32:147-48. 1944.

ERNEST A. HEILMAN, Ph.D., Professor of Accounting

Readings for Economics 25—Principles of Accounting (with Nina L. Youngs and H. E. Miller).
 Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 49 pages.

ARTHUR R. UPGREN, Ph.D., Professor of Economics

Agricultural Income and Farm Real Estate Prices. Minneapolis: Federal Reserve Bank. 1943. 15 pages.

Factors Affecting Bank Deposits after the War. Minneapolis: Federal Reserve Bank. 1944. 15 pages.

"American international economic policies" (with P. W. Bidwell and H. Chalmers). Pages 3-44 in *American Economic Policies.* New Wilmington, Pennsylvania: Economic and Business Foundation, Inc. 1943.

"Planning for postwar living." Pages 1-5 in *American Planning and Civic Annual.* Washington: American Planning and Civic Association. 1943.

"The Albert Lea plan." Pages 83-87 in *Pioneering for a Civilized World.* New York: Herald Tribune. 1944.

"Business and banking in multiple high gear." Pages 253-55 in William R. Kuhns, editor, *The Return of Opportunity.* New York: Harper and Brothers. 1944.

"Postwar economic conditions and higher education." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 231:149-53. 1944.

"Banking's reconversion problems." *Bulletin of the American Institute of Banking*, Vol. 26, No. 2, pp. 10-12. 1944.

Review of Carl Kreider, *The Anglo-American Trade Agreement—A Study of British and American Commercial Policies in American Economic Review*, 33:921-23. 1943.

ROLAND S. VAILE, M.A., Professor of Economics and Marketing

Red Wing Looks Ahead—The Community Basis for Postwar Planning. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1944. 40 pages.

"Enrollment after the war." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 231:53-57. 1944.

"Memorandum on postwar planning in Minnesota" (with R. L. Kozelka). *Education*, 64:370-74. 1944.

Reviews of

J. S. Davis, *Wartime Food Management* in *Journal of Marketing*, 8:349-50. 1944.

V. D. Wickizer, *The World Coffee Economy with Special Reference to Control Schemes.* *Ibid.*, 8:360-61. 1944

DALE YODER, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Industrial Relations

"The national manpower program." *Journal of Home Economics*, 35:405-407. 1943.

"The development of controlled hiring and labor allocation in the United States." *Iowa Law Review*, 29:234-52. 1944.

"Postwar personnel problems." *Education*, 64:364-69. 1944.

"Training needs in industrial relations." *Personnel Digest*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 5-6, 23. 1944.

Reviews of

Solomon Fabricant, *Employment in Manufacturing, 1899-1939* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 229:225-26. 1943.

Gladys L. Palmer and Samuel M. Cohn, *War Labor Supply Problems of Philadelphia and Its Environs* in *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 39:128-29. 1944.

RICHARD L. KOZELKA, Ph.D., Associate Professor in Economics and Statistics

A Procedure for Community Post War Planning (with P. W. McCracken, H. C. Timberlake, and G. Wilkens). Washington, D.C.: Committee for Economic Development. 1943. 46 pages.

"Memorandum on postwar planning in Minnesota" (with R. Vaile). *Education*, 64:370-74. 1944.

"The base for normal profits." *Minnesota Certified Public Accountant*, Vol. 1, No. 4, pp. 2-4. 1944.

HARRY J. OSTLUND, B.A., Associate Professor of Accounting

Chart and Manual of Accounts for Service Wholesale Druggists. New York: National Wholesale Druggists' Association, Statistical Section, Bulletin No. 36. 1943. 48 pages.

EMERSON P. SCHMIDT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics

Absorbing the Total Labor Supply. Washington: Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. 1943. 30 pages.

The Problem of Business Incentives. Washington: Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. 1943. 38 pages.

Small Business: Its Place and Problems. Washington: Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. 1944. 40 pages.

Full Employment: Its Politics and Economics. Washington: Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. 1944. 30 pages.

"Introduction." Page 1 in *Social Security in America.* Washington: Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. 1944.

"Clearing the road for jobs." *Nation's Business*, 31:68-71. 1943.

"Getting down to brass tacks on post-war jobs." *Ibid.*, 32:22-24. 1944.

"Economic problems at war's end." *Commercial and Financial Chronicle*, December 23, 1943; *Vital Speeches*, 10:233-35. 1944.

"The national conference on social security." *American Economic Security*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 7-9. 1944.

"Social security consideration in wartime." *Ibid.*, 1:3-5. April-May, 1944.

"Social security." *American Economic Review Supplement*, 34:224-26. 1944.

"We owe it to ourselves." *Bulletin of the Robert Morris Associates*, 26:139-42. 1944.

Editor, *American Economic Security*, 1944.

Member, Editorial Council, *Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics*. 1944.

GEORGE J. STIGLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics

Reviews of

Harold Barges, *Income and Outlay in the United States, 1921-1938* in *Journal of Farm Economics*, 25:716-18. 1943.

Joseph Mayer, *Social Science Principles in the Light of Scientific Method in American Economic Review*, 33:640-42. 1943.

C. Clive Saxton, *The Economics of Price Determination in Journal of Political Economy*, 52:81-82. 1944.

HELEN G. CANOYER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Economics and Marketing

"Government agencies and the consumer in wartime." Chapter 15, pp. 293-316 in *Consumer Problems in Wartime*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 1944.

Associate editor, *Journal of Marketing*, 1944.

BEN W. PALMER, M.A., LL.B., Lecturer in Business Law

The Hennepin Lawyer's Handbook. Minneapolis: Japs-Olson Press. 1944. 126 pages.

"What are we fighting for?" *Quarterly of the American Interprofessional Institute*, 18:1-6. 1943.

"Unscrewing the inscrutable." *Hennepin Lawyer*, 12:42-47. 1943.

"Vermin or privateers." *Ibid.*, 12:57-60. 1943.

"John Marshall to-day." *Ibid.*, 12:72-77. 1944.

"The human Washington." *Ibid.*, 12:89-94. 1944.

"Hunting in ancient Rome." *Ibid.*, 12:105-107. 1944.

"Revolutions do not happen." *Ibid.*, 12:121-26. 1944.

"Subtle conveyance or bludgeon." *Ibid.*, 12:142-46. 1944.

"The lawsuits of Demosthenes." *Bench and Bar of Minnesota*, Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 7-11. 1944.

"The fawned-on juror in ancient Greece." *Ibid.*, Vol. 1, No. 5, pp. 9-12. 1944.

Review of Sister Marie Carolyn Klinkhamer, *Edward Douglas White in American Historical Review*, 49:543-44. 1944.

C. EDWARD LINDBLOM, B.A., Instructor in Economics

"Payroll taxation and employment stabilization." *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 58:657-58. 1943.

Review of Philip Taft, *Economics and Problems of Labor in Journal of Political Economy*, 51: 467-68. 1943.

"The case against the sales tax—and for higher income taxes." *Minneapolis Star Journal*, October 22, 1943.

HERBERT E. MILLER, M.A., Instructor in Accounting

Review of United Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers of America, *How Corporations Conceal Profits and How To Understand Your Corporation's Financial Report in Accounting Review*, 19:1. 1944.

EDWARD J. PETERSON, Ph.D., Instructor in Economics and Accounting (deceased)

Cost Accounting: A Correspondence Course (Revised). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 60 pages.

NINA L. YOUNGS, B.A., Instructor in Accounting

Problems for Economics 25. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 47 pages.

GENERAL COLLEGE

HORACE T. MORSE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education and Associate Director of General College

"The college and the curriculum, 1940-43." Pages 330-43 in *Building a Curriculum for General Education: A Description of the General College Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

"Citizenship, education for Civic Education" (with E. B. Wesley). Pages 135-38 in Harry N. Rivlin and Herbert Schueler, editors, *Encyclopedia of Modern Education*. Philosophical Library of New York City. 1943.

"Social studies, teaching of" (with E. B. Wesley). *Ibid.*, pp. 742-47.

"The four freedoms." Pages 3-4 in Dorothy Elizabeth Smith, *The Four Freedoms and the Atlantic Charter: a Reading List for Young People*. Chicago: National Council of Teachers of English. 1943.

"The Atlantic Charter." *Ibid.*, pp. 10-12. 1943.

"A history and critical analysis of the measurement of the outcomes of instruction in history." Pages 264-68 in *Summary of Ph.D. Theses*, Vol. 2. University of Minnesota, Graduate School. 1943.

"From the Publications Committee." *Social Education*, 7:319. November, 1943; 7:365. December, 1943; 8:35. January, 1944; 8:82. February, 1944; 8:130. March, 1944; 8:222-23. May, 1944.

"Minnesota's experimental college." *American Teacher*, 28:15-18. May, 1944.

"A broad evaluation program in the social studies." *New York Council for the Social Studies Bulletin*, 7:4-6. June, 1944.

CARL J. POTTHOFF, M.D., M.P.H., Associate Professor of Biological Science and Preventive Medicine

"The biological science studies." Chapter 15, pp. 245-58 in *Building a Curriculum for General Education*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

ALFRED L. VAUGHAN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physical Science

"The physical sciences." Chapter 16, pp. 262-80 in *Building a Curriculum for General Education*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

FRANCIS S. APPEL, M.A., Assistant Professor of English

"Literature and writing." Chapter 17, pp. 281-84, 293-97, 299-300 in *Building a Curriculum for General Education*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

HEDVIG YLVIKAKER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor Social Studies

"The social civic orientation core and the social studies." Chapter 13, pp. 202-29 in *Building a Curriculum for General Education*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

ARTHUR H. BRAYFIELD, B.S., Instructor in Vocational Orientation

"Educational and occupational training opportunities" (with M. E. Hahn). Pages 21-24 in *The Training of Vocational Counselors*. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Training, War Manpower Commission. 1944.

LUCILLE M. FISHER, B.S., Instructor in General Arts

"The general arts." Chapter 14, pp. 232-39 in *Building a Curriculum for General Education*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

GERALD HILL, B.A., Instructor in General Arts

"The general arts." Chapter 14, pp. 230-32, 239-42 in *Building a Curriculum for General Education*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

LORRAINE K. LIVINGSTON, M.A., Instructor in English

"Literature and writing." Chapter 17, pp. 284-90, 297-300 in *Building a Curriculum for General Education*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

A Booklist for Literature Today 30Bf. 1943. 9 mimeographed pages.

A Booklist for Literature Today 30Bs. 1944. 9 mimeographed pages.

Model Reading Report No. 1. 1943. 7 mimeographed pages.

Model Reading Report No. 2. 1943. 6 mimeographed pages.

GEORGE H. MCCUNE, Ph.D., Instructor in Social Studies

American History, A-2110 and American History, B-2111 (with Dorothy Merideth). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Correspondence Study Department. 1943-44. 80 pages.

GENERAL EXTENSION DIVISION

JULIUS M. NOLTE, LL.B., Associate Professor, Director of University Extension

"Postwar professional continuation education." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 231:105-14. 1944.

"Where there is no vision." *Interpreter*, Vol. 19, No. 1, pp. 1, 3, 4. September, 1943.

WENDELL WHITE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology

Psychology in Living. New York: Macmillan Company. 1944. 333 pages.

IMMANUEL C. FISCHER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Engineering

"A projective construction for plane nodal cubics." *American Mathematical Monthly*, 50:611-17. 1943.

Integral Calculus. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 47 pages.

F. LLOYD HANSEN, M.A., Instructor in Embalming

"Water and dehydration." *Mortuary Science*, 13:16, 22. December, 1943.

"The functions of the circulatory system." *Ibid.*, 13:30, 34. March, 1944.

"Embalming procedure." *Mid-Continent Mortician*, 13:17-19. June, 1943.

"Rigor mortis." *Ibid.*, 13:8-11. February, 1944.

"The operator and the circulatory system." *Ibid.*, 14:14-16. April, 1944.

JEROME JACKMAN, B.A., LL.B., Instructor in Business Law

The National Labor Relations Act. Minneapolis. 1944.

Determination of Paternity by Blood Type. Minneapolis. 1944. Brief in District Court case. State vs. McPherson.

Three comprehensive 100 five multiple examination question lists for United States Armed Forces Institute.

No. C-516 *Contracts*. Chicago: University of Chicago. 1944. 22 pages.

No. C-517 *Corporations and Partnership*. Chicago: University of Chicago. 1944. 20 pages.

No. C-518 *Real Property*. Chicago: University of Chicago. 1944. 20 pages.

Contracts. (Second edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 258 pages.

Sales and Commercial Paper. (Second edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 230 pages.

Partnership and Corporations. (Second edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 250 pages.

Real Property. Madison, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin. U. S. Armed Forces Institute. 1944. 167 pages.

HELEN P. MUDGETT, M.A., Instructor in History

The Seas Stand Watch. New York: Knopf. 1944. 391 pages.

Reading for Wartime. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Key Center of War Information. Nos. 15-24. 1943-44. Each issue 12-25 pages. Nos. 18-19 with others.

"For the faculty." *Interpreter*, 18:2. June, 1943.

"What now, white man?" *Ibid.*, 19:1-2. January, 1944.

"Librarian liberators." *Minnesota Libraries*, 14:80-82. September, 1943; *Ontario Library Review and Canadian Periodical Index*, 27:421-23. November, 1943.

Review of C. Romulo, *Mother America in University of Minnesota Key Center of War Information*, Special Bulletin No. 60. 1944. 9 pages.

BESS D. STEIN, M.A., Instructor in English; in charge of Key Center of War Information

"The word and the warrior." *Interpreter*, 19:1-2. March, 1944.

Reviews of

Helen P. Mudgett, *The Seas Stand Watch* in *Interpreter*, 19:4. March, 1944.

Robert Penn Warren, *At Heaven's Gate*. *Ibid.*, 19:4. March, 1944.

Woody Guthrie, *Bound for Glory in Reading for Wartime*. 1943.

Enrique Gil Gilbert, *Our Daily Bread*. *Ibid.*

D. C. Holtom, *Modern Japan and Shinto Nationalism*. *Ibid.*

Creighton Lacy, *Is China a Democracy?* *Ibid.*

Lin Yutang, *Between Tears and Laughter*. *Ibid.*, No. 18, 19. September-October, 1943.

Editor

Interpreter, 1943-44.

Key Center of War Information Special Bulletins, 1943-44.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

ERRETT W. McDIARMID, Ph.D., University Librarian and Director of the Division of Library Instruction

The Administration of the American Public Library (with J. McDiarmid). Chicago: American Library Association and the University of Illinois Press. 1943. 250 pages.

Managing editor. College and Research Libraries, *Journal of the Association of College and Research Libraries*, to September 1, 1943.

LIBRARY INSTRUCTION

DONALD E. STROUT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in Library Instruction

"The library and post-war thinking." *Library Journal*, 69:103-105. 1944.

PERRIE JONES, B.A., Instructor in Library Instruction

1000 Books for Hospital Libraries: an annotated bibliography. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1944. 58 pages.

Annual Report for 1943 of the St. Paul Public Library to Commissioner of Education. 17 pages and 3 tables.

Reviews of

M. F. Mason, *The Patients' Library in Library Quarterly*, 13:273. 1943.

Elizabeth Pomeroy, *A B C's for Hospital Librarians in Library Journal*, 68:774. 1943.

CARL VITZ, B.A., B.L.S., Instructor in Public Library Administration

Demobilization—Military and Industrial and What It Means for Libraries: A Working Memorandum Prepared for the A.L.A. Chicago: American Library Association. September, 1943. 17 pages.

Demobilization and the Library: the Library's Part in Military and Industrial Readjustment: a Working Memorandum Prepared for the A.L.A. Chicago: American Library Association. October, 1943. 21 pages.

"Preliminary to discussion" (re "Regional institute on war and post-war issues"). *Minnesota Libraries*, 14:37. 1943.

"Re: A.L.A. presidents who did not preside." *Library Journal*, 68:906. 1943.

"A library's wartime problems." *A.L.A. Bulletin*, 37:110-11. 1943.

"Library architecture and building planning." (Committee report.) *Ibid.*, 37:375. 1943.

"Demobilization and readjustment and the library" (with F. W. Reeves). *Ibid.*, 38:43-50. 1944.

"A division of public libraries." *Ibid.*, 38:147-48. 1944.

"Committee appointments for 1944-45." *Ibid.*, 38:148. 1944.

"Libraries in the future." *South Dakota Library Bulletin*, 30:3-9. 1944.

"Tribute . . . on the life of Edward C. Gale." *Hennepin County History*, 4:2. January, 1944.

"Rotary makes front page in 1910." *Journallette*, 28:3. February 18, 1944.

Review of Gladys Spencer, *The Chicago Public Library: Origins and Backgrounds in College and Research Libraries*, 5:92-95. 1943.

"A personal library." *Bibliomania*, Vol. 14, No. 1, May, 1944. Mimeographed.

LURA C. HUTCHINSON, B.A., Associate Professor of Library Instruction

"Hospital librarianship." *News Notes*, 20:5+. 1944.

"New year." *Library Journal*, 69:20. 1944.

STUDENTS' HEALTH SERVICE

RUTH E. BOYNTON, M.S., M.D., Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, Director of Students' Health Service, and Acting Head of the Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

Healthful Living for Nurses (with H. S. Diehl). New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 1944. 534 pages.

Study Guide in Personal and Community Health for Armed Forces Institute (with Ruth E. Grout). New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 1944. 150 pages.

"Diagnosis of early tuberculosis among university students." (Abstract.) *International Medical Digest*, 43:80-81. August, 1943.

"Report on biologics and laboratory diagnosis of infectious diseases" (with Biologic Committee of State Board of Health). *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:195-99. March, 1944.

Editor, Speaker's Library Service, Minnesota State Medical Association, *The Health of the School Child*. May, 1944.

Member of committee *Handbook on Physical Fitness for Students in Colleges and Universities*. Washington: United States Government Printing Office. 1943. 140 pages.

J. ARTHUR MYERS, Ph.D., M.D., *see* Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

FRANCIS W. LYNCH, M.S., M.D., *see* Division of Dermatology

DONALD W. COWAN, M.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Intranasal vaccine for the prevention of colds" (with H. S. Diehl). *Annals of Otolaryngology and Laryngology*, 53:286-90. June, 1944.

LILLIAN COTRELL, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor and Mental Hygienist, Students' Health Service

An Outline of Neuropsychiatry for Nurses and Social Workers. Dubuque, Iowa: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1943. 172 pages.

"Psychological considerations in planning an educational program for adolescent girls." *Journal of Health and Physical Education*, 14:515, 516, 557-58. December, 1943.

MYRON M. WEAVER, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Distribution of graduates of the University of Minnesota Medical Schools—its implications in planning to meet future medical needs in the state." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 4:69-81. May, 1944.

HARRY B. HALL, M.D., *see* Department of Surgery

CHAUNCEY A. MCKINLAY, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Variable pulmonary infiltration association with Boeck's sarcoid." *Journal-Lancet*, 63:185. 1943.

CLIFTON A. BOREEN, M.D., *see* Division of Dermatology

RAMONA L. TODD, Ph.D., M.D., Instructor in Preventive Medicine and Public Health and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Congenital arteriovenous aneurysm." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:627-28. July, 1943.

"Plasma vitamin C levels in women during the menstrual cycle" (with O. Mickelsen and A. L. Dippel). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 3:600-602. November, 1943.

NORA WINTHER, M.D., Physician, Students' Health Service

"Abnormal uterine bleeding in adolescents." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:961. November, 1943.

MINNESOTA MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

THOMAS S. ROBERTS, M.D., D.Sc. (Hon.), Professor of Ornithology and Director of the Minnesota Museum of Natural History

"The season, April 1 to June 1, 1943. Minnesota region." *Audubon Magazine*, 45:10-11. 1943. Section 2.

"The season, June 1 to August 1, 1943. Minnesota region." *Ibid.*, 45:8-10. 1943. Section 2.

"The season, August 1 to October 1, 1943. Minnesota region." *Ibid.*, 45:9-10. 1943. Section 2.

"The season, October 1, 1943 to February 1, 1944. Minnesota region." *Ibid.*, 46:73-75. 1944. Section 2.

"The season, February 1 to April 1, 1944. Minnesota region." *Ibid.*, 46:89-90. 1944. Section 2.

WALTER J. BRECKENRIDGE, Ph.D., Curator, Minnesota Museum of Natural History

"Nature calendar—Go afield in July." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 6, No. 34, pp. 6-10. 1943.

"Nature calendar—August afield in Minnesota." *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 35, pp. 18-23. 1943.

"Nature calendar—Beside the trail in September and October." *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 36, pp. 6-11. 1943.

"Nature calendar—Nature's winter preparations." *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 37, pp. 8-12. 1943.

"Nature calendar—In the dead of winter." *Ibid.*, Vol. 7, No. 38, pp. 36-42. 1944.

"Nature calendar—The awakening season." *Ibid.*, Vol. 7, No. 39, pp. 8-13. 1944.

"Nature calendar—Glimpses of May and June wildlife." *Ibid.*, Vol. 7, No. 40, pp. 12-17. 1944.

Drawings

"Ring-necked and lesser scaup ducks." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 6, No. 34, p. 35. 1943.

"Short-eared owl." *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 36, p. 8. 1943.

"American egret." *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 36, p. 21. 1943.

"American rough-legged hawk." *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 37, p. 11. 1943.

"Short-tailed weasel." *Ibid.*, Vol. 7, No. 38, p. 39. 1944.

"Courtship flight of the Wilson snipe." *Ibid.*, Vol. 7, No. 39, p. 11. 1944.

"Shorebirds." *Ibid.*, Vol. 7, No. 40, p. 14. 1944.

"The pilot black snake in Minnesota." *Copeia*, No. 1, p. 64. 1944.

"Another Minnesota raven record." *Flicker*, Vol. 15, No. 3, p. 39. 1943.

"Birds at 'The Brackens'." *Ibid.*, Vol. 16, No. 1, pp. 4-6. 1944.

"Attracting winter birds." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, Vol. 72, No. 1, pp. 3-4. 1944.

"Birds that live in Minnesota marshes." (Six color reproductions.) *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, April 30, 1944.

"Minnesota hawks." (Six color reproductions.) *Ibid.*, October 10, 1943.

INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE

JOHN E. ANDERSON, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor and Director of Institute of Child Welfare

"Psychology." Chapter 19, pages 324-29 in *Building a Curriculum for General Education*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

"Every child a citizen." Pages 113-31 in *Morale for a Free World*. Twenty-Second Yearbook. Washington: American Association of School Administrators. 1944.

"A changing social landscape." Pages 1-10 in *The Parent-Teacher Organization: Its Origins and Development*. Chicago: National Congress of Parents and Teachers. 1944.

"Outcomes of the Intersociety Constitutional Convention." *Psychological Bulletin*, 40:585-88. 1943.

"Freedom and constraint or potentiality and environment." *Ibid.*, 41:1-29. 1944.

"Chart of the proposed APA reorganization." (with W. L. Valentine). *Ibid.*, 41:43. 1944.

"A note on the meeting of the Joint Constitutional Committee of the APA and AAAP, February 26 and 27, 1944." *Ibid.*, 41:235-36. 1944.

"The preparation of articles for publication in the journals of the American Psychological Association" (with W. L. Valentine). *Ibid.*, 41:345-76. 1944.

"Moving toward maturity." *National Parent-Teacher*, Vol. 38, No. 8, pp. 10-12. 1944.

"Handling the adolescent patient." *North-West Dentistry*, 23:191-94. October, 1944.

Editor, *Psychological Bulletin*, 1943-44.

Preliminary Report on the Employment of Children in the State of Minnesota. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 13 pages.

FLORENCE L. GOODENOUGH, Ph.D., Professor, Institute of Child Welfare

"Mental growth in the preschool period." *National Parent-Teacher*, Vol. 38, No. 2, pp. 7-9. 1943.

"Selected references on preschool and parental education." *The Elementary School Journal*, 44: 425-29. 1944.

"What children's drawing tell us." *Parents Magazine*, 19:28-29, 101-105. 1944.

Reviews of

A. Gesell and F. L. Ilg, *Infant and Child in the Culture of Today* in *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 38:401. 1943.

Barbara Biber, Lois B. Murphy, Louise P. Woodcock, and Irma S. Black, *Child Life School: A Study of a Seven-Year-Old Group in Mental Hygiene*, 28:140-43. 1944.

G. D. Stoddard, *The Meaning of Intelligence in American Journal of Psychology*, 57:105-109. 1944.

W. Wolff, *The Expression of Personality: Experimental Depth Psychology in Psychological Bulletin*, 41:265-66. 1944.
 Abstracts in *Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. 17. 1943. Nos. 4011, 4288, 4289, 4293, 4298, 4305, 4320, 4321. Vol. 18. 1944. Nos. 350, 352, 474, 603, 609, 626, 628, 629, 632, 1141, 1211, 1271, 1276, 1427, 1550, 1558.

DALE B. HARRIS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Institute of Child Welfare

"Comment on regulations regarding social behavior of adolescents." Pages 21-23 in *Our Boys and Girls*. Minneapolis: Juvenile Protection Committee of the Minneapolis Council of Parent-Teacher Associations. 1944.

"Midwestern children's responses to questions about war" (with M. E. Odoroff). *The Nervous Child*, 2:353-59. 1943.

"Relationships among play interests and delinquency in boys." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 13:631-37. 1943.

Review of C. R. Shaw and H. D. McKay, *Juvenile Delinquency and Urban Areas in Psychological Bulletin*, 41:69-71. 1944.

PEARL B. CRAWFORD, M.A., Lecturer, Institute of Child Welfare

"Growing with your child." Weekly educational feature released to 90 dailies and weeklies in Minnesota. 1943-44.

PEARL T. CUMMINGS, B.S., Instructor and Extension Worker, Institute of Child Welfare

"Growing with your child." Weekly educational feature released to 90 dailies and weeklies in Minnesota. 1943-44.

NEITH E. HEADLEY, M.A., Teacher and Instructor, Institute of Child Welfare

"Four- and five-year olds at school." *Bulletin of the Association for Childhood Education*, pp. 5-14, 19-27. 1943.

Editor, *Kindergarten Education, Proceedings of the Institute in Kindergarten Education, June 21-25. 1943*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 73 pages.

KATHARINE M. MAURER, M.A., Instructor, Institute of Child Welfare

Reviews of

J. Hildreth, *The Child Mind in Evolution in Journal of Applied Psychology*, 28:84-85. 1944.

J. W. Nagge, *Psychology of the Child in Psychological Bulletin*, 40:720-21. 1943.

C. Landis and M. Bolles, *Personality and Sexuality of the Physically Handicapped Woman. Ibid.*, 41:194-96. 1944.

G. M. Fernald, *Remedial Techniques in Basic School Subjects. Ibid.*, 41:340-42. 1944.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND ATHLETICS

LOUIS F. KELLER, Ph.D., Professor and Acting Director of Physical Education and Athletics

"The 1942-43 collegiate season." Pages 8-9 in the *Official Ice Hockey Guide of the National Collegiate Athletic Association*. New York: A. S. Barnes Company. 1944.

"The development of hockey." *Ibid.*, pp. 10-12.

Editor, *The Official Ice Hockey Guide of the National Collegiate Athletic Association*. New York: A. S. Barnes Co. 1944.

CARL L. NORDLY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physical Education

The Future Champions of America (with F. S. Lamb). Minneapolis: General Mills, Inc. 1943. 38 pages.

"Physical fitness on a state-wide scale." *The Nation's Schools*, 32:35-37. August, 1943.

"The function of the service program in the present emergency." *Physical Educator*, 4:20-21. October, 1943.

"Our future champions." *Minnesota State High School League Bulletin*, 18:75-77. December, 1943.

"Fitness through fun." *Journal of Health and Physical Education*, 15:13. January, 1944.

"Your future champions." *Athletic Journal*, 24:32-33. January, 1944.

"Training for recreation leadership." *Motive*, 4:23, 45. April, 1944.

PHIL S. BRAIN, Instructor in Physical Education and Athletics

"Movie analysis of sports and action." *Complete Photographer*, No. 4, pp. 344-48. 1944.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

GERTRUDE M. BAKER, M.A., Acting Director and Associate Professor of Physical Education for Women

"Contributions to the postwar world through physical education." *Minnesota Chats*, 26:1, 2. March 17, 1944.

HELEN M. STARR, M.S., Associate Professor of Physical Education for Women

"Training of personnel in relation to problems in the conduct of school health education." *Institute in Health Education for School Health Administrators*, pp. 23-31. University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1944.

ESTHER FRENCH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women

"The construction of knowledge tests in selected professional courses in physical education." *Research Quarterly*, 14:406-24. December, 1943.

"The technique for the woman official in softball." *Official Softball-Volley Ball Guide*, National Section on Women's Athletics, American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, pp. 52-56. 1943.

Editor, *Official Softball-Volley Ball Guide*, 1943.

ELLEN D. KELLY, M.S., Instructor in Physical Education for Women

Editor, News from the Therapeutic Section, *Journal of Health and Physical Education*, Vol. 14, Nos. 8, 10; Vol. 15, Nos. 1, 3, 4. 1943-44.

UNIVERSITY GALLERY

RUTH E. LAWRENCE, B.A., Assistant Professor and Director of University Gallery
Sweden, an Exhibit of Arts and Crafts. July, 1944. 12 pages.

"Without benefit of flowers." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:140-42. November, 1943.

"Simplicity in arrangement." *Ibid.*, 72:19-20, 31. February, 1944.

Swedish Crafts. Exhibition, prepared for circulation. June, 1944. 25 mounts.

UNIVERSITY TESTING BUREAU

JOHN G. DARLEY, Ph.D., Director, Student Counseling Bureau and Associate Professor of Psychology

"Applications of personality and character measurement" (with G. V. Anderson). *Review of Educational Research*, 14:67-81. February, 1944.

Reviews of

Theodore M. Newcomb, *Personality and Social Change: Attitude Formation in a Student Community* in *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 39:128-29. January, 1944.

A. E. Traxler, *The Use of Tests and Rating Devices in the Appraisal of Personality* in *American Journal of Psychology*, 57:121-23. January, 1944.

GORDON V. ANDERSON, M.A., Acting Director, Student Counseling Bureau

"Applications of personality and character measurement" (with J. G. Darley). *Review of Educational Research*, 14:67-81. February, 1944.

RALPH F. BERTIE, Ph.D., Counselor, Student Counseling Bureau

"Psychological processes in the interview." *Journal of Social Psychology*, 18:3-31. 1943.

"Factors related to vocational interests." *Psychological Bulletin*, 41:137-57. March, 1943.

"Factors associated with vocational interests." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 34:257-77. May, 1943.

"Can factors in vocational choices be weighted?" *Occupations*, 22:44-46. October, 1943.

EDWARD S. BORDIN, Ph.D., Counselor, Student Counseling Bureau

"A study of methodology in social psychology: applications of factor analysis to the problems of social participation in college." Pages 71-77 in *Abstracts of Doctoral Dissertations*, Ohio State University Press, No. 39. 1943.

"A theory of vocational interests as dynamic phenomena." *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 3:49-66. Spring, 1943.

"Factor analysis in experimental designs in clinical and social psychology." *Psychological Review*, 50:415-29. July, 1943.

GWENDOLEN G. SCHNEIDLER, Ph.D., Counselor, Student Counseling Bureau

"Classification of enlisted personnel by the U. S. Navy" (with J. A. McCain). *Occupations*, 22: 293-96. February, 1944.

MAURICE D. WOOLF, Ed.D., Counselor, Student Counseling Bureau

"A study of some relationships between home adjustment and the behavior of junior college students." *Journal of Social Psychology*, 17:275-86. 1943.

Review of Eloise B. Cason, *Mechanical Methods for Increasing the Speed of Reading* in *Journal of Educational Research*, 37:549. 1944.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PRESS

DOROTHY L. TYLER, M.A., Editor-in-Chief, University of Minnesota Press

"Modern education and William Byrd of Westover." *South Atlantic Quarterly*, 43:174-80. 1944.

"Russian Easter in Babylon." (Story.) *University Review*, 10:178-83. 1944.

HELEN CLAPESATTLE, M.A., Editor, University of Minnesota Press

"Florida's rival." *Northwest Life*, 16:22-24. October, 1943.

Reviews of

J. Vennerström Cannon, *Watershed Drama: Battle Lake, Minnesota* in *Minnesota History*, 24:241-42. 1943.

Ernest V. Smith, *The Making of a Surgeon: A Midwestern Chronicle* in *Wisconsin Magazine of History*, 26:349-50. 1943.

Henry Johnson, *The Other Side of Main Street: A History Teacher from Sauk Centre* in *Minnesota History*, 25:67-69. 1944.

C. D. Haagensen and Wyndham E. B. Lloyd, *A Hundred Years of Medicine in American Historical Review*, 49:455. 1944.

MARY ELINORE SMITH, M.A., Assistant Editor, University of Minnesota Press

Art for Daily Living: the Story of the Owatonna Art Education Project (with E. Ziegfeld). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1944. 165 pages.

GRACE KEEN, Editorial Assistant, University of Minnesota Press

Let's All Grow Vegetables (with A. E. Hutchins). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1944. 92 pages.

HELEN L. MACDONALD, Sales and Promotion Manager, University of Minnesota Press

"Books." *Northwest Life*, Vol. 16, Nos. 10, 11, 12. 1943. Vol. 17, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4. 1944.

INDEX

| | Page | | Page |
|-----------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|
| Aagaard, George N. | 65 | Berglund, Hilma | 88 |
| Aamodt, Torfine L. | 46 | Berryman, George H. | 117 |
| Abbe, Ernst C. | 2 | Bickel, William H. | 115 |
| Abbott, Kenneth H. | 116 | Biester, Alice | 48 |
| Adams, John M. | 69 | Bieter, Raymond N. | 70 |
| Adams, R. Charles | 115 | Billings, William A. | 33 |
| Adson, Alfred W. | 110 | Bird, Charles | 12 |
| Aita, John A. | 116 | Birkmaier, Emma M. | 93 |
| Aiton, Edward W. | 32 | Bittner, John J. | 71 |
| Alderman, William H. | 49 | Bixler, Louis C. | 81 |
| Allen, Edgar V. | 98 | Bjornson, Josephine P. | 53 |
| Allison, John H. | 48 | Black, B. Marden | 115 |
| Almin, Rugnar | 87 | Blair, Eva L. | 33 |
| Altschul, Eugen | 125 | Blaisdell, Jack S. | 117 |
| Alvarez, Walter C. | 96 | Blakey, Roy G. | 125 |
| Andberg, William G. | 56 | Blegen, Theodore C. | 94 |
| Anderson, Charles D. | 116 | Blumenthal, Jacob S. | 65 |
| Anderson, Edward W. | 116 | Boardman, Charles W. | 89 |
| Anderson, G. Lester | 93 | Boies, Lawrence R. | 67 |
| Anderson, Gordon V. | 134 | Boland, David W. | 54 |
| Anderson, John A. | 39 | Bollman, Jesse L. | 107 |
| Anderson, John E. | 132 | Boothby, Walter M. | 108 |
| Anderson, Philip A. | 42 | Bordin, Edward S. | 135 |
| Anderson, William | 11 | Borgeson, Carl | 41 |
| Andrews, Edwards A. | 52 | Borman, Chauncey N. | 80 |
| Appel, Francis S. | 128 | Boss, Andrew | 26 |
| Archer, Clifford P. | 90 | Bossing, Nelson L. | 89 |
| Arey, James B. | 68 | Boyd, Willard L. | 55 |
| Armour, Myron L. | 33 | Boyden, Edward A. | 58 |
| Armstrong, Wallace D. | 71 | Boynton, Ruth E. | 130 |
| Arnold, Richard T. | 23 | Braasch, William F. | 110 |
| Arny, Albert C. | 41 | Brain, Phil S. | 134 |
| Ashburn, Frank S. | 117 | Brameld, Theodore | 92 |
| Austin, Louie T. | 112 | Bratrud, Theodor E. | 68 |
| | | Brayfield, Arthur H. | 128 |
| Bade, Edward S. | 57 | Breckenridge, Walter J. | 132 |
| Baggenstoss, Archie H. | 106 | Brekhus, Peter J. | 84 |
| Bailey, Clyde H. | 25 | Brew, Margaret L. | 48 |
| Baird, Lester W. | 117 | Bridgford, Roy O. | 39 |
| Baker, A. B. | 62 | Brierley, Wilfrid G. | 49 |
| Baker, Gertrude M. | 134 | Briggs, David R. | 26 |
| Baldes, Edward J. | 96 | Briggs, Harold E. | 4 |
| Balfour, Donald C. | 95 | Brill, Alice | 70 |
| Ball, Zelda B. | 74 | Brink, Lauren L. | 16 |
| Bargen, Jacob A. | 98 | Brink, Raymond W. | 10 |
| Barker, Nelson W. | 98 | Broders, Albert C. | 105 |
| Barnes, Arlie R. | 96 | Brookins, Wallace W. | 36 |
| Barnes, Richard H. | 72 | Brown, Alex E. | 100 |
| Barnes, Roderick A. | 24 | Brown, Clara M. | 92 |
| Barnhart, Thomas F. | 9 | Brown, Philip W. | 100 |
| Baronofsky, Ivan | 83 | Brown, Ralph H. | 5 |
| Barton, Francis B. | 14 | Brown, Randolph M. | 48 |
| Beach, Joseph W. | 3 | Brown, Robert C. | 117 |
| Bell, Elexious T. | 68 | Brozek, Josef M. | 77 |
| Benjamin, Arthur E. | 66 | Brueckner, Leo J. | 89 |
| Benson, Raymond E. | 117 | Brunsting, Louis A. | 98 |
| Benton, Webster W. | 77 | Bryngelson, Bryng | 16 |
| Berdie, Ralph F. | 134 | Bublitz, Carl E. | 37 |

| Page | | Page | |
|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|
| Buchta, J. William | 11 | Cox, Rex W. | 30 |
| Buck, Ronald M. | 117 | Craig, William McK. | 110 |
| Buelow, Donald W. | 87 | Cram, Robert V. | 3 |
| Buie, Louis A. | 110 | Crawford, Bryce L. | 23 |
| Bulkley, Kenneth | 83 | Crawford, Pearl B. | 133 |
| Burchell, Howard B. | 102 | Creevy, C. Donald | 81 |
| Burkhart, Roger J. | 117 | Crim, Ralph F. | 34 |
| Burks, James W. | 117 | Cristol, David S. | 118 |
| Burr, George O. | 71 | Cronquist, Arthur J. | 3 |
| Burson, Paul M. | 33 | Croom, Herbert G. | 39 |
| Burt, Alfred L. | 7 | Cuckler, Ashton C. | 17 |
| Butt, Hugh R. | 100 | Culligan, John | 82 |
| Butter Archibald B. | 85 | Cummings, Pearl T. | 133 |
| Butters, Frederic K. | 2 | Cúneo, James A. | 14 |
| | | Cunningham, Bernard P. | 118 |
| Caldwell, Alfred C. | 55 | Currence, Troy M. | 49 |
| Caldwell, Hayes W. | 117 | Cusick, Paul L. | 105 |
| Camp, John D. | 109 | | |
| Campbell, Berry | 58 | Dahlberg, Arthur F. | 38 |
| Canfield, Thomas H., Jr. | 43 | Dailey, Donald L. | 38 |
| Canoyer, Helen G. | 127 | Dankers, William H. | 34 |
| Carey, James B. | 63 | Darley, John G. | 134 |
| Cariker, Mildred | 117 | Davies, Bernice F. | 5 |
| Carlsen, George R. | 93 | Davis, Edward W. | 25 |
| Carlson, C. Edward | 47 | Dearing, William H. | 102 |
| Carr, Charles W. | 74 | Dennis, Clarence | 82 |
| Casey, Ralph D. | 8 | Densford, Katharine J. | 83 |
| Chapin, F. Stuart | 14 | Desjardins, Arthur U. | 109 |
| Chapman, Asher | 117 | Dicken, Samuel N. | 6 |
| Charnley, Mitchell V. | 9 | Diehl, Harold S. | 57 |
| Chatterton, Carl C. | 81 | Dinkel, Robert M. | 54 |
| Chen, Shan Ming | 52 | Dix, Christopher R. | 118 |
| Chiu, Shao-Ling | 117 | Dixon, Claude F. | 112 |
| Christensen, Jonas J. | 51 | Dochat, George R. | 107 |
| Christenson, Ruby | 36 | Dockerty, Malcolm B. | 106 |
| Christianson, John O. | 54 | Donelson, Eva G. | 48 |
| Christopherson, Clarence H. | 31 | Dose, Victor G. | 31 |
| Clagett, Oscar T. | 113 | Dougherty, Thomas F. | 59 |
| Clapesattle, Helen | 135 | Dowdell, Ralph L. | 24 |
| Clark, William G. | 17 | Dowell, Austin A. | 28 |
| Clarke, Eric K. | 69 | Downs, Lynwood G. | 7 |
| Clausen, Donald F. | 75 | Drager, Glenn A. | 59 |
| Cleland, Spencer B. | 33 | Drake, Carl B. | 63 |
| Code, Charles F. | 108 | Drake, Charles H. | 61 |
| Coffey, Walter C. | 1 | Dry, Thomas J. | 100 |
| Cohen, Joseph T. | 69 | Dunham, Raymond S. | 38 |
| Combs, Willes B. | 44 | Dunn, Laraine E. | 55 |
| Comfort, Mandred W. | 99 | Dwan, Paul F. | 69 |
| Comstock, Ralph E. | 43 | | |
| Conger, George P. | 10 | Eaton, Lealdes McK | 100 |
| Conley, Mary L. | 36 | Eckert, Ruth E. | 91 |
| Cook, Edward N. | 114 | Eddy, Samuel | 16 |
| Cook, Walter W. | 89 | Edson, Allen W. | 39 |
| Cooke, Cora E. | 33 | Edwards, Marcia | 87 |
| Cooper, Talbert | 118 | Edwards, Marion J. | 19 |
| Cooper, Wilford L. | 118 | Egilsrud, Johan S. | 5 |
| Corbitt, Richard W. | 118 | Ehrenberg, Claude J. | 66 |
| Cottrell, Lillian | 131 | Eide, Carl J. | 51 |
| Coulter, Samuel T. | 44 | Ekstrom, George F. | 88 |
| Counsellor, Virgil S. | 112 | Elkins, Earl C. | 118 |
| Coventry, Mark B. | 115 | Elliott, Richard M. | 12 |
| Cowan, Donald W. | 131 | Emerson, Haven | 78 |

| Page | Page | | |
|-----------------------------|------|------------------------------|-----|
| Emmett, John L. | 114 | Goodenough, Florence L. | 132 |
| Emmons, William H. | 6 | Goodwin, Norman J. | 37 |
| Engene, Selmer A. | 30 | Gortner, Ross A. | 26 |
| Engstrom, William W. | 118 | Gottlieb, David | 53 |
| Erich, John B. | 114 | Grady, Margaret K. | 57 |
| Erickson, Arnold B. | 47 | Granovsky, Alexander A. | 45 |
| Erickson, Donald J. | 118 | Gray, Howard K. | 112 |
| Essex, Hiram E. | 108 | Green, Robert G. | 60 |
| Eusterman, George B. | 97 | Green, Robert O. | 84 |
| Evans, Charles A. | 60 | Green, Rose | 15 |
| Evans, Gerald T. | 61 | Green, Willard W. | 43 |
| Fahr, George E. | 62 | Greene, Laurence F. | 115 |
| Fansler, Walter A. | 82 | Grenell, Robert G. | 59 |
| Feigl, Herbert | 10 | Griffith, Clement H. | 38 |
| Feldman, William H. | 106 | Grismer, Raymond L. | 14 |
| Fenlason, Anne F. | 15 | Grout, Frank F. | 6 |
| Fenske, Theodore H. | 39 | Grout, Ruth E. | 78 |
| Fenstermacher, Reuel | 56 | Gruner, John W. | 6 |
| Ferguson, Donald N. | 10 | Gullickson, Thor W. | 45 |
| Fermaud Jacques A. | 14 | Guthrie, Robert F. | 119 |
| Ferrin, Evan F. | 42 | Habein, Harold C. | 101 |
| Ferris, Viola | 66 | Hahn, Milton E. | 1 |
| Field, Albert M. | 88 | Haines, Samuel F. | 99 |
| Figi, Fred A. | 104 | Hall, Byron E. | 101 |
| Filipetti, George | 125 | Hall, Harry B. | 82 |
| Fine, Morris E. | 24 | Hall, Wendell H. | 65 |
| Fink, Walter H. | 67 | Hallberg, Olav E. | 105 |
| Fischer, Immanuel C. | 129 | Hallenbeck, George A. | 119 |
| Fisher, Lucille M. | 128 | Hallock, Phillip | 64 |
| Fitch, James B. | 43 | Halvorson, H. Orin | 60 |
| Flagstad, Carl O. | 84 | Halvorson, Ruben J. | 38 |
| Flanagan, John T. | 4 | Hamilton, John L. | 91 |
| Flink, Edmund B. | 61 | Hamm, Philip C. | 53 |
| Flock, Eunice V. | 95 | Handlan, Bertha | 93 |
| Flom, Kathleen S. | 36 | Hanig, Martin | 27 |
| Fobes, Margaret L. | 36 | Hankinson, Cloyce L. | 27 |
| Ford, Edwin H. | 9 | Hansen, Arild E. | 69 |
| Foss, Edward L. | 118 | Hansen, Erling W. | 67 |
| Fontaine, Forrest C. | 45 | Hansen, F. Lloyd | 129 |
| Fraser, Everett | 57 | Hanson, Edwin A. | 34 |
| Freeman, Charles D. | 64 | Hanson, Raymond L. | 45 |
| French, C. Stacy | 2 | Haralson, Fred E. | 38 |
| French, Esther | 134 | Harden, Leigh H. | 26 |
| Fricke, Robert E. | 109 | Harrington, Stuart W. | 111 |
| Fryckberg, Marjorie E. | 5 | Harris, Dale B. | 133 |
| Gaarde, Fred W. | 99 | Harris, Harold L. | 53 |
| Gambill, Earl E. | 118 | Hart, Helen | 51 |
| Gardner, Boyd S. | 112 | Hart, William L. | 10 |
| Gayne, Clifton, Jr. | 88 | Harvey, Alfred L. | 43 |
| Geddes, William F. | 26 | Harvey, Rodney B. | 51 |
| Gellhorn, Ernst | 72 | Hathaway, Starke R. | 63 |
| Ghormley, Ralph K. | 110 | Haug, Ralph A. | 5 |
| Gibbens, Gladys | 10 | Haugen, John A. | 66 |
| Gilkinson, Howard | 16 | Hausmann, Paul F. | 119 |
| Gilmore, Lester O. | 44 | Havens, Fred Z. | 104 |
| Gisvold, Ole | 86 | Haydak, Mykola H. | 46 |
| Glomset, Daniel A. | 118 | Hayes, Herbert K. | 40 |
| Golden, Robert F. | 118 | Hayes, James M. | 82 |
| Goldstein, Vetta | 49 | Headley, Neith E. | 133 |
| Good, Clarence A. | 109 | Heath, Donald C. | 18 |
| | | Heathman, Lucy S. | 79 |

| Page | Page | | |
|---------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
| Heaton, Herbert | 7 | Jenness, Robert | 27 |
| Heersema, Phillip H. | 102 | Jensen, Reynold A. | 69 |
| Heilman, Dorothy H. | 95 | Jesness, Oscar B. | 28 |
| Heilman, Ernest A. | 125 | Johnson, Leon H. | 27 |
| Heine, Albert C. | 40 | Johnson, Palmer O. | 90 |
| Heisig, Gladstone B. | 22 | Johnson, Paul C. | 35 |
| Heller, John L. | 3 | Johnson, Raymond E. | 84 |
| Helmholz, Henry F. | 107 | Johnson, Reuben A. | 63 |
| Hemingway, Allan | 73 | Jones, Perrie | 130 |
| Hench, Philip S. | 99 | Jordan, Philip S. | 40 |
| Henderson, Melvin S. | 111 | Jordan, Richard C. | 19 |
| Henderson, Merlin T. | 41 | Jordan, Robert M. | 39 |
| Hendrick, John A. | 119 | Joseph, Thomas L. | 24 |
| Henley, Truman J. | 37 | Judd, David B. | 119 |
| Henrici, Arthur T. | 60 | Judd, Edward S., Jr. | 115 |
| Henry, Myron O. | 82 | | |
| Henschel, Austin F. | 76 | Kabat, Herman | 73 |
| Herrell, Wallace E. | 101 | Kafka, Hedda | 49 |
| Herrick, Carl A. | 20 | Kahnke, M. Jeanne | 84 |
| Herrick, Julia F. | 109 | Kamman, Gordon R. | 64 |
| Hertzog, Ambrose J. | 68 | Kapernick, John S. | 119 |
| Hewitt, Richard M. | 95 | Kaplan, Henry S. | 81 |
| Higgins, George M. | 108 | Karlson, Alfred G. | 56 |
| Hildebrand, Alice G. | 119 | Keen, Grace | 135 |
| Hill, Edward L. | 11 | Keith, Haddow M. | 107 |
| Hill, Gerald | 128 | Keith, Norman M. | 97 |
| Hillhouse, James T. | 4 | Keller, Louis F. | 133 |
| Hines, Edgar A. | 101 | Kelly, Ellen D. | 134 |
| Hinshaw, H. Corwin | 101 | Kendall, Edward C. | 108 |
| Hirsch, Hans G. | 31 | Kennedy, Cornelia | 27 |
| Hobart, Inez M. | 34 | Kennedy, Roger L. J. | 107 |
| Hodgson, Robert E. | 40 | Kepler, Edwin J. | 99 |
| Hodson, Alexander C. | 46 | Kernkamp, Howard C. H. | 56 |
| Hognason, Johanna | 54 | Kernohan, James W. | 105 |
| Hoiland, Lucille J. | 61 | Kesav, Authi | 119 |
| Ho'thy, Fulton | 20 | Keys, Ancel | 75 |
| Holske, Alan | 7 | Kildow, Fred L. | 10 |
| Hoover, Louis H. | 91 | Killeen, Earle G. | 10 |
| Horton, Bayard T. | 99 | King, Harry E. | 119 |
| Hovde, Agnes L. | 40 | Kingston, S. Paul | 79 |
| Hovey, Charles L. | 47 | Kinsella, Thomas | 82 |
| Hughes, John H. | 47 | Kinyon, Stanley V. | 57 |
| Hullsiek, Harold | 82 | Kirchner, Charlotte | 35 |
| Hume, David N. | 23 | Kirklin, Byrl R. | 109 |
| Hunt, Eldred M. | 34 | Kirkpatrick, Clifford | 15 |
| Hunt, Howard F. | 65 | Kirkpatrick, Evrop M. | 12 |
| Huseby, Robert A. | 74 | Kirschbaum, Arthur | 59 |
| Hustrulid, Andrew | 31 | Kiser, Orville M. | 38 |
| Hutchins, Arthur E. | 49 | Kittleson, Arthur J. | 32 |
| Hutchinson, Lura C. | 130 | Klevens, Howard B. | 3 |
| Hymes, Charles | 67 | Klug, Harold P. | 22 |
| | | Knapp, Miland E. | 80 |
| Ikeda, Kano | 68 | Knight, Ralph T. | 81 |
| Immer, Forrest R. | 40 | Knodt, Cloy B. | 45 |
| Ives, Norton C. | 34 | Koch, Ferdinand L. P. | 67 |
| | | Koelsch, C. Frederick | 23 |
| Jackman, Jerome | 129 | Koller, E. Fred | 29 |
| Jackman, Raymond J. | 114 | Kolouch, Fred | 83 |
| Jackson, Dunham | 10 | Kolthoff, Izaak M. | 20 |
| Jackson, Elizabeth | 4 | Kottke, Frederic J. | 73 |
| Jacobson, Charles E. | 119 | Kozelka, Richard L. | 126 |
| Jelstrup, Nanna | 40 | Krantz, Fred A. | 49 |

| | Page | | Page |
|-------------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|
| Krey, August C. | 8 | MacLean, Alexander R. | 102 |
| Krost, Anna M. | 92 | Madden, John F. | 65 |
| Krusen, Frank H. | 97 | Maino, Charles R. | 120 |
| Kunkel, Reinold W. | 45 | Malbin, Morris | 81 |
| Kvale, Walter F. | 102 | Mann, Charles A. | 21 |
| | | Mann, Frank C. | 97 |
| Laitala, Everett | 20 | Manson, Philip W. | 31 |
| Landon, Raymond H. | 52 | Marlow, Eleanor P. | 93 |
| Lannin, Bernard G. | 82 | Martin, Allan E. | 25 |
| Larson, Alvin H. | 52 | Martin, Gordon M. | 120 |
| Lasby, William F. | 84 | Marvin, James F. | 80 |
| Laskowski, Michael | 27 | Mason, Harold L. | 108 |
| Lauer, Walter M. | 23 | Masson, James C. | 111 |
| Lawrence, Ruth E. | 134 | Matson, Laura A. | 55 |
| Laymon, Carl W. | 63 | Maurer, Katharine M. | 133 |
| Leavitt, Louise S. | 49 | Maynard, J. Lewis | 22 |
| Leddy, Eugene T. | 109 | Mayo, Charles W. | 113 |
| Leichsenring, Jane M. | 48 | McCall, Cooper H. | 120 |
| Leighton, Ramer D. | 37 | McCall, Thomas M. | 37 |
| Leland, Ora M. | 17 | McCartney, James S. | 68 |
| Lemon, Willis S. | 97 | McClintock, Henry L. | 57 |
| Leven, N. Logan | 82 | McConnell, T. Raymond | 2 |
| Levin, Jules | 83 | McCune, George H. | 128 |
| Levine, Milton | 61 | McCutcheon, George | 93 |
| Levitan, Nathan I. | 21 | McDiarmid, Errett W. | 130 |
| Lichtman, Aaron L. | 119 | McDonald, John R. | 106 |
| Lien, Marie | 88 | McDowell, Tremaine | 3 |
| Lifson, Nathan | 73 | McKinlay, Chauncey A. | 131 |
| Lillie, Harold I. | 104 | McKinley, J. Charnley | 62 |
| Lind, Samuel C. | 17 | McLennan, Charles E. | 66 |
| Lindblom, C. Edward | 127 | McMiller, Paul R. | 55 |
| Lindeman, Myrl | 20 | McNeal, Wylle B. | 48 |
| Lindstrom, Harold V. | 27 | McNulty, James B. | 35 |
| Linn, Alice C. | 35 | McQuarrie, Irvine | 68 |
| Lippman, Hyman S. | 69 | McVoy, Edgar C. | 54 |
| Lipscomb, Paul R. | 119 | Medler, John T. | 47 |
| Litchfield, John T., Jr. | 70 | Meessen, Hubert J. | 7 |
| Little, Joseph M. | 85 | Merideth, Dorothy | 94 |
| Livingston, Lorraine K. | 128 | Merrick, Robert L. | 59 |
| Livingston, Robert S. | 23 | Merritt, Paul P. | 27 |
| Lo, Chien-Pen | 23 | Merritt, Wallace A. | 102 |
| Logan George B. | 107 | Meyer, Robert | 66 |
| Longley, Lewis E. | 50 | Meyerding, Henry W. | 111 |
| Longstaff, Howard P. | 13 | Mickel, Clarence E. | 45 |
| Lorber, Victor | 73 | Mickelsen, Olaf | 76 |
| Love, J. Grafton | 113 | Mickelson, Siegfried | 10 |
| Lovelace, William R., II | 115 | Middlebrook, W. T. | 1 |
| Lowry, Thomas | 65 | Miller, Elmer S. | 3 |
| Ludwig, Clarence C. | 11 | Miller, Herbert E. | 127 |
| Lund, Clarence E. | 19 | Miller, James R. | 120 |
| Lund, Curtis J. | 66 | Miller, Mary M. | 35 |
| Lundberg, George W. | 85 | Miller, Paul E. | 32 |
| Lundberg, Walter O. | 74 | Miller, Shirley P. | 59 |
| Lundy, John S. | 111 | Miller, Wilford S. | 94 |
| Lutz, Josephine | 88 | Mills, Lennox A. | 12 |
| Luyten, Willem J. | 2 | Milner, Max | 27 |
| Lynch, Francis W. | 63 | Mitchell, John | 53 |
| | | Moersch, Frederick P. | 99 |
| MacCarty, William C. | 105 | Moersch, Herman J. | 99 |
| MacDonald, Helen L. | 135 | Monachesi, Elio D. | 15 |
| Macey, Harry B. | 114 | Montelius, George A. | 85 |
| MacGregor, John M. | 55 | Montgomery, Hamilton | 99 |

| | Page | | Page |
|------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|
| Montonna, Ralph E. | 21 | Pattridge, Mark O. | 84 |
| Moore, Matthew B. | 52 | Peik, Wesley E. | 87 |
| Morlock, Carl G. | 103 | Pemberton, John deJ. | 111 |
| Morningstar, Clayton H. | 59 | Pender, John W. | 121 |
| Morris, William E. | 35 | Pennoyer, Miriam M. | 70 |
| Morse, Horace T. | 127 | Perret, George E. | 121 |
| Moses, Harold E. | 120 | Pervier, Norville C. | 22 |
| Mountain, George E. | 120 | Peters, Gustavus A. | 121 |
| Mousel, Lloyd H. | 115 | Peters, Walter H. | 41 |
| Movius, William R. | 67 | Petersen, William E. | 44 |
| Mudgett, Helen P. | 129 | Peterson, Edward J. | 127 |
| Murray, Nelson A. | 120 | Peterson, Harold O. | 80 |
| Mussey, Robert D. | 103 | Peterson, Magnus C. | 100 |
| Myers, J. Arthur | 78 | Peterson, Ralph G. | 86 |
| | | Petit, Julian V. | 65 |
| Naftalin, Arthur | 12 | Peyton, William T. | 81 |
| Nafziger, Ralph O. | 9 | Phalen, George S. | 121 |
| Nagler, Charles A. | 24 | Phalen, Joseph S. | 74 |
| Nash, Leo A. | 120 | Phelan, Anna von Helmholtz | 4 |
| Nelson, Lowry | 54 | Phelps, Ethel L. | 48 |
| Nesbitt, Samuel | 120 | Phelps, Kenneth A. | 67 |
| Netz, Charles V. | 87 | Piret, Edgar L. | 21 |
| New, Gordon B. | 104 | Pirsig, Maynard E. | 57 |
| Newhart, Horace | 67 | Platou, Erling S. | 69 |
| Nichols, Donald R. | 120 | Platt, John R. | 11 |
| Nichols, Joseph | 24 | Plimpton, Nathan C., Jr. | 121 |
| Nichols, Ralph G. | 54 | Polley, Howard F. | 121 |
| Nielsen, Russell L. | 18 | Pomeroy, Benjamin S. | 56 |
| Nier, Alfred O. C. | 11 | Pond, George A. | 29 |
| Noback, Charles R. | 59 | Pool, Thomas L. | 116 |
| Nodland, Truman R. | 30 | Potter, Orrin W. | 18 |
| Nohavec, Hazel B. | 92 | Potthoff, Carl J. | 128 |
| Nolte, Julius M. | 128 | Prangen, Avery DeH. | 104 |
| Noran, Harold H. | 65 | Prickett, Glenn I. | 33 |
| Nordly, Carl L. | 133 | Priestley, James T. | 113 |
| Nordskog, Arne W. | 43 | Primrose, Margaret | 74 |
| Norvold, Rudolph W. | 86 | Pritchard, A. Earl | 47 |
| Noznick, Peter P. | 28 | Prosser, William L. | 57 |
| Nydahl, Malvin J. | 83 | Prunty, Francis C. | 121 |
| Nylund, Robert E. | 50 | | |
| | | Quigley, Harold S. | 11 |
| O'Brien, William A. | 78 | Quimby, Don C. | 47 |
| Odel, Howard M. | 103 | | |
| Ogle, Marbury B. | 3 | Radcliffe, James, Jr. | 121 |
| O'Leary, Paul A. | 98 | Radusch, Dorothea F. | 86 |
| Oliver, Clarence P. | 16 | Randall, Lawrence M. | 103 |
| Olsen, Arthur M. | 103 | Rarig, Frank M. | 15 |
| Olsen, O. Wilford | 47 | Rasmussen, Andrew T. | 58 |
| Olson, Floyd C. | 27 | Raymond, Ruth | 88 |
| Olson, John D. | 121 | Rea, Charles E. | 82 |
| Osterberg, Arnold E. | 95 | Reynolds, George W. | 84 |
| Ostlund, Harry J. | 126 | Rice, Carl | 82 |
| Otis, Charles K. | 32 | Richardson, Alfred L. | 39 |
| | | Richdorf, Lawrence F. | 70 |
| Pagenkopf, Alfred A. | 84 | Rigler, Leo G. | 79 |
| Palmer, Ben W. | 127 | Rigos, Frank J. | 121 |
| Palmer, Leroy S. | 26 | Riley, William A. | 45 |
| Parker, Walter H. | 25 | Ringoen, Adolph R. | 16 |
| Parten, Herbert L. | 37 | Rinke, Ernest H. | 41 |
| Pastore, Pietro N. | 121 | Ritchell, Edward C. | 21 |
| Paterson, Donald G. | 13 | Rivers, Andrew B. | 102 |
| Pattison, Walter T. | 14 | Roach, Francis | 83 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|
| Roberts, Sidney | 74 | Scobie, Herbert F. | 20 |
| Roberts, Thomas S. | 131 | Searles, Harold R. | 32 |
| Robertson, Burton J. | 20 | Seefeld, Philip H. | 122 |
| Robertson, Harold E. | 105 | Seeley, Kenneth | 5 |
| Roe, Harry B. | 31 | Seldon, Thomas H. | 116 |
| Roepke, Martin H. | 56 | Sellers, Alvin F. | 56 |
| Rogers, Charles H. | 86 | Sepulveda, Bernardo | 122 |
| Rogers, George E. | 67 | Shapiro, Morse J. | 64 |
| Root, Grosvenor T. | 121 | Sharpe, Wendell S. | 122 |
| Rose, Ella J. | 92 | Sharvelle, Eric G. | 52 |
| Rose, Raymond C. | 35 | Sheard, Charles | 96 |
| Rosenberg, Edward F. | 122 | Shellman, Joseph F. | 85 |
| Rosendahl, C. Otto | 2 | Shepard, Harold H. | 46 |
| Rosenow, Edward C. | 95 | Shepard, Virgil D. | 122 |
| Rosenow, John H. | 122 | Shoffner, Robert N. | 43 |
| Rosenthal, Robert | 70 | Short, Lloyd M. | 12 |
| Ross, Gertrude D. | 89 | Simon, William J. | 85 |
| Rost, Clayton O. | 55 | Simonton, Kinsey M. | 105 |
| Roth, Grace M. | 109 | Skinner, B. Frederic | 13 |
| Rottschaefer, Henry | 57 | Skinner, Charles E. | 61 |
| Rowe, Ina B. | 37 | Skubi, Kazimer B. | 65 |
| Rowe, Murle L., Jr. | 122 | Sletto, Raymond F. | 15 |
| Rowley, Frank B. | 18 | Sloan, Hubert J. | 42 |
| Rudolph, Charles E. | 85 | Slocumb, Charles H. | 102 |
| Ruggles, Arthur G. | 45 | Slough, Ione | 84 |
| Ruiz, Juan | 122 | Smith, Dora V. | 90 |
| Rushmer, Robert F. | 122 | Smith, Fern W. | 74 |
| Rusoff, Irving I. | 75 | Smith, Harry L. | 100 |
| Ruszaj, Norbert F. | 18 | Smith, Homer J. | 93 |
| Rynearson, Edward H. | 102 | Smith, Jean G. | 94 |
| | | Smith, Lee I. | 22 |
| Samuels, Leo T. | 72 | Smith, Lucian A. | 122 |
| Sandell, Ernest B. | 21 | Smith, Mary Elinore | 135 |
| Sando, Louis | 51 | Smyithe, Charles E. | 87 |
| Sandstrom, W. Martin | 27 | Smyth, Paul C. | 43 |
| Sanford, Arthur H. | 105 | Sneed, M. Cannon | 21 |
| Scammon, Richard E. | 94 | Snyder, Charles G. | 32 |
| Schantz-Hansen, Thorvald | 48 | Soine, Taito O. | 87 |
| Scheffley, Charles H. | 122 | Sollner, Karl | 73 |
| Schenck, Mildred | 37 | Spink, Wesley W. | 64 |
| Scherer, L. Raymond | 65 | Stafne, Edward C. | 114 |
| Schiele, Burtrum C. | 64 | Stahr, Aubrey | 83 |
| Schleicher, Emil M. | 60 | Stakman, Elvin C. | 51 |
| Schlotthauer, Carl F. | 100 | Starr, Helen M. | 134 |
| Schmeckebier, Laurence E. | 5 | State, David | 83 |
| Schmid, Alois R. | 41 | Stauffer, Clinton R. | 6 |
| Schmidt, Emerson P. | 126 | Stein, Arnold | 5 |
| Schmidt, Herbert W. | 103 | Stein, Bess D. | 129 |
| Schmidt, Mildred C. | 94 | Stenstrom, K. Wilhem | 80 |
| Schmitz, Henry | 25 | Stephenson, George M. | 8 |
| Schneidler, Gwendolen G. | 135 | Stevenson, Russell A. | 124 |
| Schofield, William, Jr. | 13 | Stevenson, Walter D., Jr. | 122 |
| Schroepfer, George J. | 18 | Stigler, George J. | 126 |
| Schuck, Robert F. | 18 | Stockwell, Archie E. | 10 |
| Schwantes, Arthur J. | 31 | Stoesser, Albert V. | 69 |
| Schwartz, George M. | 7 | Stoick, Hazel T. | 89 |
| Schwartz, Samuel | 66 | Stottler, John F. | 123 |
| Schweiger, Lamont R. | 122 | Stover, Lee | 123 |
| Schwzyzer, Arnold G., Jr. | 83 | Strait, John | 32 |

| | Page | | Page |
|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|
| Strakosch, Ernest A. | 65 | Varco, Richard L. | 83 |
| Strom, Gordon W. | 123 | Vaughan, Alfred L. | 128 |
| Strout, Donald E. | 130 | Vaughn, Louis D. | 103 |
| Sutton, Edmund B. | 123 | Visscher, Maurice B. | 71 |
| Svien, Hendrik J. | 123 | Vitz, Carl 130 | 130 |
| Swanson, Evadene B. | 94 | Vivino, A. Earl 47 | 47 |
| Swanson, Gustav 46 | 46 | Vivino, Jean J. 66 | 66 |
| Sweetser, Theodore H. | 82 | Vold, George B. 15 | 15 |
| Swendson, James J. 67 | 67 | | |
| Szego, Clara M. 74 | 74 | Waagen, Louise 84 | 84 |
| | | Wade, Henry H. 25 | 25 |
| Tanner, Frank H. 123 | 123 | Wagner, Henry P. 104 | 104 |
| Tanquary, Maurice C. 45 | 45 | Waite, Warren C. 29 | 29 |
| Taylor, Henry L. 76 | 76 | Waldron, Carl W. 85 | 85 |
| Taylor, T. Ivan 22 | 22 | Wall, Clifford N. 11 | 11 |
| Tenenberg, Daniel J. 21 | 21 | Walsh, Maurice N. 103 | 103 |
| Tervet, Ian W. 52 | 52 | Walters, Waltman 111 | 111 |
| Thiel, George A. 7 | 7 | Wampole, John H. 38 | 38 |
| Thom, Lewis W. 85 | 85 | Wangensteen, Owen H. 81 | 81 |
| Thomas, Elmer L. 45 | 45 | Warren, Robert Penn 4 | 4 |
| Thomas, Gertrude I. 84 | 84 | Warshowsky, Benjamin 28 | 28 |
| Thompson, Anton 91 | 91 | Watkins, Charles H. 100 | 100 |
| Thompson, Gershom J. 113 | 113 | Watson, Cecil J. 62 | 62 |
| Thompson, Mark J. 38 | 38 | Watters, James I. 21 | 21 |
| Thorn, Katherine F. 16 | 16 | Waugh, John McM. 114 | 114 |
| Thornell, William C. 123 | 123 | Weaver, Myron M. 131 | 131 |
| Throckmorton, Tom D. 123 | 123 | Webb, Kathleen B. 53 | 53 |
| Thurston, Marjorie H. 54 | 54 | Webb, Roscoe C. 82 | 82 |
| Tillisch, Jan H. 103 | 103 | Weber, Henry M. 110 | 110 |
| Tinker, Miles A. 13 | 13 | Weir, Theodore S. 51 | 51 |
| Tinney, William S., Jr. 123 | 123 | Weirether, Francis J. 56 | 56 |
| Toben, George E. 31 | 31 | Weisel, Wilson 124 | 124 |
| Todd, Ramona L. 131 | 131 | Wells, Amos S. 85 | 85 |
| Towley, Louis 15 | 15 | Wells, Lemen J. 58 | 58 |
| Trach, Benedict 83 | 83 | Wendt, Paul R. 91 | 91 |
| Treloar, Alan E. 79 | 79 | Wesley, Edgar B. 90 | 90 |
| Treusch, Jerome V. 123 | 123 | Wessel, Amy 36 | 36 |
| Tsiang, Yien S. 41 | 41 | West, Catherine C. 80 | 80 |
| Tsuchiya, Henry 61 | 61 | Wetherby, Macnider 64 | 64 |
| Tuohy, Edward B. 114 | 114 | White, Hall B. 32 | 32 |
| Turner, Thomas R. 123 | 123 | White, Wendell 128 | 128 |
| Twyman, Richard A. 123 | 123 | Whitehouse, Francis R. 124 | 124 |
| Tyler, Alice F. 8 | 8 | Whiting, Frank M. 16 | 16 |
| Tyler, Dorothy L. 135 | 135 | Whittaker, Harold A. 79 | 79 |
| Tyler, Tracy F. 91 | 91 | Wilcox, Arthur N. 50 | 50 |
| | | Wilder, Russell M. 98 | 98 |
| Uihlein, Alfred 116 | 116 | Wilford, Lloyd A. 2 | 2 |
| Ulrich, Henry L. 62 | 62 | Wiley, Malcolm M. 1 | 1 |
| Ulrich, John A. 61 | 61 | Williams, Henry L. 104 | 104 |
| Upgren, Arthur R. 125 | 125 | Williams, Marvin M. D. 96 | 96 |
| | | Williams, Ray D. 124 | 124 |
| Vadheim, James L. 124 | 124 | Williamson, Edmund G. 1 | 1 |
| Vaile, Roland S. 126 | 126 | Willius, Frederick A. 100 | 100 |
| Valasek, Joseph 11 | 11 | Wilmer, Harry A. 68 | 68 |
| Van Buskirk, Charles 60 | 60 | Wilson, Charles O. 86 | 86 |
| Van Demark, Robert E. 124 | 124 | Wilson, George T. 124 | 124 |
| Van Wageningen, Marvin J. 91 | 91 | Wilson, Harold K. 41 | 41 |
| | | Wilson, Lawrence A. 14 | 14 |

| | Page | | Page |
|----------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|
| Wilson, Thomas R. | 124 | Wulling, Frederick J. | 86 |
| Wilson, Viktor O. | 79 | Wyatt, Oswald S. | 69 |
| Winter, James D. | 50 | | |
| Winters, Laurence M. | 42 | Ylvisaker, Hedvig | 128 |
| Winther, Nora | 131 | Yoder, Dale | 126 |
| Wittich, Harold C. | 86 | Young, Elmer E. | 18 |
| Wolf, John B. | 8 | Young, Henry H. | 116 |
| Wollaeger, Eric E. | 103 | Youngs, Nina L. | 127 |
| Woltman, Henry W. | 98 | | |
| Wood, Harland G. | 72 | Zavoral, Henry G. | 36 |
| Wood, William W., Jr. | 124 | Zieger, Lloyd H. | 124 |
| Woolf, Maurice D. | 135 | Ziegler, Mildred R. | 70 |
| Wright, Harold N. | 70 | Zimmerman, Harry B. | 82 |